THE NEW VALUE FRONTIER

KYOCERA

2015 | SOLID ROUND TOOLS CATALOG

SOLID ROUND CUTTING TOOLS

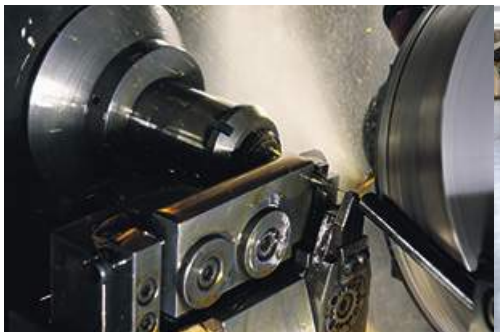
MICRO DIAMETER | SOLID CARBIDE | PRECISION ROTARY

ADVANCING PRODUCTIVITY

KYOCERA

ROTARY PRECISION TOOLS

Since 1987, Kyocera has designed and manufactured tight tolerance carbide cutting tools and miniature parts for a broad range of markets including the electronics, industrial, medical, automotive, and aerospace industries. We offer high-volume CNC grinding consistency in diameters from 0.0015” (38m) to 0.500” (12.7mm), tolerances as tight as 0.000039” (.001 mm), superior surface finishes, and high performance coatings. Our history is rooted in precision micro tools. Since our inception, we continually provided the best micro tools and high performance, standard-sized rotary tools to manufacturing companies around the globe. Through our worldwide Kyocera network, we provide precision and high performance cutting tools to factories both large and small.



Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities in Costa Mesa, CA include over 65 Swiss-made Rollomatic, Saacke CNC grinding centers, and extensive automated optical inspection (AOI) to ensure quality and consistency. Every tool we build is CAD/CAM designed and has SPC lot traceability as our ISO 9001:2008 and 14001:2004 certifications require.

Partnering with Kyocera's solid rotary and micro tools will help with the strategic development of the entire machining process. Our business was founded on providing specially designed tooling solutions for our customers; and as we grow we continue to provide this value. We offer our customers technical support and recommendations regarding efficient tool applications, proper speeds and feeds, cutting oils, equipment selection, and overall machining process optimization. Upon implementation, we continue to work closely with our customers to further improve their machining capabilities.

C O N T E N T S

KYOCERA PRECISION TOOLS OVERVIEW	2 - 4
HOW TO ORDER	5
HOW TO READ THIS CATALOG	6 - 7
TOOL SELECTION & APPLICATION GUIDE	8 - 15
DRILLS	**17 - 66**
SPOTTING DRILLS	18 - 19
MICRO DRILLS	20 - 56
COOLANT FED DRILLS	57 - 65
DRILLS FOR BRASS	66
END MILLS	**67 - 154**
SQUARE END MILLS	69 - 100
BALL NOSE END MILLS	101 - 130
CORNER RADIUS END MILLS	131 - 152
CHAMFER MILLS	153 - 154
ROUTERS	**155 - 160**
THREAD MILLS & TAPS	**161 - 208**
ENGRAVERS	**209 - 212**
BORING BARS	**213 - 218**
REAMERS	**219 - 234**
SAWS	**235 - 254**
TECHNICAL INFORMATION & CUSTOM TOOL FORMS	**255 - 308**
INDEX	**309 - 311**

KYOCERA CUTTING TOOLS

GLOBAL FACILITIES NETWORK

NORTH AMERICA

Manufacturing Facilities

North Carolina Facility (USA)

Ohio Facility (USA)

California Facility (USA)

GLOBAL

Manufacturing Facilities

Okaya Facility (JAPAN)

Yokaichi Facility (JAPAN)

Sendai Facility (JAPAN)

Silong Facility (CHINA)

Incheon Facility (KOREA)

KYOCERA CUTTING TOOLS

GLOBAL TECHNICAL CENTERS

North American Technical Center (NC)

Sales & Technical Center (Germany)

Technical Center (BRAZIL)

Technical Center (SINGAPORE)

Technical Center (JAPAN)

Technical Center (CHINA)

Technical Center (JAPAN)

Technical Center (KOREA)

Technical Center (JAPAN)

KPTI Company Overview

Established in April 2014, KPTI unifies two of the world's leading cutting tool manufacturers, Kyocera Tycom Corporation (KTC) and the Cutting Tool Division of Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corporation (KICC-CT).

The new company creates a combined enterprise that optimizes the strengths of both organizations and facilitates expansion of Kyocera's overall cutting tool-related business in North America. The new combined entity will unify cutting tool resources to create greater efficiencies while positioning the new organization for continued success.

Customers will benefit from a unified sales and support team offering improved customer service and an expanded portfolio of cutting tool products and solutions for the automotive, aerospace, general machining, medical, power generation, printed circuit board and steel markets.

KPTI Manufactured Products

Steel Toolholders for Milling, Turning, Grooving, Threading and Drilling Metal

Indexable metal cutting inserts made of carbide, ceramic, cermet, Cubic Boron Nitride, and Polycrystaline diamond

Solid carbide cutting tools for tight tolerance and micro-diameter metal cutting applications

KPTI North American Operations

Costa Mesa, CA

Administration & Manufacturing

- Administration & Accounting Center
- Micro Tools & Round Tools Manufacturing
- Printed Circuit Board Drill Manufacturing
- Micro Tools & PCB Sales & Customer Service Center

Wapakoneta, OH

Steel Tool Holder Manufacturing

- Indexable Drills
- Milling End Mills & Face Mills
- Boring Bars
- Turning and Grooving Holders
- API Ring Groovers

Hendersonville, NC

KPTI North American HQ

- Indexable Insert Manufacturing
- North American Tech Center
- North American Sales, Marketing & Customer Service Center

KPTI Markets Served

Automotive

Aerospace

Medical

Printed Circuit Board

Power Generation

How to Order

Kyocera Precision Tools' products are sold exclusively through our North American line of authorized distributors.

Locate a Distributor

Use our ***Locate a Distributor*** map at:
www.KyoceraPrecisionTools.com/locate

OR

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**

Monday - Friday
5:00AM - 4:30PM (PST)
8:00AM - 7:30PM (EST)

Using the Kyocera Product Catalogs

All standard Kyocera Precision Tools Products are located in one of these four General Catalogs.

Stock Status Symbols

- ● Indicates that an item is **Stock Standard** and available at our Micro Tools plant in Costa Mesa, California. Stock Standard items will ship the same day if ordered by 3:30pm (PST).
- ■ Indicates that an item is **Standard** but **NOT Stocked**. Call us for delivery.
- ◆ Indicates that an item will usually ship in **24-48 hours** depending on size, quantity, or coating requested.
- ▲ Indicates that an item is **Coming Soon** and not yet available. Call for release date information.

Authorized Distributor Ordering Guide

TO PLACE ORDERS ONLINE VISIT - http://mykpti.kyocera.com
In addition to placing orders, the MyKPTI distributor website allows you to view real-time product availability, check pricing, view and download product and promotional literature, watch product training videos, and more.

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**

Monday - Friday
5:00AM - 4:30PM (PST)
8:00AM - 7:30PM (EST)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
1.800.823.7284
OPTION 2

Monday - Friday
4:00AM - 2:00PM (PST)
7:00AM - 5:00PM (EST)

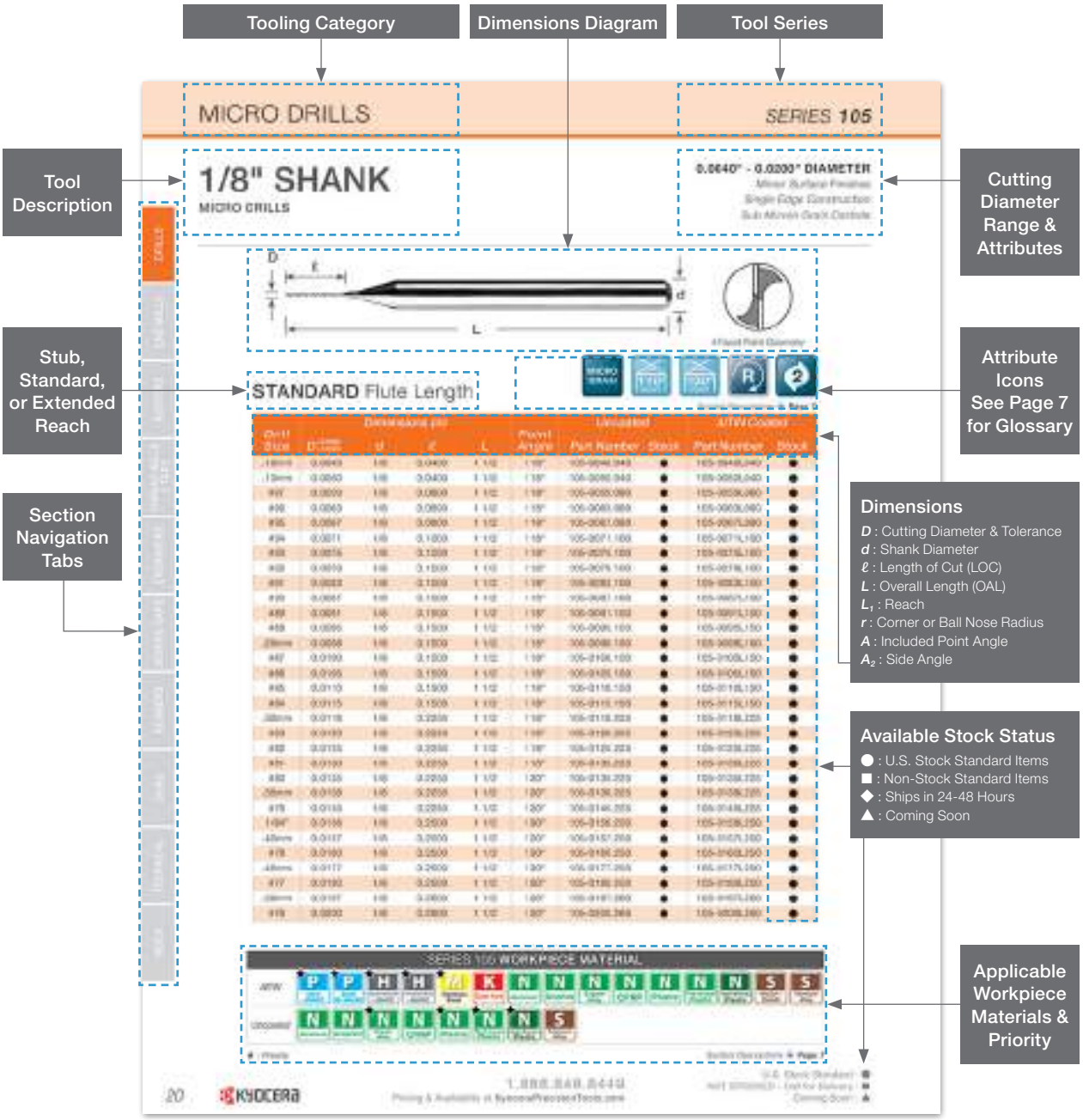
GENERAL INQUIRIES
cuttingtools@kyocera.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIT.CS@kyocera.com

TECHNICAL CENTER
cttechs@kyocera.com

How to Read This Catalog

Use the guide below to better understand how to read the contents of each page. Pages will vary throughout but will remain close to this guide overall.



(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

Material Icon Glossary

This glossary will provide you with the material icons shown throughout the catalog. Each product will have applicable materials listed for coated and uncoated tools along with a black star to indicate the material priority.

P	H	M	K	N	S
Carbon Steel & Alloy Steel	Hardened Steel & Chilled Cast Iron	Stainless Steel & Cast Steel	Gray Cast Iron & Nodular Cast Iron	Non-Ferrous Metals & Non-Metals	Heat-Resistant Alloys

Tool Attributes Icon Glossary

Below is a list of icons used to describe specific tool characterizations throughout the catalog for a quick understanding of the tool's attributes or advantages. Icons will vary based on the tool that is represented. Below are examples.

Sub Micron Grain Carbide

Number of Flutes (2)

8 Times Tool Diameter

Right-Hand Tool

Left-Hand Tool

30° Helix Angle

45° Tip Chamfer Angle

130° Included Point Angle

Corner Radius Tool

Ball Nose Radius Tool

Variable Helix Angle

TOOL SELECTION & APPLICATION GUIDE

TOOL TYPE	REF. PAGE	SERIES	FEATURES	SHAPE (Not Actual Tool Size)	NO. OF FLUTES	CUTTING DIAMETER RANGE
DRILLS	18 19	080 / 081	1/8" & 3.00mm Shank Micro Spotting Drill		2	0.0050" - 0.1250" 0.15mm - 3.00mm
	20	105	1/8" Shank Micro Drill		2	0.0040" - 0.1250"
	26	155	1/8" Shank Inverse Diameter Micro Drill		2	0.1260" - 0.2638"
	30 31	NEW 160 / 165	Inch & Metric Shank Pilot Micro Drills (Match with Series 860 / 865)		2	0.1250" - 0.5000" 3.00mm - 12.00mm
	35	226	3.00mm Shank Micro Drill		2	0.04mm - 3.00mm
	48	226L	3.00mm Shank Left Hand Micro Drill		2	0.04mm - 3.00mm
	55	390	1/8" Shank Ultra Precision Micro Drill Macor® / Vespel® Drilling		2	0.0015" - 0.0040"
	56	392	1.00mm Shank Ultra Precision Micro Drill Fuel Injector Nozzle Drill		2	0.12mm - 0.60mm
	57	813	3.00mm - 4.0mm Shank Coolant Fed Micro Drill Deep Hole Drilling Priority		2	1.50mm - 4.00mm
	61 62	NEW 860 / 865	Inch & Metric Shank Coolant Fed Deep Drill (Match with Series 160 / 165)		2	0.1250" - 0.5000" 3.00mm - 12.00mm
	66	885	3.00mm Shank Micro Drill for Brass		1	0.30mm - 2.00mm
SQUARE END MILLS	69	1610	Standard Length 2 Flute for General Purpose Machining		2	0.0040" - 0.3750" 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	73	1620	Stub Length 2 Flute for General Purpose Machining		2	0.0040" - 0.2500" 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	77	1640	Extended Reach 2 Flute for Deep Reach Milling		2	0.0100" - 0.1250" 0.40mm - 6.00mm
	80	TITAN-AX TITAN-AXM	Reinforced Shank Square End for Tough Machining Applications		3	0.0312" - 0.2500" 1.00mm - 8.00mm
	82	1710	Standard Length 3 Flute for General Purpose Machining		3	0.0100" - 0.1250"
	84	1740	Extended Reach 3 Flute for Deep Reach Milling		3	0.0100" - 0.2500"
	86	NEW 1742	Extended Reach Stub Length for Deep Reach Milling		3	0.0100" - 0.2500"
	91	1810	Standard Length 4 Flute for General Purpose Machining		4	0.0050" - 0.2500" 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	95	1820	Stub Length 4 Flute for General Purpose Machining		4	0.0050" - 0.2500" 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	98	1840	Extended Reach 4 Flute for Deep Reach Milling		4	0.0100" - 0.1250" 0.40mm - 6.00mm

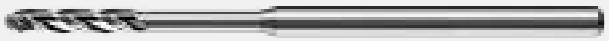
KYOCERA

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

REF. PAGE	SERIES	COATING	WORKPIECE MATERIAL PRIORITY														
			Steel		Hardened Steel		Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Non-Ferrous Metals & Non-Metals							Heat-Resistant Alloys	
			P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
									Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	Iron Series Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
18 19	080 / 081	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
20	105	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
26	155	Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
30 31	160 / 165	AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★
35	226	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
48	226L	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
55	390	Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
56	392	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆
57	813	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
61 62	860 / 865	AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★
66	885	TiCN	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		★					☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆	★		☆	☆	☆	★	★
69	1610	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
73	1620	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
77	1640	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
80	TITAN-AX TITAN-AXM	AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★
82	1710	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
84	1740	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
86	1742	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
91	1810	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
95	1820	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
98	1840	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority Materials* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

TOOL SELECTION & APPLICATION GUIDE

TOOL TYPE	REF. PAGE	SERIES	FEATURES	SHAPE (Not Actual Tool Size)	NO. OF FLUTES	CUTTING DIAMETER RANGE
BALL NOSE END MILLS	101	1625	Standard Length 2 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		2	0.0050” - 0.2500” 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	105	1635	Stub Length 2 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		2	0.0050” - 0.2500” 0.10mm - 6.00mm
	108	1645	Extended Reach 2 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		2	0.0100” - 0.1250” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
	111 NEW	1685	Reverse Shank 2 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		2	0.1563” - 0.7500”
	112	16 HMS*	Ball Nose End Mill for Hard Metal Milling		2	0.20mm - 3.00mm
	113	16 HMR*	Extended Reach Ball Nose for Hard Metal Milling		2	0.20mm - 3.00mm
	114	16 RB*	Extended Reach Ball Nose for Rib Processing		2	0.50mm - 1.50mm
	115	1725	Standard Length 3 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		3	0.0100” - 0.1000”
	116	1745	Extended Reach 3 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		3	0.0100” - 0.1000”
	117	1755	Extended Reach Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill		3	0.0100” - 0.2500”
	121	1825	Standard Length 4 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		4	0.0100” - 0.2500” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
	125	1835	Stub Length 4 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		4	0.0100” - 0.2500” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
	128	1845	Extended Reach 4 Flute Ball Nose End Mill		4	0.0100” - 0.2500” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
CORNER RADIUS END MILLS	131 NEW	1611	Standard Length 2 Flute X-Small Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0500” - 01000”
	132	1612	Standard Length 2 Flute Small Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0150” - 0.2500”
	133	1613	Standard Length 2 Flute Standard Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0156” - 0.2500”
	134 NEW	1614	Standard Length 2 Flute Large Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0450” - 0.5000”
	134 NEW	1616	Standard Length 2 Flute X-Large Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0450” - 0.5000”
	135 NEW	1617	Standard Length 2 Flute XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0938” - 0.5000”

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

REF. PAGE	SERIES	COATING	WORKPIECE MATERIAL PRIORITY														
			Steel		Hardened Steel		Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Non-Ferrous Metals & Non-Metals							Heat-Resistant Alloys	
			P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
			Steel (Soft)	Steel (Hardened)	Hardened Steel (Soft)	Hardened Steel (Hardened)	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	Iron Series Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
101	1625	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆
105	1635	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
108	1645	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆
111	1685	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
112	16 HMS*	AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆
113	16 HMR*	AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆
114	16 RB*	AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆
115	1725	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
116	1745	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
117	1755	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
121	1825	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
125	1835	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
128	1845	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
131	1611	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
132	1612	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
133	1613	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
134	1614	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
134	1616	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
135	1617	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

★ : Priority Materials ☆ : Applicable Materials

TOOL SELECTION & APPLICATION GUIDE

TOOL TYPE	REF. PAGE	SERIES	FEATURES	SHAPE (Not Actual Tool Size)	NO. OF FLUTES	CUTTING DIAMETER RANGE
CORNER RADIUS END MILLS	135	1618	Standard Length 2 Flute XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill		2	0.0938" - 0.5000"
	136	1703*	Standard Length 3 Flute High Helix Corner Radius End Mill		3	1.00mm - 6.00mm
	137	TITAN-AX* TITAN-AXM*	Reinforced Shank Corner Radius for Tough Machining Applications		3	0.0312" - 0.2500" 1.00mm - 8.00mm
	140	1743	Extended Reach 3 Flute Small Corner Radius End Mills		3	0.0156" - 0.2500"
	141	1744	Extended Reach 3 Flute Standard Corner Radius End Mill		3	0.0312" - 0.2500"
	142	1746	Extended Reach 3 Flute Large Corner Radius End Mill		3	0.0625" - 0.1250"
	143	1804*	Standard Length 4 Flute High Helix Corner Radius End Mill		4	1.00mm - 6.00mm"
	144	1812	Standard Length 4 Flute Small Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0150" - 0.2500"
	145	1813	Standard Length 4 Flute Standard Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0156" - 0.2500"
	146	1814	Standard Length 4 Flute Large Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0450" - 0.2500"
	146	1816	Standard Length 4 Flute X-Large Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0450" - 0.2500"
	147	1817	Standard Length 4 Flute XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0938" - 0.2500"
	147	1818	Standard Length 4 Flute XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill		4	0.0938" - 0.2500"
	148	AP4* AP4M*	Variable Helix APOLLO End Mill for Alloy Steel, Nickel Inconel Alloys, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel		4	0.1250" - 1.0000" 3.00mm - 25.00mm
	150	1905*	Standard Length 5 Flute High Helix Corner Radius End Mill		5	1.00mm - 6.00mm
	151	AP5* AP5M*	Variable Helix APOLLO End Mill for Alloy Steel, Nickel Inconel Alloys, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel		5	0.2500" - 1.0000" 3.00mm - 25.00mm
CHAMFER MILLS	153	CM	1/8" Shank Chamfer Mills		2	Point Angle 30° - 120°
	154	CMM	Metric Shank Chamfer Mills		2, 4	Point Angle 60°, 90°, 120°

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

REF. PAGE	SERIES	COATING	WORKPIECE MATERIAL PRIORITY														
			Steel		Hardened Steel		Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Non-Ferrous Metals & Non-Metals							Heat-Resistant Alloys	
			P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
			Steel (Soft)	Steel (Hardened)	Hardened Steel (Soft)	Hardened Steel (Hardened)	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	Iron Series Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
135	1618	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
136	1703*	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
137	TITAN-AX* TITAN-AXM*	AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★
140	1743	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
141	1744	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
142	1746	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆
143	1804*	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
144	1812	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
145	1813	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
146	1814	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
146	1816	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
147	1817	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
147	1818	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
148	AP4* AP4M*	AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					★	★
150	1905	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆
151	AP5* AP5M*	AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					☆	☆
153	CM	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★		★				☆		☆
154	CMM	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★		★				☆		☆

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

★ : Priority Materials ☆ : Applicable Materials

TOOL SELECTION & APPLICATION GUIDE

TOOL TYPE	REF. PAGE	SERIES	FEATURES	SHAPE (Not Actual Tool Size)	NO. OF FLUTES	CUTTING DIAMETER RANGE
ROUTERS	156	2120	Up Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bits for CFRP, Fiberglass, and Composite Materials		-	0.0312” - 0.2500” 0.80mm - 8.00mm
	158	2121	Down Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bits for CFRP, Fiberglass, and Composite Materials		-	0.0312” - 0.2500” 0.80mm - 8.00mm
	160	2320	Up Cut & Down Cut Chipbreaker Pattern Router Bits for CFRP, Fiberglass, and Composite Materials		-	0.0312” - 0.2500” 0.80mm - 8.00mm
THREAD MILLS	162	98M	Single Point Micro Thread Mill		-	Thread Size M0.5 - M8
ENGRAVERS	210	EGR	2 Flute Micro Engraving Tool for General Purpose Machining		2	Point Angle 30º - 90º
	211	HR	Half Round Micro Engraving Tool for General Purpose Machining		-	Line Width 0.0050” - 0.0315” 0.25mm - 0.80mm
	212	SPD	Spade Micro Engraving Tool for Spotting or Chamfering		-	Point Angle 30º - 118º
BORING BARS	214	MBS	Standard Length Internal Diameter Profile Boring		-	0.0150” - 0.2400” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
	216	MBE	Extended Reach Internal Diameter Profile Boring		-	0.0150” - 0.2400” 0.40mm - 6.00mm
REAMERS	220	MR34	3.00mm Shank 4 Flute Micro Reamer Left-Hand Spiral / Right-Hand Cutting		4	0.20mm - 2.40mm
	228	MR46	4.00mm Shank 6 Flute Micro Reamer Left-Hand Spiral / Right-Hand Cutting		6	2.41mm - 3.90mm
	231	MR66	6.00mm Shank 6 Flute Micro Reamer Left-Hand Spiral / Right-Hand Cutting		6	3.97mm - 5.90mm
	232	MR86	8.00mm Shank 6 Flute Micro Reamer Left-Hand Spiral / Right-Hand Cutting		6	5.97mm - 7.90mm
	233	MR106	10.00mm Shank 6 Flute Micro Reamer Left-Hand Spiral / Right-Hand Cutting		6	7.97mm - 8.03mm

SPECIAL TAPS

Inch Sizes
Page 166 - 175

Metric Sizes
Page 176 - 181

SOLID CARBIDE SAWS

3/4” - 4” Diameters
Page 240 - 245

20mm - 100mm Diameters
Page 246 - 252

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

REF. PAGE	SERIES	COATING	WORKPIECE MATERIAL PRIORITY														
			Steel		Hardened Steel		Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Non-Ferrous Metals & Non-Metals							Heat-Resistant Alloys	
			P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
									Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	Iron Series Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
156	2120	Diamond							☆	★		★					
		DLC							☆	☆		☆					
		Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		
158	2121	Diamond							☆	★		★					
		DLC							☆	☆		☆					
		Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		
160	2320	Diamond							☆	★		★					
		DLC							☆	☆		☆					
		Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		
162	98M	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆						
		Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		★
210	EGR	Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆
211	HR	Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆
212	SPD	Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆
214	MBS	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
		Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		
216	MBE	AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
		Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		
220	MR34	Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
228	MR46	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
231	MR66	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
232	MR86	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
233	MR106	AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
		Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : *Priority Materials* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

DRILLS

18 - 66

MICRO SPOTTING DRILLS				18 - 19
SERIES 080	0.0050" - 0.1250" Dia.	1/8" Shank	Micro Spotting Drills	18
SERIES 081	0.15mm - 3.00mm Dia.	3mm Shank	Micro Spotting Drills	19

MICRO DRILLS				20 - 56
SERIES 105	0.0040" - 0.1250" Dia.	1/8" Shank	Micro Drills	20 - 25
SERIES 155	0.1260" - 0.2638" Dia.	1/8" Shank	Inverse Dia. Micro Drills	26 - 29
SERIES 160	0.1250" - 0.5000" Dia.	Inch Shank	Pilot Drills	30
SERIES 165	3.00mm - 12.00mm Dia.	Metric Shank	Pilot Drills	31 - 34
SERIES 226	0.04mm - 3.00mm Dia.	3mm Shank	Micro-Drills	35 - 47
SERIES 226L	0.04mm - 3.00mm Dia.	3mm Shank	Left-Hand Micro Drills	48 - 54
SERIES 390	0.0015” - 0.0040” Dia.	1/8" Shank	Ultra Precision Micro Drills	55
SERIES 392	0.12mm - 0.60mm Dia.	1mm Shank	Ultra Precision Micro Drills	56

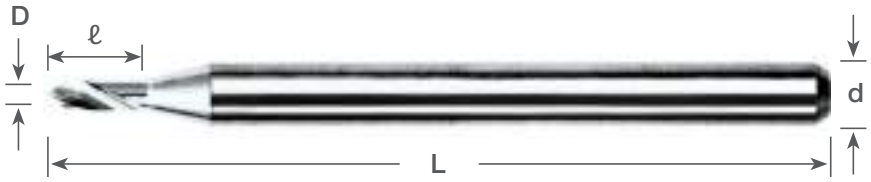
COOLANT FED DRILLS				57 - 65
SERIES 813	1.50mm - 4.00mm Dia.	3mm - 4mm Shank	Coolant Fed Micro Drills	57 - 60
SERIES 860	0.1250" - 0.5000" Dia.	Inch Shank	Coolant Fed Deep Drills	61
SERIES 865	3.00mm - 12.00mm Dia.	Metric Shank	Coolant Fed Deep Drills	62 - 65

DRILLS FOR BRASS				66
SERIES 885	0.30mm - 2.00mm Dia.	3mm Shank	Micro Drills for Brass	66

1/8" SHANK

MICRO SPOTTING DRILLS

0.0050" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

90° Included Point Angle

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.0000 −0.0003	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.0250	1 1/2	080-0050.90	●	080-0050L90	●
0.0100	1/8	0.0350	1 1/2	080-0100.90	●	080-0100L90	●
0.0150	1/8	0.0450	1 1/2	080-0150.90	●	080-0150L90	●
0.0200	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	080-0200.90	●	080-0200L90	●
0.0312	1/8	0.0900	1 1/2	080-0312.90	●	080-0312L90	●
0.0625	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-0625.90	●	080-0625L90	●
0.0938	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-0938.90	●	080-0938L90	●
0.1250	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-1250.90	●	080-1250L90	●

130° Included Point Angle

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.0000 −0.0003	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.0250	1 1/2	080-0050.130	●	080-0050L130	●
0.0100	1/8	0.0350	1 1/2	080-0100.130	●	080-0100L130	●
0.0150	1/8	0.0450	1 1/2	080-0150.130	●	080-0150L130	●
0.0200	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	080-0200.130	●	080-0200L130	●
0.0312	1/8	0.0900	1 1/2	080-0312.130	●	080-0312L130	●
0.0625	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-0625.130	●	080-0625L130	●
0.0938	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-0938.130	●	080-0938L130	●
0.1250	1/8	0.2000	1 1/2	080-1250.130	●	080-1250L130	●

SERIES 080 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

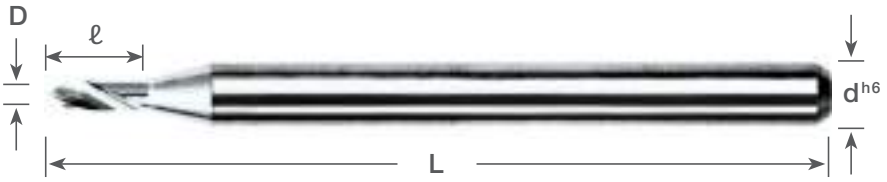
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO SPOTTING DRILLS

0.15mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

90° Included Point Angle

Symbol Descriptions ➡ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000mm −0.008mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.15	3	0.65	38	081-0059.90	●	081-0059L90	●
0.25	3	0.90	38	081-0098.90	●	081-0098L90	●
0.40	3	1.15	38	081-0157.90	●	081-0157L90	●
0.50	3	1.30	38	081-0197.90	●	081-0197L90	●
1.00	3	2.30	38	081-0394.90	●	081-0394L90	●
1.50	3	5.00	38	081-0591.90	●	081-0591L90	●
2.00	3	5.00	38	081-0787.90	●	081-0787L90	●
3.00	3	5.00	38	081-1181.90	●	081-1181L90	●

130° Included Point Angle

Symbol Descriptions ➡ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000mm −0.008mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.15	3	0.65	38	081-0059.130	●	081-0059L130	●
0.25	3	0.90	38	081-0098.130	●	081-0098L130	●
0.40	3	1.15	38	081-0157.130	●	081-0157L130	●
0.50	3	1.30	38	081-0197.130	●	081-0197L130	●
1.00	3	2.30	38	081-0394.130	●	081-0394L130	●
1.50	3	5.00	38	081-0591.130	●	081-0591L130	●
2.00	3	5.00	38	081-0787.130	●	081-0787L130	●
3.00	3	5.00	38	081-1181.130	●	081-1181L130	●

SERIES 081 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

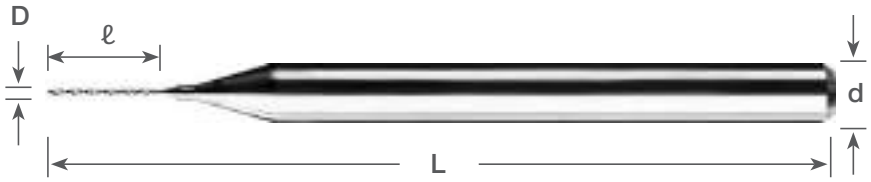
Symbol Descriptions ➡ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.0040" - 0.0200" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0400	1 1/2	118°	105-0040.040	●	105-0040L040	●
.13mm	0.0050	1/8	0.0400	1 1/2	118°	105-0050.040	●	105-0050L040	●
#97	0.0059	1/8	0.0800	1 1/2	118°	105-0059.080	●	105-0059L080	●
#96	0.0063	1/8	0.0800	1 1/2	118°	105-0063.080	●	105-0063L080	●
#95	0.0067	1/8	0.0800	1 1/2	118°	105-0067.080	●	105-0067L080	●
#94	0.0071	1/8	0.1000	1 1/2	118°	105-0071.100	●	105-0071L100	●
#93	0.0075	1/8	0.1000	1 1/2	118°	105-0075.100	●	105-0075L100	●
#92	0.0079	1/8	0.1000	1 1/2	118°	105-0079.100	●	105-0079L100	●
#91	0.0083	1/8	0.1000	1 1/2	118°	105-0083.100	●	105-0083L100	●
#90	0.0087	1/8	0.1000	1 1/2	118°	105-0087.100	●	105-0087L100	●
#89	0.0091	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0091.150	●	105-0091L150	●
#88	0.0095	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0095.150	●	105-0095L150	●
.25mm	0.0098	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0098.150	●	105-0098L150	●
#87	0.0100	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0100.150	●	105-0100L150	●
#86	0.0105	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0105.150	●	105-0105L150	●
#85	0.0110	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0110.150	●	105-0110L150	●
#84	0.0115	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0115.150	●	105-0115L150	●
.30mm	0.0118	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	118°	105-0118.225	●	105-0118L225	●
#83	0.0120	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	118°	105-0120.225	●	105-0120L225	●
#82	0.0125	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	118°	105-0125.225	●	105-0125L225	●
#81	0.0130	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	118°	105-0130.225	●	105-0130L225	●
#80	0.0135	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	130°	105-0135.225	●	105-0135L225	●
.35mm	0.0138	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	130°	105-0138.225	●	105-0138L225	●
#79	0.0145	1/8	0.2250	1 1/2	130°	105-0145.225	●	105-0145L225	●
1/64"	0.0156	1/8	0.2500	1 1/2	130°	105-0156.250	●	105-0156L250	●
.40mm	0.0157	1/8	0.2500	1 1/2	130°	105-0157.250	●	105-0157L250	●
#78	0.0160	1/8	0.2500	1 1/2	130°	105-0160.250	●	105-0160L250	●
.45mm	0.0177	1/8	0.2500	1 1/2	130°	105-0177.250	●	105-0177L250	●
#77	0.0180	1/8	0.2500	1 1/2	130°	105-0180.250	●	105-0180L250	●
.50mm	0.0197	1/8	0.2600	1 1/2	130°	105-0197.260	●	105-0197L260	●
#76	0.0200	1/8	0.2600	1 1/2	130°	105-0200.260	●	105-0200L260	●

SERIES 105 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

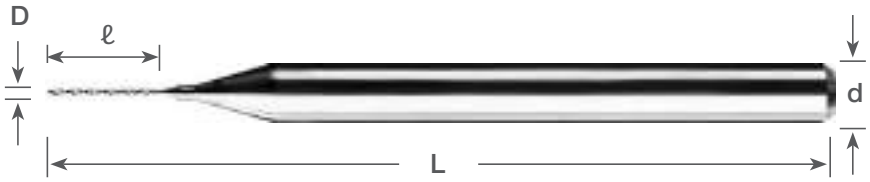
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.0210" - 0.0430" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
#75	0.0210	1/8	0.3100	1 1/2	130°	105-0210.310	●	105-0210L310	●
.55mm	0.0217	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0217.340	●	105-0217L340	●
#74	0.0225	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0225.340	●	105-0225L340	●
.60mm	0.0236	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0236.340	●	105-0236L340	●
#73	0.0240	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0240.340	●	105-0240L340	●
#72	0.0250	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0250.340	●	105-0250L340	●
.65mm	0.0256	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0256.340	●	105-0256L340	●
#71	0.0260	1/8	0.3400	1 1/2	130°	105-0260.340	●	105-0260L340	●
.70mm	0.0276	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0276.400	●	105-0276L400	●
#70	0.0280	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0280.400	●	105-0280L400	●
#69	0.0292	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0292.400	●	105-0292L400	●
.75mm	0.0295	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0295.400	●	105-0295L400	●
#68	0.0310	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0310.400	●	105-0310L400	●
1/32"	0.0312	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0312.400	●	105-0312L400	●
.80mm	0.0315	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0315.400	●	105-0315L400	●
#67	0.0320	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0320.400	●	105-0320L400	●
#66	0.0330	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0330.400	●	105-0330L400	●
.85mm	0.0335	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0335.400	●	105-0335L400	●
#65	0.0350	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0350.400	●	105-0350L400	●
.90mm	0.0354	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0354.400	●	105-0354L400	●
#64	0.0360	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0360.400	●	105-0360L400	●
#63	0.0370	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0370.400	●	105-0370L400	●
.95mm	0.0374	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0374.400	●	105-0374L400	●
#62	0.0380	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0380.400	●	105-0380L400	●
#61	0.0390	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0390.400	●	105-0390L400	●
1.00mm	0.0394	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0394.400	●	105-0394L400	●
#60	0.0400	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0400.400	●	105-0400L400	●
#59	0.0410	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0410.400	●	105-0410L400	●
1.05mm	0.0413	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0413.400	●	105-0413L400	●
#58	0.0420	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0420.400	●	105-0420L400	●
#57	0.0430	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0430.400	●	105-0430L400	●

SERIES 105 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

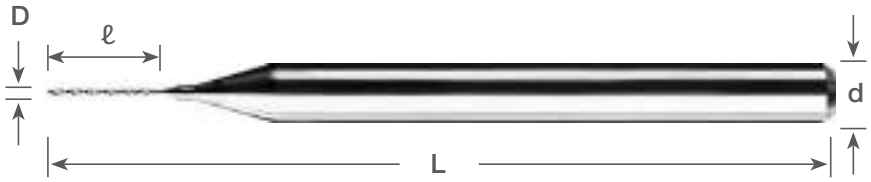
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.0433" - 0.0768" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
1.10mm	0.0433	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0433.400	●	105-0433L400	●
1.12mm	0.0440	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0440.400	●	105-0440L400	●
1.15mm	0.0453	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0453.400	●	105-0453L400	●
#56	0.0465	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0465.400	●	105-0465L400	●
3/64"	0.0469	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0469.400	●	105-0469L400	●
1.20mm	0.0472	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0472.400	●	105-0472L400	●
1.25mm	0.0492	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0492.400	●	105-0492L400	●
1.30mm	0.0512	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0512.400	●	105-0512L400	●
#55	0.0520	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0520.400	●	105-0520L400	●
1.35mm	0.0531	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0531.400	●	105-0531L400	●
#54	0.0550	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0550.400	●	105-0550L400	●
1.40mm	0.0551	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0551.400	●	105-0551L400	●
1.45mm	0.0571	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0571.400	●	105-0571L400	●
1.50mm	0.0591	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0591.400	●	105-0591L400	●
#53	0.0595	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0595.400	●	105-0595L400	●
1.55mm	0.0610	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0610.400	●	105-0610L400	●
1/16"	0.0625	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0625.400	●	105-0625L400	●
1.60mm	0.0630	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0630.400	●	105-0630L400	●
#52	0.0635	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0635.400	●	105-0635L400	●
1.65mm	0.0650	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0650.400	●	105-0650L400	●
1.70mm	0.0669	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0669.400	●	105-0669L400	●
#51	0.0670	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0670.400	●	105-0670L400	●
1.75mm	0.0689	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0689.400	●	105-0689L400	●
#50	0.0700	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0700.400	●	105-0700L400	●
1.80mm	0.0709	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0709.400	●	105-0709L400	●
1.85mm	0.0728	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0728.400	●	105-0728L400	●
#49	0.0730	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0730.400	●	105-0730L400	●
1.90mm	0.0748	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0748.400	●	105-0748L400	●
#48	0.0760	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0760.400	●	105-0760L400	●
1.95mm	0.0768	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0768.400	●	105-0768L400	●

SERIES 105 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

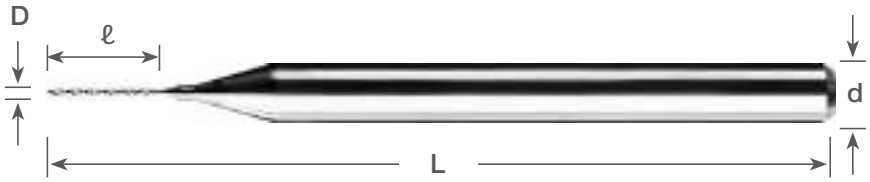
1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.0781" - 0.1083" DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes

Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) D +0.0000 −0.0003	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
5/64"	0.0781	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0781.400	●	105-0781L400	●
#47	0.0785	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0785.400	●	105-0785L400	●
2.00mm	0.0787	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0787.400	●	105-0787L400	●
2.05mm	0.0807	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0807.400	●	105-0807L400	●
#46	0.0810	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0810.400	●	105-0810L400	●
#45	0.0820	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0820.400	●	105-0820L400	●
2.10mm	0.0827	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0827.400	●	105-0827L400	●
2.15mm	0.0846	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0846.400	●	105-0846L400	●
#44	0.0860	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0860.400	●	105-0860L400	●
2.20mm	0.0866	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0866.400	●	105-0866L400	●
2.25mm	0.0886	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0886.400	●	105-0886L400	●
#43	0.0890	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0890.400	●	105-0890L400	●
2.30mm	0.0906	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0906.400	●	105-0906L400	●
2.35mm	0.0925	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0925.400	●	105-0925L400	●
#42	0.0935	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0935.400	●	105-0935L400	●
3/32"	0.0938	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0938.400	●	105-0938L400	●
2.40mm	0.0945	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0945.400	●	105-0945L400	●
#41	0.0960	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0960.400	●	105-0960L400	●
2.45mm	0.0965	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0965.400	●	105-0965L400	●
#40	0.0980	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0980.400	●	105-0980L400	●
2.50mm	0.0984	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0984.400	●	105-0984L400	●
#39	0.0995	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-0995.400	●	105-0995L400	●
2.55mm	0.1004	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1004.400	●	105-1004L400	●
#38	0.1015	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1015.400	●	105-1015L400	●
2.60mm	0.1024	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1024.400	●	105-1024L400	●
#37	0.1040	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1040.400	●	105-1040L400	●
2.65mm	0.1043	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1043.400	●	105-1043L400	●
2.70mm	0.1063	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1063.400	●	105-1063L400	●
#36	0.1065	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1065.400	●	105-1065L400	●
2.75mm	0.1083	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1083.400	●	105-1083L400	●

SERIES 105 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

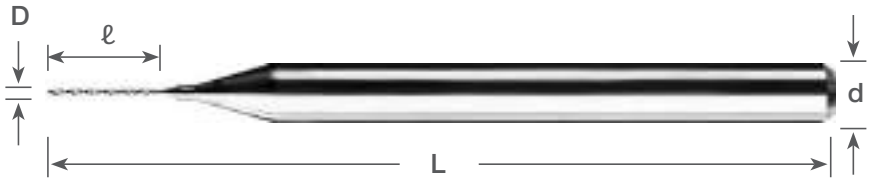
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.1094" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
7/64"	0.1094	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1094.400	●	105-1094L400	●
#35	0.1100	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1100.400	●	105-1100L400	●
2.80mm	0.1102	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1102.400	●	105-1102L400	●
#34	0.1110	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1110.400	●	105-1110L400	●
2.85mm	0.1122	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1122.400	●	105-1122L400	●
#33	0.1130	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1130.400	●	105-1130L400	●
2.90mm	0.1142	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1142.400	●	105-1142L400	●
#32	0.1160	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1160.400	●	105-1160L400	●
2.95mm	0.1161	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1161.400	●	105-1161L400	●
3.00mm	0.1181	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1181.400	●	105-1181L400	●
#31	0.1200	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1200.400	●	105-1200L400	●
3.05mm	0.1201	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1201.400	●	105-1201L400	●
3.10mm	0.1220	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1220.400	●	105-1220L400	●
3.15mm	0.1240	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1240.400	●	105-1240L400	●
1/8"	0.1250	1/8	0.4000	1 1/2	130°	105-1250.400	●	105-1250L400	●

SERIES 105 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

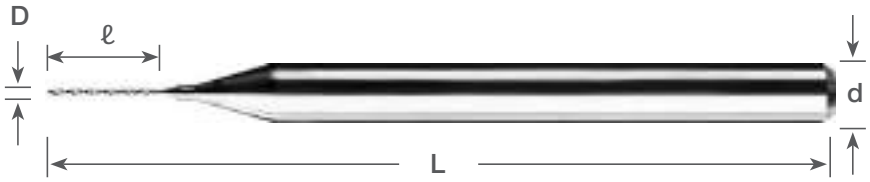
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8" SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.0040" - 0.0200" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Uncoated Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	AlTiN Coating Stock
.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0700	1 1/2	118°	105-0040.070	●	105-0040L070	●
.13mm	0.0050	1/8	0.0700	1 1/2	118°	105-0050.070	●	105-0050L070	●
#97	0.0059	1/8	0.1200	1 1/2	118°	105-0059.120	●	105-0059L120	●
#96	0.0063	1/8	0.1200	1 1/2	118°	105-0063.120	●	105-0063L120	●
#95	0.0067	1/8	0.1200	1 1/2	118°	105-0067.120	●	105-0067L120	●
#94	0.0071	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0071.150	●	105-0071L150	●
#93	0.0075	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0075.150	●	105-0075L150	●
#92	0.0079	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0079.150	●	105-0079L150	●
#91	0.0083	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0083.150	●	105-0083L150	●
#90	0.0087	1/8	0.1500	1 1/2	118°	105-0087.150	●	105-0087L150	●
#89	0.0091	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0091.220	●	105-0091L220	●
#88	0.0095	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0095.220	●	105-0095L220	●
.25mm	0.0098	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0098.220	●	105-0098L220	●
#87	0.0100	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0100.220	●	105-0100L220	●
#86	0.0105	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0105.220	●	105-0105L220	●
#85	0.0110	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0110.220	●	105-0110L220	●
#84	0.0115	1/8	0.2200	1 1/2	118°	105-0115.220	●	105-0115L220	●
.30mm	0.0118	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	118°	105-0118.280	●	105-0118L280	●
#83	0.0120	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	118°	105-0120.280	●	105-0120L280	●
#82	0.0125	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	118°	105-0125.280	●	105-0125L280	●
#81	0.0130	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	118°	105-0130.280	●	105-0130L280	●
#80	0.0135	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	130°	105-0135.280	●	105-0135L280	●
.35mm	0.0138	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	130°	105-0138.280	●	105-0138L280	●
#79	0.0145	1/8	0.2800	1 1/2	130°	105-0145.280	●	105-0145L280	●
1/64"	0.0156	1/8	0.2950	1 1/2	130°	105-0156.295	●	105-0156L295	●
.40mm	0.0157	1/8	0.2950	1 1/2	130°	105-0157.295	●	105-0157L295	●
#78	0.0160	1/8	0.2950	1 1/2	130°	105-0160.295	●	105-0160L295	●
.45mm	0.0177	1/8	0.2950	1 1/2	130°	105-0177.295	●	105-0177L295	●
#77	0.0180	1/8	0.2950	1 1/2	130°	105-0180.295	●	105-0180L295	●
.50mm	0.0197	1/8	0.3100	1 1/2	130°	105-0197.310	●	105-0197L310	●
#76	0.0200	1/8	0.3100	1 1/2	130°	105-0200.310	●	105-0200L310	●

SERIES 105 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
						Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

1/8" SHANK

INVERSE DIAMETER MICRO DRILLS

0.1260" - 0.1594" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
3.20mm	0.1260	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1260.500	●
3.25mm	0.1280	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1280.500	●
#30	0.1285	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1285.500	●
3.30mm	0.1299	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1299.500	●
3.35mm	0.1319	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1319.500	●
3.40mm	0.1339	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1339.500	●
3.45mm	0.1358	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1358.500	●
#29	0.1360	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1360.500	●
3.50mm	0.1378	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1378.500	●
3.55mm	0.1398	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1398.500	●
#28	0.1405	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1405.500	●
9/64"	0.1406	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1406.500	●
3.60mm	0.1417	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1417.500	●
3.65mm	0.1437	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1437.500	●
#27	0.1440	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1440.500	●
3.70mm	0.1457	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1457.500	●
#26	0.1470	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1470.500	●
3.75mm	0.1476	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1476.500	●
#25	0.1495	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1495.500	●
3.80mm	0.1496	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1496.500	●
3.85mm	0.1516	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1516.500	●
#24	0.1520	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1520.500	●
3.90mm	0.1535	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1535.500	●
#23	0.1540	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1540.500	●
3.95mm	0.1555	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1555.500	●
5/32"	0.1562	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1562.500	●
#22	0.1570	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1570.500	●
4.00mm	0.1575	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1575.500	●
#21	0.1590	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1590.500	●
4.05mm	0.1594	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1594.500	●

SERIES 155 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8" SHANK

INVERSE DIAMETER MICRO DRILLS

0.1610" - 0.1949" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
#20	0.1610	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1610.500	●
4.10mm	0.1614	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1614.500	●
4.15mm	0.1634	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1634.500	●
4.20mm	0.1654	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1654.500	●
#19	0.1660	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1660.500	●
4.25mm	0.1673	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1673.500	●
4.30mm	0.1693	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1693.500	●
#18	0.1695	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1695.500	●
4.35mm	0.1713	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1713.500	●
11/64"	0.1719	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1719.500	●
#17	0.1730	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1730.500	●
4.40mm	0.1732	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1732.500	●
4.45mm	0.1752	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1752.500	●
#16	0.1770	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1770.500	●
4.50mm	0.1772	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1772.500	●
4.55mm	0.1791	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1791.500	●
#15	0.1800	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1800.500	●
4.60mm	0.1811	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1811.500	●
#14	0.1820	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1820.500	●
4.65mm	0.1831	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1831.500	●
#13	0.1850	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1850.500	●
4.70mm	0.1850	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1850.500	●
4.75mm	0.1870	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1870.500	●
3/16"	0.1875	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1875.500	●
#12	0.1890	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1890.500	●
4.80mm	0.1890	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1890.500	●
4.85mm	0.1909	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1909.500	●
#11	0.1910	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1910.500	●
4.90mm	0.1929	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1929.500	●
#10	0.1935	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1935.500	●
4.95mm	0.1949	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1949.500	●

SERIES 155 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

1/8" SHANK

INVERSE DIAMETER MICRO DRILLS

0.1960" - 0.2323" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
#9	0.1960	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1960.500	●
5.00mm	0.1968	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1968.500	●
5.05mm	0.1988	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1988.500	●
#8	0.1990	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-1990.500	●
5.10mm	0.2008	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2008.500	●
#7	0.2010	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2010.500	●
5.15mm	0.2028	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2028.500	●
13/64"	0.2031	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2031.500	●
#6	0.2040	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2040.500	●
5.20mm	0.2047	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2047.500	●
#5	0.2055	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2055.500	●
5.25mm	0.2067	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2067.500	●
5.30mm	0.2087	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2087.500	●
#4	0.2090	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2090.500	●
5.35mm	0.2106	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2106.500	●
5.40mm	0.2126	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2126.500	●
#3	0.2130	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2130.500	●
5.45mm	0.2146	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2146.500	●
5.50mm	0.2165	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2165.500	●
5.50mm	0.2185	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2185.500	●
7/32"	0.2188	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2188.500	●
5.60mm	0.2205	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2205.500	●
#2	0.2210	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2210.500	●
5.65mm	0.2224	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2224.500	●
5.70mm	0.2244	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2244.500	●
5.75mm	0.2264	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2264.500	●
#1	0.2280	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2280.500	●
5.80mm	0.2283	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2283.500	●
5.85mm	0.2302	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2302.500	●
5.90mm	0.2323	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2323.500	●

SERIES 155 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8" SHANK

INVERSE DIAMETER MICRO DRILLS

0.2340" - 0.2638" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
A	0.2340	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2340.500	●
5.95mm	0.2343	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2343.500	●
15/64"	0.2344	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2344.500	●
6.00mm	0.2362	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2362.500	●
B	0.2380	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2380.500	●
6.05mm	0.2382	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2382.500	●
6.10mm	0.2402	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2402.500	●
C	0.2420	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2420.500	●
6.15mm	0.2421	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2421.500	●
6.20mm	0.2441	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2441.500	●
D	0.2460	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2460.500	●
6.25mm	0.2461	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2461.500	●
6.30mm	0.2480	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2480.500	●
1/4"	0.2500	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2500.500	●
6.35mm	0.2500	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2500.500	●
E	0.2500	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2500.500	●
6.40mm	0.2520	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2520.500	●
6.50mm	0.2559	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2559.500	●
F	0.2570	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2570.500	●
6.60mm	0.2598	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2598.500	●
G	0.2610	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2610.500	●
6.70mm	0.2638	1/8	0.5000	1 1/2	130°	155-2638.500	●

SERIES 155 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

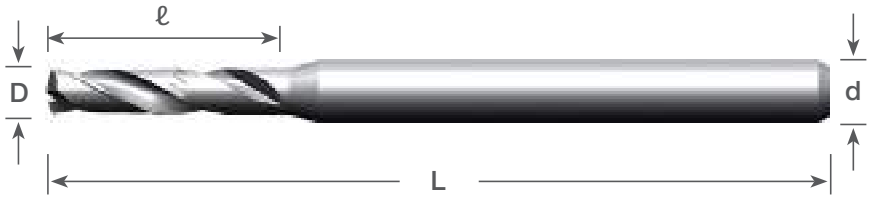
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

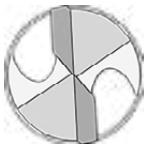
INCH SHANK NEW

PILOT MICRO DRILLS

0.1250" - 0.5000" DIAMETER

Matched with Coolant Fed Deep Drills Product Line
Increased Positional Accuracy
Less Heat Build Up





6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (in)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D	d	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
0.1250 (1/8)	0.1875	0.625	2.5	142°	160-1250AG625	▲
0.1406 (9/64)	0.1875	0.703	2.5	142°	160-1406AG703	▲
0.1563 (5/32)	0.1875	0.781	2.5	142°	160-1563AG781	▲
0.1719 (11/64)	0.1875	0.859	2.5	142°	160-1719AG859	▲
0.1875 (3/16)	0.2500	0.938	2.5	142°	160-1875AG938	▲
0.2031 (13/64)	0.2500	1.016	2.5	142°	160-2031AG1016	▲
0.2188 (7/32)	0.2500	1.094	2.5	142°	160-2188AG1094	▲
0.2344 (15/64)	0.2500	1.172	2.5	142°	160-2344AG1172	▲
0.2500 (1/4)	0.3125	1.250	3.0	142°	160-2500AG1250	▲
0.2570 (F)	0.3125	1.285	3.0	142°	160-2570AG1285	▲
0.2656 (17/64)	0.3125	1.328	3.0	142°	160-2656AG1328	▲
0.2813 (9/32)	0.3125	1.406	3.0	142°	160-2813AG1406	▲
0.3125 (5/16)	0.3750	1.563	3.5	142°	160-3125AG1563	▲
0.3320 (Q)	0.3750	1.660	3.5	142°	160-3320AG1660	▲
0.3438 (11/32)	0.3750	1.719	3.5	142°	160-3438AG1719	▲
0.3750 (3/8)	0.4375	1.875	4.0	142°	160-3750AG1875	▲
0.4219 (27/64)	0.4375	2.109	4.0	142°	160-4219AG2109	▲
0.4375 (7/16)	0.5000	2.188	4.5	142°	160-4375AG2188	▲
0.4531 (29/64)	0.5000	2.266	4.5	142°	160-4531AG2266	▲
0.5000 (1/2)	0.6250	2.50	5.0	142°	160-5000AG2500	▲

Match with Deep Hole Coolant Drills ***Series 860*** ➔ ***Page 61***

Diameter Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.1250" - 0.2344"	0.2500" - 0.3750"	0.4219" - 0.5000"
Tolerance + / -	+0.00016"/-0.00063"	+0.00024"/-0.00083"	+0.00028"/-0.00098"

Shank Tolerance

Shank Dia. (d)	0.1250" - 0.2344"	0.2500" - 0.3750"	0.4219" - 0.5000"
Tolerance + / -	+0.00000"/-0.00032"	+0.00000"/-0.00035"	+0.00000"/-0.00043"

SERIES 160 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

METRIC SHANK NEW

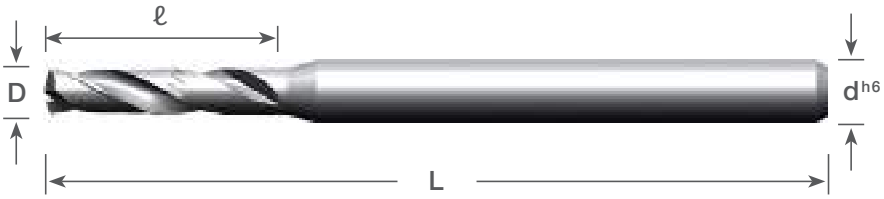
PILOT MICRO DRILLS

3.00mm - 4.10mm DIAMETER

Matched with Coolant Fed Deep Drills Product Line

Increased Positional Accuracy

Less Heat Build Up



6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{m7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
3.00	4	15.0	60	142°	165-1181AG591	▲
3.10	4	15.5	60	142°	165-1220AG610	▲
3.20	4	16.0	60	142°	165-1260AG630	▲
3.30	4	16.5	60	142°	165-1299AG650	▲
3.40	4	17.0	60	142°	165-1339AG669	▲
3.50	4	17.5	60	142°	165-1378AG689	▲
3.60	4	18.0	60	142°	165-1417AG709	▲
3.70	4	18.5	60	142°	165-1457AG728	▲
3.80	4	19.0	60	142°	165-1496AG748	▲
3.90	4	19.5	60	142°	165-1535AG768	▲
4.00	6	20.0	70	142°	165-1575AG787	▲
4.10	6	20.5	70	142°	165-1614AG807	▲

Match with Deep Hole Coolant Drills ***Series 865*** ➔ ***Page 62***

SERIES 165 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

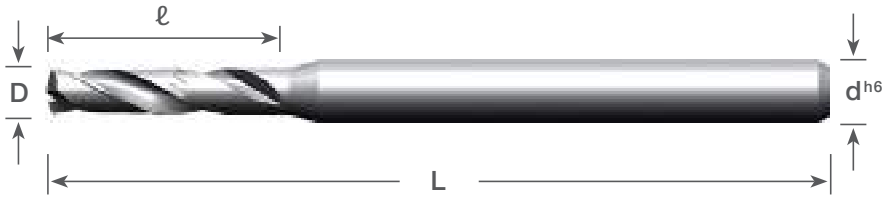
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

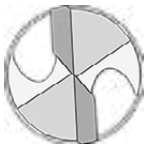
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

METRIC SHANK NEW

PILOT MICRO DRILLS

4.20mm - 6.80mm DIAMETER
Matched with Coolant Fed Deep Drills Product Line
Increased Positional Accuracy
Less Heat Build Up





6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{m7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
4.20	6	21.0	70	142°	165-1654AG827	▲
4.30	6	21.5	70	142°	165-1693AG846	▲
4.40	6	22.0	70	142°	165-1732AG866	▲
4.50	6	22.5	70	142°	165-1772AG886	▲
4.60	6	23.0	70	142°	165-1811AG906	▲
4.70	6	23.5	70	142°	165-1850AG925	▲
4.80	6	24.0	70	142°	165-1890AG945	▲
4.90	6	24.5	70	142°	165-1929AG965	▲
5.00	6	25.0	70	142°	165-1969AG984	▲
5.10	6	25.5	70	142°	165-2008AG1004	▲
5.20	6	26.0	70	142°	165-2047AG1024	▲
5.30	6	26.5	70	142°	165-2087AG1043	▲
5.40	6	27.0	70	142°	165-2126AG1063	▲
5.50	6	27.5	70	142°	165-2165AG1083	▲
5.60	6	28.0	70	142°	165-2205AG1102	▲
5.70	6	28.5	70	142°	165-2244AG1122	▲
5.80	6	29.0	70	142°	165-2283AG1142	▲
5.90	6	29.5	70	142°	165-2323AG1161	▲
6.00	8	30.0	80	142°	165-2362AG1181	▲
6.10	8	30.5	80	142°	165-2402AG1201	▲
6.20	8	31.0	80	142°	165-2441AG1220	▲
6.30	8	31.5	80	142°	165-2480AG1240	▲
6.40	8	32.0	80	142°	165-2520AG1260	▲
6.50	8	32.5	80	142°	165-2559AG1280	▲
6.60	8	33.0	80	142°	165-2598AG1299	▲
6.70	8	33.5	80	142°	165-2638AG1319	▲
6.80	8	34.0	80	142°	165-2677AG1339	▲

Match with Deep Hole Coolant Drills **Series 865** ➔ **Page 63**

SERIES 165 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

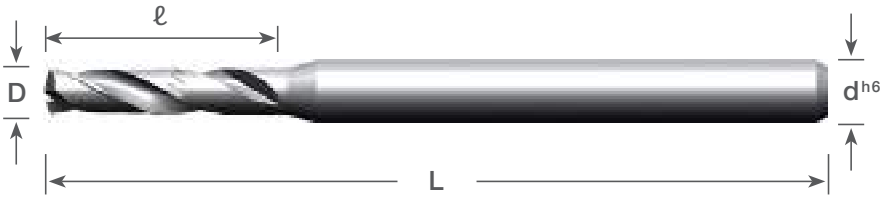
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

METRIC SHANK NEW

PILOT MICRO DRILLS

6.90mm - 9.50mm DIAMETER

Matched with Coolant Fed Deep Drills Product Line
Increased Positional Accuracy
Less Heat Build Up



6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{m7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
6.90	8	34.5	80	142°	165-2717AG1358	▲
7.00	8	35.0	80	142°	165-2756AG1378	▲
7.10	8	35.5	80	142°	165-2795AG1398	▲
7.20	8	36.0	80	142°	165-2835AG1417	▲
7.30	8	36.5	80	142°	165-2874AG1437	▲
7.40	8	37.0	80	142°	165-2913AG1457	▲
7.50	8	37.5	80	142°	165-2953AG1476	▲
7.60	8	38.0	80	142°	165-2992AG1496	▲
7.70	8	38.5	80	142°	165-3031AG1516	▲
7.80	8	39.0	80	142°	165-3071AG1535	▲
7.90	8	39.5	80	142°	165-3110AG1555	▲
8.00	10	40.0	90	142°	165-3150AG1575	▲
8.10	10	40.5	90	142°	165-3189AG1594	▲
8.20	10	41.0	90	142°	165-3228AG1614	▲
8.30	10	41.5	90	142°	165-3268AG1634	▲
8.40	10	42.0	90	142°	165-3307AG1654	▲
8.50	10	42.5	90	142°	165-3346AG1673	▲
8.60	10	43.0	90	142°	165-3386AG1693	▲
8.70	10	43.5	90	142°	165-3425AG1713	▲
8.80	10	44.0	90	142°	165-3465AG1732	▲
8.90	10	44.5	90	142°	165-3504AG1752	▲
9.00	10	45.0	90	142°	165-3543AG1772	▲
9.10	10	45.5	90	142°	165-3583AG1791	▲
9.20	10	46.0	90	142°	165-3622AG1811	▲
9.30	10	46.5	90	142°	165-3661AG1831	▲
9.40	10	47.0	90	142°	165-3701AG1850	▲
9.50	10	47.5	90	142°	165-3740AG1870	▲

Match with Deep Hole Coolant Drills **Series 865** ➔ **Page 64**

SERIES 165 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

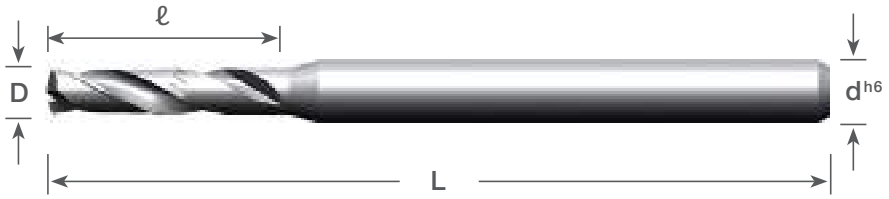
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

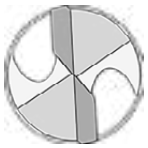
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

METRIC SHANK NEW

PILOT MICRO DRILLS

9.60mm - 12.00mm DIAMETER
Matched with Coolant Fed Deep Drills Product Line
Increased Positional Accuracy
Less Heat Build Up





6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{m7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
9.60	10	48.0	90	142°	165-3780AG1890	▲
9.70	10	48.5	90	142°	165-3819AG1909	▲
9.80	10	49.0	90	142°	165-3858AG1929	▲
9.90	10	49.5	90	142°	165-3898AG1949	▲
10.00	12	50.0	100	142°	165-3937AG1969	▲
10.10	12	50.5	100	142°	165-3976AG1988	▲
10.20	12	51.0	100	142°	165-4016AG2008	▲
10.30	12	51.5	100	142°	165-4055AG2028	▲
10.40	12	52.0	100	142°	165-4094AG2047	▲
10.50	12	52.5	100	142°	165-4134AG2067	▲
10.60	12	53.0	100	142°	165-4173AG2087	▲
10.70	12	53.5	100	142°	165-4213AG2106	▲
10.80	12	54.0	100	142°	165-4252AG2126	▲
10.90	12	54.5	100	142°	165-4291AG2146	▲
11.00	12	55.0	100	142°	165-4331AG2165	▲
11.10	12	55.5	100	142°	165-4370AG2185	▲
11.20	12	56.0	100	142°	165-4409AG2205	▲
11.30	12	56.5	100	142°	165-4449AG2224	▲
11.40	12	57.0	100	142°	165-4488AG2244	▲
11.50	12	57.5	100	142°	165-4528AG2264	▲
11.60	12	58.0	100	142°	165-4567AG2283	▲
11.70	12	58.5	100	142°	165-4606AG2303	▲
11.80	12	59.0	100	142°	165-4646AG2323	▲
11.90	12	59.5	100	142°	165-4685AG2343	▲
12.00	14	60.0	100	142°	165-4724AG2362	▲

Match with Deep Hole Coolant Drills **Series 865** ➔ **Page 65**

SERIES 165 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

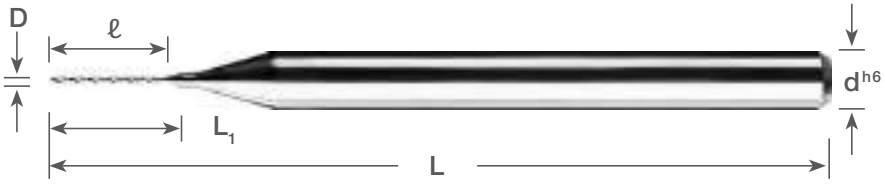
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

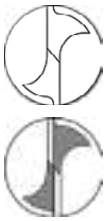
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.04mm - 0.33mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide





2 Facet Point Geometry
$D \leq 0.08$mm

4 Facet Point Geometry
$D > 0.08$mm

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.04	3	0.50	38	0.50	226-0016.020	●	-	-
0.05	3	0.80	38	0.80	226-0020.030	●	-	-
0.06	3	0.80	38	0.80	226-0024.030	●	-	-
0.07	3	1.30	38	1.30	226-0028.050	●	-	-
0.08	3	1.30	38	1.30	226-0031.050	●	-	-
0.09	3	1.30	38	1.30	226-0035.050	●	-	-
0.10	3	1.00	38	1.20	226-0039.040	●	-	-
0.11	3	1.00	38	1.20	226-0043.040	●	-	-
0.12	3	1.00	38	1.20	226-0047.040	●	-	-
0.13	3	1.00	38	1.20	226-0051.040	●	-	-
0.14	3	1.00	38	1.20	226-0055.040	●	-	-
0.15	3	2.00	38	2.20	226-0059.080	●	-	-
0.16	3	2.00	38	2.20	226-0063.080	●	-	-
0.17	3	2.00	38	2.20	226-0067.080	●	-	-
0.18	3	2.50	38	2.70	226-0071.100	●	-	-
0.19	3	2.50	38	2.70	226-0075.100	●	-	-
0.20	3	2.50	38	2.70	226-0079.100	●	-	-
0.21	3	2.50	38	2.70	226-0083.100	●	-	-
0.22	3	2.50	38	2.70	226-0087.100	●	-	-
0.23	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0091.150	●	-	-
0.24	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0094.150	●	-	-
0.25	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0098.150	●	-	-
0.26	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0102.150	●	-	-
0.27	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0106.150	●	-	-
0.28	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0110.150	●	-	-
0.29	3	3.80	38	4.00	226-0114.150	●	-	-
0.30	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0118.225	●	226-0118L225	●
0.31	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0122.225	●	226-0122L225	●
0.32	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0126.225	●	226-0126L225	●
0.33	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0130.225	●	226-0130L225	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

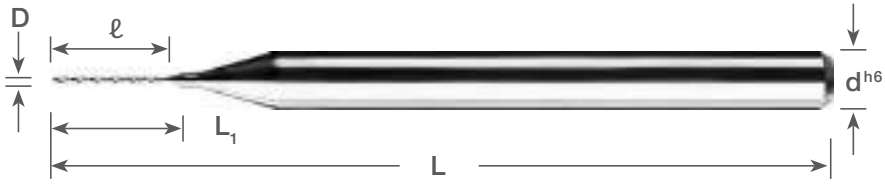
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.34mm - 0.54mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.34	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0134.225	●	226-0134L225	●
0.35	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0138.225	●	226-0138L225	●
0.36	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0142.225	●	226-0142L225	●
0.37	3	5.70	38	5.90	226-0146.225	●	226-0146L225	●
0.38	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0150.250	●	226-0150L250	●
0.39	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0154.250	●	226-0154L250	●
0.40	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0157.250	●	226-0157L250	●
0.41	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0161.250	●	226-0161L250	●
0.42	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0165.250	●	226-0165L250	●
0.43	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0169.250	●	226-0169L250	●
0.44	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0173.250	●	226-0173L250	●
0.45	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0177.250	●	226-0177L250	●
0.46	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0181.250	●	226-0181L250	●
0.47	3	6.40	38	6.60	226-0185.250	●	226-0185L250	●
0.48	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0189.260	●	226-0189L260	●
0.49	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0193.260	●	226-0193L260	●
0.50	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0197.260	●	226-0197L260	●
0.51	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0201.260	●	226-0201L260	●
0.52	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0205.260	●	226-0205L260	●
0.53	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0209.260	●	226-0209L260	●
0.54	3	6.60	38	6.80	226-0213.260	●	226-0213L260	●

SERIES 226 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

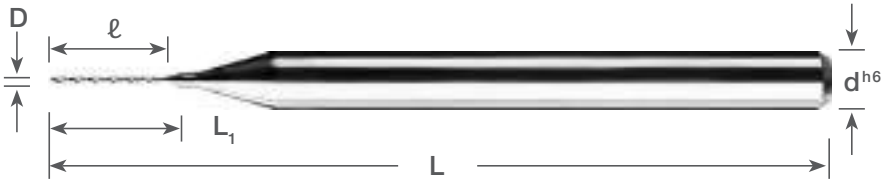
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.55mm - 0.84mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.55	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0217.340	●	226-0217L340	●
0.56	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0220.340	●	226-0220L340	●
0.57	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0224.340	●	226-0224L340	●
0.58	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0228.340	●	226-0228L340	●
0.59	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0232.340	●	226-0232L340	●
0.60	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0236.340	●	226-0236L340	●
0.61	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0240.340	●	226-0240L340	●
0.62	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0244.340	●	226-0244L340	●
0.63	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0248.340	●	226-0248L340	●
0.64	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0252.340	●	226-0252L340	●
0.65	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0256.340	●	226-0256L340	●
0.66	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0260.340	●	226-0260L340	●
0.67	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0264.340	●	226-0264L340	●
0.68	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0268.340	●	226-0268L340	●
0.69	3	8.60	38	8.80	226-0272.340	●	226-0272L340	●
0.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0276.400	●	226-0276L400	●
0.71	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0280.400	●	226-0280L400	●
0.72	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0283.400	●	226-0283L400	●
0.73	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0287.400	●	226-0287L400	●
0.74	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0291.400	●	226-0291L400	●
0.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0295.400	●	226-0295L400	●
0.76	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0299.400	●	226-0299L400	●
0.77	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0303.400	●	226-0303L400	●
0.78	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0307.400	●	226-0307L400	●
0.79	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0311.400	●	226-0311L400	●
0.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0315.400	●	226-0315L400	●
0.81	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0319.400	●	226-0319L400	●
0.82	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0323.400	●	226-0323L400	●
0.83	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0327.400	●	226-0327L400	●
0.84	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0331.400	●	226-0331L400	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

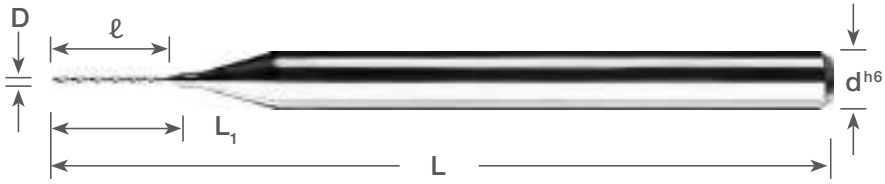
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.85mm - 1.14mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0335.400	●	226-0335L400	●
0.86	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0339.400	●	226-0339L400	●
0.87	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0343.400	●	226-0343L400	●
0.88	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0346.400	●	226-0346L400	●
0.89	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0350.400	●	226-0350L400	●
0.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0354.400	●	226-0354L400	●
0.91	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0358.400	●	226-0358L400	●
0.92	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0362.400	●	226-0362L400	●
0.93	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0366.400	●	226-0366L400	●
0.94	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0370.400	●	226-0370L400	●
0.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0374.400	●	226-0374L400	●
0.96	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0378.400	●	226-0378L400	●
0.97	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0382.400	●	226-0382L400	●
0.98	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0386.400	●	226-0386L400	●
0.99	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0390.400	●	226-0390L400	●
1.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0394.400	●	226-0394L400	●
1.01	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0398.400	●	226-0398L400	●
1.02	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0402.400	●	226-0402L400	●
1.03	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0406.400	●	226-0406L400	●
1.04	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0409.400	●	226-0409L400	●
1.05	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0413.400	●	226-0413L400	●
1.06	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0417.400	●	226-0417L400	●
1.07	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0421.400	●	226-0421L400	●
1.08	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0425.400	●	226-0425L400	●
1.09	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0429.400	●	226-0429L400	●
1.10	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0433.400	●	226-0433L400	●
1.11	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0437.400	●	226-0437L400	●
1.12	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0441.400	●	226-0441L400	●
1.13	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0445.400	●	226-0445L400	●
1.14	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0449.400	●	226-0449L400	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

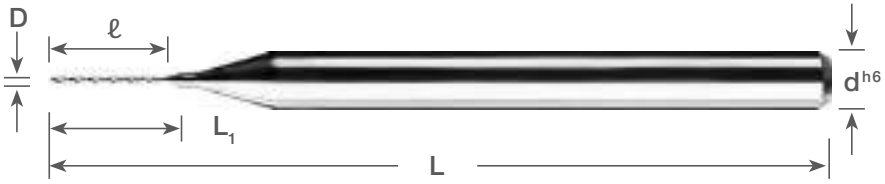
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

1.15mm - 1.44mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.15	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0453.400	●	226-0453L400	●
1.16	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0457.400	●	226-0457L400	●
1.17	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0461.400	●	226-0461L400	●
1.18	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0465.400	●	226-0465L400	●
1.19	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0469.400	●	226-0469L400	●
1.20	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0472.400	●	226-0472L400	●
1.21	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0476.400	●	226-0476L400	●
1.22	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0480.400	●	226-0480L400	●
1.23	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0484.400	●	226-0484L400	●
1.24	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0488.400	●	226-0488L400	●
1.25	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0492.400	●	226-0492L400	●
1.26	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0496.400	●	226-0496L400	●
1.27	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0500.400	●	226-0500L400	●
1.28	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0504.400	●	226-0504L400	●
1.29	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0508.400	●	226-0508L400	●
1.30	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0512.400	●	226-0512L400	●
1.31	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0516.400	●	226-0516L400	●
1.32	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0520.400	●	226-0520L400	●
1.33	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0524.400	●	226-0524L400	●
1.34	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0528.400	●	226-0528L400	●
1.35	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0531.400	●	226-0531L400	●
1.36	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0535.400	●	226-0535L400	●
1.37	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0539.400	●	226-0539L400	●
1.38	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0543.400	●	226-0543L400	●
1.39	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0547.400	●	226-0547L400	●
1.40	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0551.400	●	226-0551L400	●
1.41	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0555.400	●	226-0555L400	●
1.42	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0559.400	●	226-0559L400	●
1.43	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0563.400	●	226-0563L400	●
1.44	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0567.400	●	226-0567L400	●

SERIES 226 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

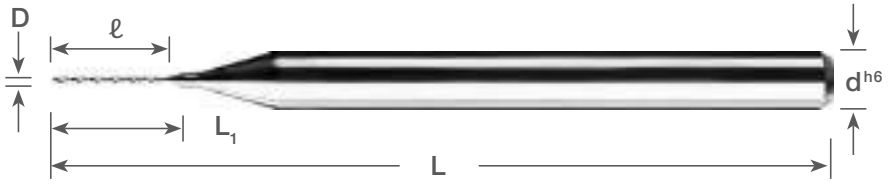
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

1.45mm - 1.74mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.45	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0571.400	●	226-0571L400	●
1.46	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0575.400	●	226-0575L400	●
1.47	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0579.400	●	226-0579L400	●
1.48	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0583.400	●	226-0583L400	●
1.49	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0587.400	●	226-0587L400	●
1.50	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0591.400	●	226-0591L400	●
1.51	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0594.400	●	226-0594L400	●
1.52	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0598.400	●	226-0598L400	●
1.53	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0602.400	●	226-0602L400	●
1.54	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0606.400	●	226-0606L400	●
1.55	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0610.400	●	226-0610L400	●
1.56	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0614.400	●	226-0614L400	●
1.57	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0618.400	●	226-0618L400	●
1.58	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0622.400	●	226-0622L400	●
1.59	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0626.400	●	226-0626L400	●
1.60	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0630.400	●	226-0630L400	●
1.61	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0634.400	●	226-0634L400	●
1.62	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0638.400	●	226-0638L400	●
1.63	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0642.400	●	226-0642L400	●
1.64	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0646.400	●	226-0646L400	●
1.65	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0650.400	●	226-0650L400	●
1.66	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0654.400	●	226-0654L400	●
1.67	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0657.400	●	226-0657L400	●
1.68	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0661.400	●	226-0661L400	●
1.69	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0665.400	●	226-0665L400	●
1.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0669.400	●	226-0669L400	●
1.71	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0673.400	●	226-0673L400	●
1.72	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0677.400	●	226-0677L400	●
1.73	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0681.400	●	226-0681L400	●
1.74	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0685.400	●	226-0685L400	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

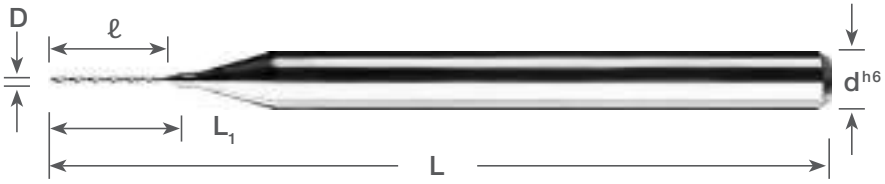
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

1.75mm - 2.02mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0689.400	●	226-0689L400	●
1.76	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0693.400	●	226-0693L400	●
1.77	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0697.400	●	226-0697L400	●
1.78	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0701.400	●	226-0701L400	●
1.79	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0705.400	●	226-0705L400	●
1.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0709.400	●	226-0709L400	●
1.81	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0713.400	●	226-0713L400	●
1.82	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0717.400	●	226-0717L400	●
1.83	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0720.400	●	226-0720L400	●
1.84	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0724.400	●	226-0724L400	●
1.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0728.400	●	226-0728L400	●
1.86	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0732.400	●	226-0732L400	●
1.87	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0736.400	●	226-0736L400	●
1.88	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0740.400	●	226-0740L400	●
1.89	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0744.400	●	226-0744L400	●
1.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0748.400	●	226-0748L400	●
1.91	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0752.400	●	226-0752L400	●
1.92	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0756.400	●	226-0756L400	●
1.93	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0760.400	●	226-0760L400	●
1.94	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0764.400	●	226-0764L400	●
1.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0768.400	●	226-0768L400	●
1.96	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0772.400	●	226-0772L400	●
1.97	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0776.400	●	226-0776L400	●
1.98	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0780.400	●	226-0780L400	●
1.99	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0783.400	●	226-0783L400	●
2.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0787.400	●	226-0787L400	●
2.01	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0791.400	●	226-0791L400	●
2.02	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0795.400	●	226-0795L400	●

SERIES 226 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

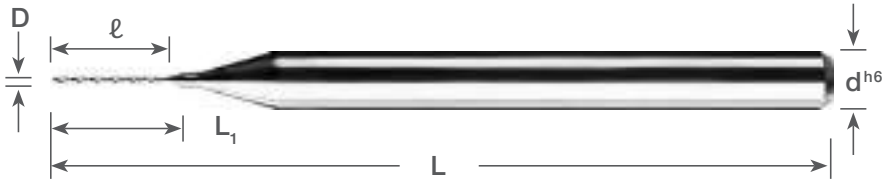
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

2.03mm - 2.30mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
2.03	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0799.400	●	226-0799L400	●
2.04	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0803.400	●	226-0803L400	●
2.05	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0807.400	●	226-0807L400	●
2.06	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0811.400	●	226-0811L400	●
2.07	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0815.400	●	226-0815L400	●
2.08	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0819.400	●	226-0819L400	●
2.09	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0823.400	●	226-0823L400	●
2.10	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0827.400	●	226-0827L400	●
2.11	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0831.400	●	226-0831L400	●
2.12	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0835.400	●	226-0835L400	●
2.13	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0839.400	●	226-0839L400	●
2.14	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0843.400	●	226-0843L400	●
2.15	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0846.400	●	226-0846L400	●
2.16	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0850.400	●	226-0850L400	●
2.17	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0854.400	●	226-0854L400	●
2.18	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0858.400	●	226-0858L400	●
2.19	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0862.400	●	226-0862L400	●
2.20	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0866.400	●	226-0866L400	●
2.21	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0870.400	●	226-0870L400	●
2.22	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0874.400	●	226-0874L400	●
2.23	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0878.400	●	226-0878L400	●
2.24	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0882.400	●	226-0882L400	●
2.25	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0886.400	●	226-0886L400	●
2.26	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0890.400	●	226-0890L400	●
2.27	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0894.400	●	226-0894L400	●
2.28	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0898.400	●	226-0898L400	●
2.29	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0902.400	●	226-0902L400	●
2.30	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0906.400	●	226-0906L400	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

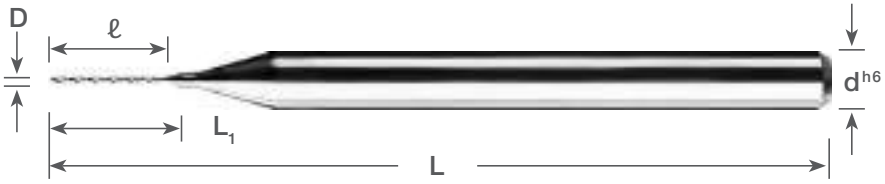
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

2.31mm - 2.60mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
2.31	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0909.400	●	226-0909L400	●
2.32	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0913.400	●	226-0913L400	●
2.33	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0917.400	●	226-0917L400	●
2.34	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0921.400	●	226-0921L400	●
2.35	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0925.400	●	226-0925L400	●
2.36	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0929.400	●	226-0929L400	●
2.37	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0933.400	●	226-0933L400	●
2.38	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0937.400	●	226-0937L400	●
2.39	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0941.400	●	226-0941L400	●
2.40	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0945.400	●	226-0945L400	●
2.41	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0949.400	●	226-0949L400	●
2.42	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0953.400	●	226-0953L400	●
2.43	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0957.400	●	226-0957L400	●
2.44	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0961.400	●	226-0961L400	●
2.45	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0965.400	●	226-0965L400	●
2.46	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0969.400	●	226-0969L400	●
2.47	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0972.400	●	226-0972L400	●
2.48	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0976.400	●	226-0976L400	●
2.49	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0980.400	●	226-0980L400	●
2.50	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0984.400	●	226-0984L400	●
2.51	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0988.400	●	226-0988L400	●
2.52	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0992.400	●	226-0992L400	●
2.53	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-0996.400	●	226-0996L400	●
2.54	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1000.400	●	226-1000L400	●
2.55	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1004.400	●	226-1004L400	●
2.56	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1008.400	●	226-1008L400	●
2.57	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1012.400	●	226-1012L400	●
2.58	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1016.400	●	226-1016L400	●
2.59	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1020.400	●	226-1020L400	●
2.60	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1024.400	●	226-1024L400	●

SERIES 226 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

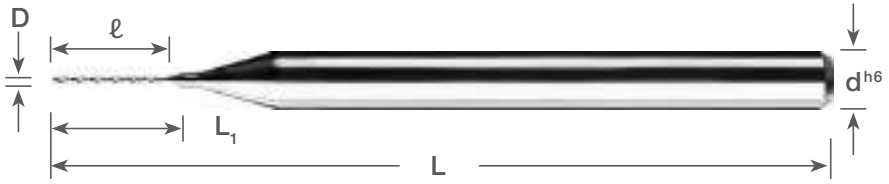
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

2.61mm - 2.90mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
2.61	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1028.400	●	226-1028L400	●
2.62	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1031.400	●	226-1031L400	●
2.63	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1035.400	●	226-1035L400	●
2.64	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1039.400	●	226-1039L400	●
2.65	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1043.400	●	226-1043L400	●
2.66	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1047.400	●	226-1047L400	●
2.67	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1051.400	●	226-1051L400	●
2.68	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1055.400	●	226-1055L400	●
2.69	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1059.400	●	226-1059L400	●
2.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1063.400	●	226-1063L400	●
2.71	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1067.400	●	226-1067L400	●
2.72	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1071.400	●	226-1071L400	●
2.73	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1075.400	●	226-1075L400	●
2.74	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1079.400	●	226-1079L400	●
2.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1083.400	●	226-1083L400	●
2.76	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1087.400	●	226-1087L400	●
2.77	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1091.400	●	226-1091L400	●
2.78	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1094.400	●	226-1094L400	●
2.79	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1098.400	●	226-1098L400	●
2.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1102.400	●	226-1102L400	●
2.81	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1106.400	●	226-1106L400	●
2.82	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1110.400	●	226-1110L400	●
2.83	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1114.400	●	226-1114L400	●
2.84	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1118.400	●	226-1118L400	●
2.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1122.400	●	226-1122L400	●
2.86	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1126.400	●	226-1126L400	●
2.87	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1130.400	●	226-1130L400	●
2.88	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1134.400	●	226-1134L400	●
2.89	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1138.400	●	226-1138L400	●
2.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1142.400	●	226-1142L400	●

SERIES 226 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

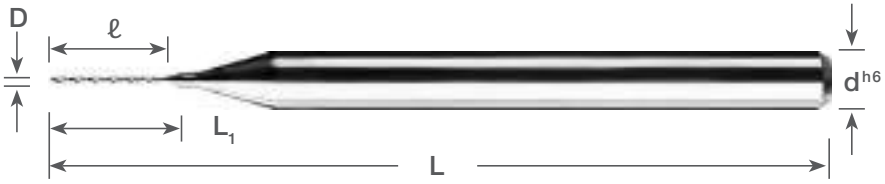
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

2.91mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
2.91	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1146.400	●	226-1146L400	●
2.92	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1150.400	●	226-1150L400	●
2.93	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1154.400	●	226-1154L400	●
2.94	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1157.400	●	226-1157L400	●
2.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1161.400	●	226-1161L400	●
2.96	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1165.400	●	226-1165L400	●
2.97	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1169.400	●	226-1169L400	●
2.98	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1173.400	●	226-1173L400	●
2.99	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1177.400	●	226-1177L400	●
3.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226-1181.400	●	226-1181L400	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

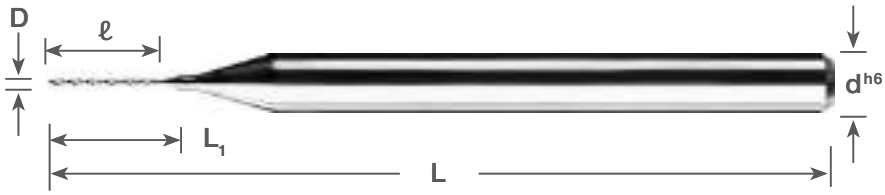
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

0.75mm - 1.85mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.75	3	11.00	50	11.20	226-0295.433	●	226-0295L433	●
0.80	3	11.00	50	11.20	226-0315.433	●	226-0315L433	●
0.85	3	13.00	50	13.20	226-0335.512	●	226-0335L512	●
0.90	3	13.00	50	13.20	226-0354.512	●	226-0354L512	●
0.95	3	15.00	50	15.20	226-0374.591	●	226-0374L591	●
1.00	3	15.00	50	15.20	226-0394.591	●	226-0394L591	●
1.05	3	17.00	50	17.20	226-0413.670	●	226-0413L670	●
1.10	3	17.00	50	17.20	226-0433.670	●	226-0433L670	●
1.15	3	17.00	50	17.20	226-0453.670	●	226-0453L670	●
1.20	3	17.00	50	17.20	226-0472.670	●	226-0472L670	●
1.25	3	19.00	50	19.20	226-0492.749	●	226-0492L749	●
1.30	3	19.00	50	19.20	226-0512.749	●	226-0512L749	●
1.35	3	19.00	50	19.20	226-0531.749	●	226-0531L749	●
1.40	3	19.00	50	19.20	226-0551.749	●	226-0551L749	●
1.45	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0571.788	●	226-0571L788	●
1.50	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0591.788	●	226-0591L788	●
1.55	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0610.788	●	226-0610L788	●
1.60	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0630.788	●	226-0630L788	●
1.65	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0650.788	●	226-0650L788	●
1.70	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0669.788	●	226-0669L788	●
1.75	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0689.788	●	226-0689L788	●
1.80	3	20.00	50	20.20	226-0709.788	●	226-0709L788	●
1.85	3	22.80	50	23.00	226-0728.898	●	226-0728L898	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

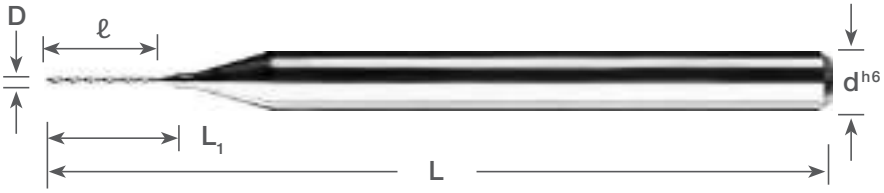
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS

1.90mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.90	3	22.80	60	23.00	226-0748.898	●	226-0748L898	●
1.95	3	23.40	60	23.60	226-0768.945	●	226-0768L945	●
2.00	3	24.00	60	24.20	226-0787.945	●	226-0787L945	●
2.05	3	24.60	60	24.80	226-0807.992	●	226-0807L992	●
2.10	3	25.20	60	25.40	226-0827.992	●	226-0827L992	●
2.15	3	25.80	60	26.00	226-0846.1039	●	226-0846L1039	●
2.20	3	26.40	60	26.60	226-0866.1039	●	226-0866L1039	●
2.25	3	27.00	60	27.20	226-0886.1087	●	226-0886L1087	●
2.30	3	27.60	60	27.80	226-0906.1087	●	226-0906L1087	●
2.35	3	28.20	60	28.40	226-0925.1134	●	226-0925L1134	●
2.40	3	28.80	60	29.00	226-0945.1134	●	226-0945L1134	●
2.45	3	29.40	60	29.60	226-0965.1181	●	226-0965L1181	●
2.50	3	30.00	60	30.20	226-0984.1181	●	226-0984L1181	●
2.55	3	30.60	60	30.80	226-1004.1228	●	226-1004L1228	●
2.60	3	31.20	60	31.40	226-1024.1228	●	226-1024L1228	●
2.65	3	31.80	60	32.00	226-1043.1276	●	226-1043L1276	●
2.70	3	32.40	60	32.60	226-1063.1276	●	226-1063L1276	●
2.75	3	33.00	60	33.20	226-1083.1323	●	226-1083L1323	●
2.80	3	33.60	60	33.80	226-1102.1323	●	226-1102L1323	●
2.85	3	34.20	60	34.40	226-1122.1370	●	226-1122L1370	●
2.90	3	34.80	60	35.00	226-1142.1370	●	226-1142L1370	●
2.95	3	35.40	60	35.60	226-1161.1417	●	226-1161L1417	●
3.00	3	36.00	60	36.20	226-1181.1417	●	226-1181L1417	●

SERIES 226 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

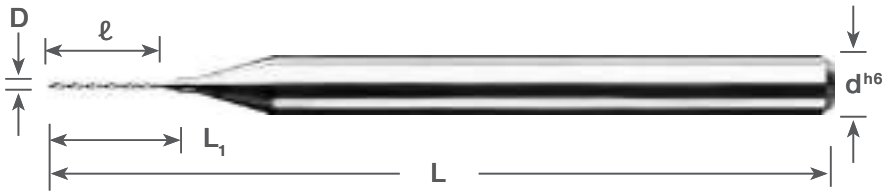
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

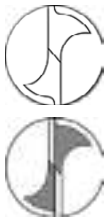
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

0.04mm - 0.33mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide





2 Facet Point Geometry
$D \leq 0.08$mm

4 Facet Point Geometry
$D > 0.08$mm

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.04	3	0.50	38	0.50	226L-0016.020	■	-	-
0.05	3	0.80	38	0.80	226L-0020.030	■	-	-
0.06	3	0.80	38	0.80	226L-0024.030	■	-	-
0.07	3	1.30	38	1.30	226L-0028.050	■	-	-
0.08	3	1.30	38	1.30	226L-0031.050	■	-	-
0.09	3	1.30	38	1.30	226L-0035.050	■	-	-
0.10	3	1.00	38	1.20	226L-0039.040	■	-	-
0.11	3	1.00	38	1.20	226L-0043.040	■	-	-
0.12	3	1.00	38	1.20	226L-0047.040	■	-	-
0.13	3	1.00	38	1.20	226L-0051.040	■	-	-
0.14	3	2.00	38	2.20	226L-0055.080	■	-	-
0.15	3	2.00	38	2.20	226L-0059.080	■	-	-
0.16	3	2.00	38	2.20	226L-0063.080	■	-	-
0.17	3	2.00	38	2.20	226L-0067.080	■	-	-
0.18	3	2.50	38	2.70	226L-0071.100	■	-	-
0.19	3	2.50	38	2.70	226L-0075.100	■	-	-
0.20	3	2.50	38	2.70	226L-0079.100	■	-	-
0.21	3	2.50	38	2.70	226L-0083.100	■	-	-
0.22	3	2.50	38	2.70	226L-0087.100	■	-	-
0.23	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0091.150	■	-	-
0.24	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0094.150	■	-	-
0.25	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0098.150	■	-	-
0.26	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0102.150	■	-	-
0.27	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0106.150	■	-	-
0.28	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0110.150	■	-	-
0.29	3	3.80	38	4.00	226L-0114.150	■	-	-
0.30	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0118.225	■	226L-0118L225	■
0.31	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0122.225	■	226L-0122L225	■
0.32	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0126.225	■	226L-0126L225	■
0.33	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0130.225	■	226L-0130L225	■

SERIES 226L **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

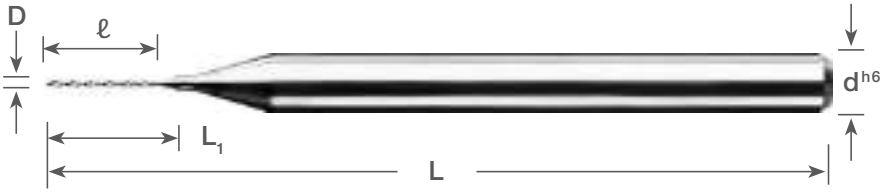
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

0.34mm - 0.54mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.34	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0134.225	■	226L-0134L225	■
0.35	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0138.225	■	226L-0138L225	■
0.36	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0142.225	■	226L-0142L225	■
0.37	3	5.70	38	5.90	226L-0146.225	■	226L-0146L225	■
0.38	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0150.250	■	226L-0150L250	■
0.39	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0154.250	■	226L-0154L250	■
0.40	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0157.250	■	226L-0157L250	■
0.41	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0161.250	■	226L-0161L250	■
0.42	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0165.250	■	226L-0165L250	■
0.43	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0169.250	■	226L-0169L250	■
0.44	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0173.250	■	226L-0173L250	■
0.45	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0177.250	■	226L-0177L250	■
0.46	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0181.250	■	226L-0181L250	■
0.47	3	6.40	38	6.60	226L-0185.250	■	226L-0185L250	■
0.48	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0189.260	■	226L-0189L260	■
0.49	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0193.260	■	226L-0193L260	■
0.50	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0197.260	■	226L-0197L260	■
0.51	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0201.260	■	226L-0201L260	■
0.52	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0205.260	■	226L-0205L260	■
0.53	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0209.260	■	226L-0209L260	■
0.54	3	6.60	38	6.80	226L-0213.260	■	226L-0213L260	■

SERIES 226L WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

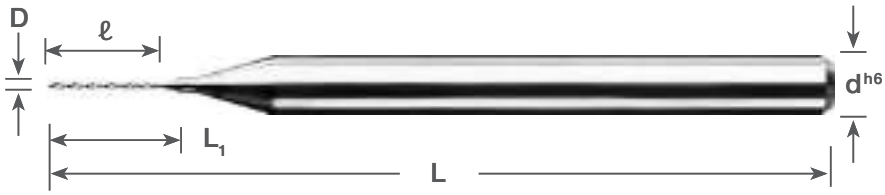
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

0.55mm - 0.84mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.55	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0217.340	■	226L-0217L340	■
0.56	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0220.340	■	226L-0220L340	■
0.57	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0224.340	■	226L-0224L340	■
0.58	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0228.340	■	226L-0228L340	■
0.59	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0232.340	■	226L-0232L340	■
0.60	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0236.340	■	226L-0236L340	■
0.61	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0240.340	■	226L-0240L340	■
0.62	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0244.340	■	226L-0244L340	■
0.63	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0248.340	■	226L-0248L340	■
0.64	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0252.340	■	226L-0252L340	■
0.65	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0256.340	■	226L-0256L340	■
0.66	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0260.340	■	226L-0260L340	■
0.67	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0264.340	■	226L-0264L340	■
0.68	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0268.340	■	226L-0268L340	■
0.69	3	8.60	38	8.80	226L-0272.340	■	226L-0272L340	■
0.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0276.400	■	226L-0276L400	■
0.71	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0280.400	■	226L-0280L400	■
0.72	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0283.400	■	226L-0283L400	■
0.73	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0287.400	■	226L-0287L400	■
0.74	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0291.400	■	226L-0291L400	■
0.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0295.400	■	226L-0295L400	■
0.76	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0299.400	■	226L-0299L400	■
0.77	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0303.400	■	226L-0303L400	■
0.78	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0307.400	■	226L-0307L400	■
0.79	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0311.400	■	226L-0311L400	■
0.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0315.400	■	226L-0315L400	■
0.81	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0319.400	■	226L-0319L400	■
0.82	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0323.400	■	226L-0323L400	■
0.83	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0327.400	■	226L-0327L400	■
0.84	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0331.400	■	226L-0331L400	■

SERIES 226L WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

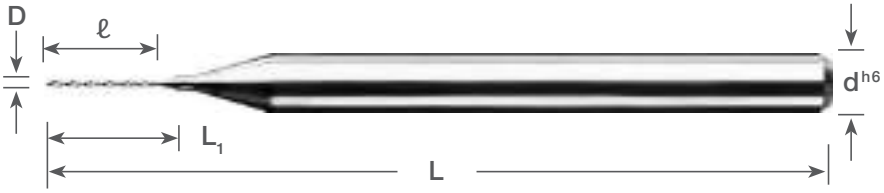
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

0.85mm - 1.70mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0335.400	■	226L-0335L400	■
0.86	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0339.400	■	226L-0339L400	■
0.87	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0343.400	■	226L-0343L400	■
0.88	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0346.400	■	226L-0346L400	■
0.89	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0350.400	■	226L-0350L400	■
0.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0354.400	■	226L-0354L400	■
0.91	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0358.400	■	226L-0358L400	■
0.92	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0362.400	■	226L-0362L400	■
0.93	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0366.400	■	226L-0366L400	■
0.94	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0370.400	■	226L-0370L400	■
0.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0374.400	■	226L-0374L400	■
0.96	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0378.400	■	226L-0378L400	■
0.97	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0382.400	■	226L-0382L400	■
0.98	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0386.400	■	226L-0386L400	■
0.99	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0390.400	■	226L-0390L400	■
1.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0394.400	■	226L-0394L400	■
1.05	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0413.400	■	226L-0413L400	■
1.10	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0433.400	■	226L-0433L400	■
1.15	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0453.400	■	226L-0453L400	■
1.20	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0472.400	■	226L-0472L400	■
1.25	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0492.400	■	226L-0492L400	■
1.30	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0512.400	■	226L-0512L400	■
1.35	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0531.400	■	226L-0531L400	■
1.40	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0551.400	■	226L-0551L400	■
1.45	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0571.400	■	226L-0571L400	■
1.50	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0591.400	■	226L-0591L400	■
1.55	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0610.400	■	226L-0610L400	■
1.60	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0630.400	■	226L-0630L400	■
1.65	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0650.400	■	226L-0650L400	■
1.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0669.400	■	226L-0669L400	■

SERIES 226L WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

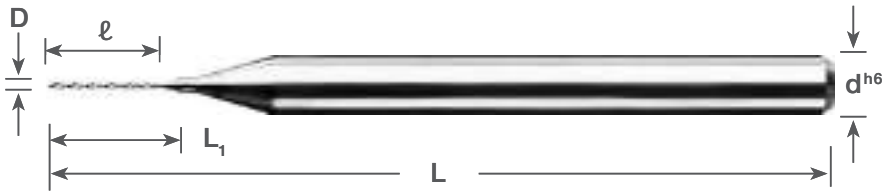
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

1.75mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0689.400	■	226L-0689L400	■
1.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0709.400	■	226L-0709L400	■
1.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0728.400	■	226L-0728L400	■
1.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0748.400	■	226L-0748L400	■
1.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0768.400	■	226L-0768L400	■
2.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0787.400	■	226L-0787L400	■
2.05	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0807.400	■	226L-0807L400	■
2.10	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0827.400	■	226L-0827L400	■
2.15	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0846.400	■	226L-0846L400	■
2.20	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0866.400	■	226L-0866L400	■
2.25	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0886.400	■	226L-0886L400	■
2.30	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0906.400	■	226L-0906L400	■
2.35	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0925.400	■	226L-0925L400	■
2.40	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0945.400	■	226L-0945L400	■
2.45	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0965.400	■	226L-0965L400	■
2.50	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-0984.400	■	226L-0984L400	■
2.55	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1004.400	■	226L-1004L400	■
2.60	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1024.400	■	226L-1024L400	■
2.65	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1043.400	■	226L-1043L400	■
2.70	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1063.400	■	226L-1063L400	■
2.75	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1083.400	■	226L-1083L400	■
2.80	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1102.400	■	226L-1102L400	■
2.85	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1122.400	■	226L-1122L400	■
2.90	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1142.400	■	226L-1142L400	■
2.95	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1161.400	■	226L-1161L400	■
3.00	3	10.20	38	10.40	226L-1181.400	■	226L-1181L400	■

SERIES 226L WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

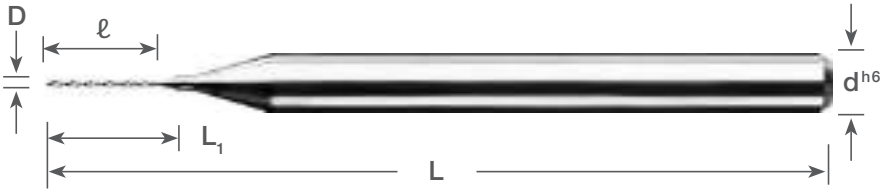
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

0.75mm - 1.85mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.75	3	11.00	50	11.20	226L-0295.433	■	226L-0295L433	■
0.80	3	11.00	50	11.20	226L-0315.433	■	226L-0315L433	■
0.85	3	13.00	50	13.20	226L-0335.512	■	226L-0335L512	■
0.90	3	13.00	50	13.20	226L-0354.512	■	226L-0354L512	■
0.95	3	15.00	50	15.20	226L-0374.591	■	226L-0374L591	■
1.00	3	15.00	50	15.20	226L-0394.591	■	226L-0394L591	■
1.05	3	17.00	50	17.20	226L-0413.670	■	226L-0413L670	■
1.10	3	17.00	50	17.20	226L-0433.670	■	226L-0433L670	■
1.15	3	17.00	50	17.20	226L-0453.670	■	226L-0453L670	■
1.20	3	17.00	50	17.20	226L-0472.670	■	226L-0472L670	■
1.25	3	19.00	50	19.20	226L-0492.749	■	226L-0492L749	■
1.30	3	19.00	50	19.20	226L-0512.749	■	226L-0512L749	■
1.35	3	19.00	50	19.20	226L-0531.749	■	226L-0531L749	■
1.40	3	19.00	50	19.20	226L-0551.749	■	226L-0551L749	■
1.45	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0571.788	■	226L-0571L788	■
1.50	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0591.788	■	226L-0591L788	■
1.55	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0610.788	■	226L-0610L788	■
1.60	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0630.788	■	226L-0630L788	■
1.65	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0650.788	■	226L-0650L788	■
1.70	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0669.788	■	226L-0669L788	■
1.75	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0689.788	■	226L-0689L788	■
1.80	3	20.00	50	20.20	226L-0709.788	■	226L-0709L788	■
1.85	3	22.80	50	23.00	226L-0728.898	■	226L-0728L898	■

SERIES 226L WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

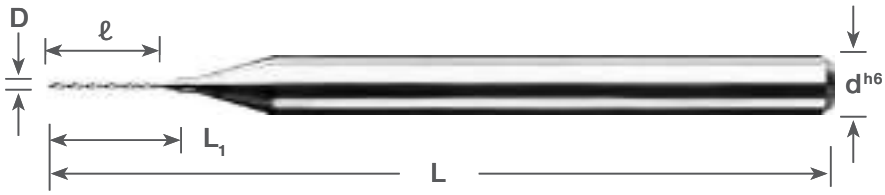
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

LEFT HAND MICRO DRILLS

1.90mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.90	3	22.80	60	23.00	226L-0748.898	■	226L-0748L898	■
1.95	3	23.40	60	23.60	226L-0768.945	■	226L-0768L945	■
2.00	3	24.00	60	24.20	226L-0787.945	■	226L-0787L945	■
2.05	3	24.60	60	24.80	226L-0807.992	■	226L-0807L992	■
2.10	3	25.20	60	25.40	226L-0827.992	■	226L-0827L992	■
2.15	3	25.80	60	26.00	226L-0846.1039	■	226L-0846L1039	■
2.20	3	26.40	60	26.60	226L-0866.1039	■	226L-0866L1039	■
2.25	3	27.00	60	27.20	226L-0886.1087	■	226L-0886L1087	■
2.30	3	27.60	60	27.80	226L-0906.1087	■	226L-0906L1087	■
2.35	3	28.20	60	28.40	226L-0925.1134	■	226L-0925L1134	■
2.40	3	28.80	60	29.00	226L-0945.1134	■	226L-0945L1134	■
2.45	3	29.40	60	29.60	226L-0965.1181	■	226L-0965L1181	■
2.50	3	30.00	60	30.20	226L-0984.1181	■	226L-0984L1181	■
2.55	3	30.60	60	30.80	226L-1004.1228	■	226L-1004L1228	■
2.60	3	31.20	60	31.40	226L-1024.1228	■	226L-1024L1228	■
2.65	3	31.80	60	32.00	226L-1043.1276	■	226L-1043L1276	■
2.70	3	32.40	60	32.60	226L-1063.1276	■	226L-1063L1276	■
2.75	3	33.00	60	33.20	226L-1083.1323	■	226L-1083L1323	■
2.80	3	33.60	60	33.80	226L-1102.1323	■	226L-1102L1323	■
2.85	3	34.20	60	34.40	226L-1122.1370	■	226L-1122L1370	■
2.90	3	34.80	60	35.00	226L-1142.1370	■	226L-1142L1370	■
2.95	3	35.40	60	35.60	226L-1161.1417	■	226L-1161L1417	■
3.00	3	36.00	60	36.20	226L-1181.1417	■	226L-1181L1417	■

SERIES 226L **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

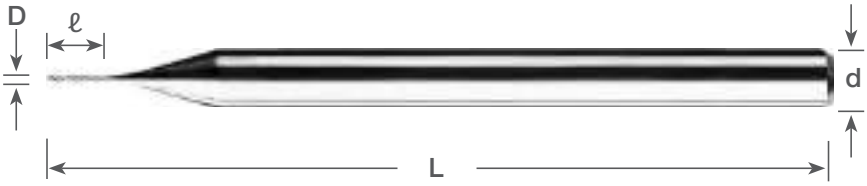
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

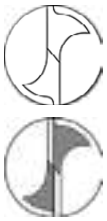
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8” SHANK

ULTRA PRECISION MICRO DRILLS
MACOR ® / VESPEL ® DRILLING

0.0015” - 0.0040” DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide





2 Facet Point Geometry
D ≤ 0.0033"

4 Facet Point Geometry
D > 0.0033"

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Drill Size	Dimensions (in) $D^{+0.000000}_{-0.000050}$	d	ℓ	L	Point Angle	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
	0.0015	1/8	0.0200	1 1/2	90°	390-0015.020	●
	0.0018	1/8	0.0250	1 1/2	90°	390-0018.025	●
0.05mm	0.0020	1/8	0.0300	1 1/2	90°	390-0020.030	●
	0.0021	1/8	0.0300	1 1/2	90°	390-0021.030	●
	0.0022	1/8	0.0300	1 1/2	90°	390-0022.030	●
	0.0023	1/8	0.0300	1 1/2	90°	390-0023.030	●
0.06mm	0.0024	1/8	0.0300	1 1/2	90°	390-0024.030	●
	0.0025	1/8	0.0400	1 1/2	90°	390-0025.040	●
	0.0026	1/8	0.0400	1 1/2	90°	390-0026.040	●
	0.0027	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0027.050	●
0.07mm	0.0028	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0028.050	●
	0.0029	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0029.050	●
	0.0030	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0030.050	●
.08mm	0.0031	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0031.050	●
	0.0032	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0032.050	●
	0.0033	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0033.050	●
	0.0034	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0034.050	●
0.09mm	0.0035	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0035.050	●
	0.0036	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0036.050	●
	0.0037	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0037.050	●
	0.0038	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0038.050	●
	0.0039	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0039.050	●
0.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0150	1 1/2	90°	390-0040.015	●
0.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0250	1 1/2	90°	390-0040.025	●
0.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0500	1 1/2	90°	390-0040.050	●
0.10mm	0.0040	1/8	0.0600	1 1/2	130°	390-0040.060	●

SERIES 390 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

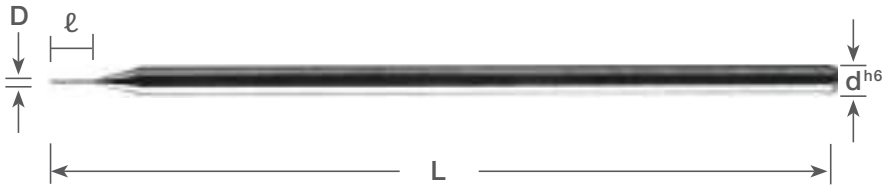
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

1.00mm SHANK

ULTRA PRECISION MICRO DRILLS
FUEL INJECTOR / NOZZLE DRILLS

0.12mm - 0.60mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



4 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.12	1	1.45	25	392-0046.057	●	-	-
0.14	1	1.45	25	392-0054.057	●	-	-
0.16	1	1.45	25	392-0063.057	●	-	-
0.18	1	1.45	25	392-0071.057	●	-	-
0.20	1	1.45	25	392-0079.057	●	-	-
0.25	1	1.75	25	392-0098.069	●	392-0098L069	●
0.27	1	1.75	25	392-0106.069	●	392-0106L069	●
0.29	1	3.65	25	392-0114.144	●	392-0114L144	●
0.30	1	3.65	25	392-0118.144	●	392-0118L144	●
0.31	1	3.65	25	392-0122.144	●	392-0122L144	●
0.32	1	3.65	25	392-0126.144	●	392-0126L144	●
0.34	1	3.65	25	392-0134.144	●	392-0134L144	●
0.36	1	3.65	25	392-0142.144	●	392-0142L144	●
0.38	1	3.65	25	392-0150.144	●	392-0150L144	●
0.40	1	3.65	25	392-0157.144	●	392-0157L144	●
0.42	1	3.65	25	392-0165.144	●	392-0165L144	●
0.44	1	3.65	25	392-0173.144	●	392-0173L144	●
0.46	1	3.65	25	392-0181.144	●	392-0181L144	●
0.48	1	3.65	25	392-0189.144	●	392-0189L144	●
0.50	1	3.65	25	392-0197.144	●	392-0197L144	●
0.52	1	3.65	25	392-0205.144	●	392-0205L144	●
0.54	1	3.65	25	392-0213.144	●	392-0213L144	●
0.56	1	3.65	25	392-0220.144	●	392-0220L144	●
0.58	1	3.65	25	392-0228.144	●	392-0228L144	●
0.60	1	3.65	25	392-0236.144	●	392-0236L144	●

SERIES 392 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	★		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

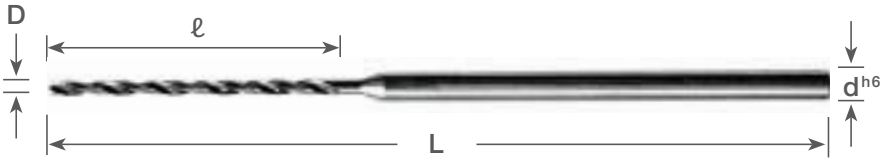
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

COOLANT FED MICRO DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY

1.50mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.001mm}_{-0.002mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.50	3	15.00	60	813-0591.591	●	813-0591L591	●
1.55	3	15.50	60	813-0610.611	●	813-0610L611	●
1.60	3	16.00	60	813-0630.630	●	813-0630L630	●
1.65	3	16.50	60	813-0650.650	●	813-0650L650	●
1.70	3	17.00	60	813-0669.670	●	813-0669L670	●
1.75	3	17.50	60	813-0689.690	●	813-0689L690	●
1.80	3	18.00	60	813-0709.709	●	813-0709L709	●
1.85	3	18.50	60	813-0728.729	●	813-0728L729	●
1.90	3	19.00	60	813-0748.749	●	813-0748L749	●
1.95	3	19.50	60	813-0768.768	●	813-0768L768	●
2.00	3	20.00	60	813-0787.788	●	813-0787L788	●
2.05	3	20.50	60	813-0807.808	●	813-0807L808	●
2.10	3	21.00	62	813-0827.827	●	813-0827L827	●
2.15	3	21.50	62	813-0846.847	●	813-0846L847	●
2.20	3	22.00	62	813-0866.867	●	813-0866L867	●
2.25	3	22.50	62	813-0886.887	●	813-0886L887	●
2.30	3	23.00	62	813-0906.906	●	813-0906L906	●
2.35	3	23.50	62	813-0925.926	●	813-0925L926	●
2.40	3	24.00	64	813-0945.946	●	813-0945L946	●
2.45	3	24.50	64	813-0965.965	●	813-0965L965	●
2.50	3	25.00	64	813-0984.985	●	813-0984L985	●
2.55	3	25.50	64	813-1004.1005	●	813-1004L1005	●
2.60	3	26.00	64	813-1024.1024	●	813-1024L1024	●
2.65	3	26.50	64	813-1043.1044	●	813-1043L1044	●
2.70	3	27.00	66	813-1063.1064	●	813-1063L1064	●
2.75	3	27.50	66	813-1083.1084	●	813-1083L1084	●
2.80	3	28.00	66	813-1102.1103	●	813-1102L1103	●
2.85	3	28.50	66	813-1122.1123	●	813-1122L1123	●
2.90	3	29.00	66	813-1142.1143	●	813-1142L1143	●
2.95	3	29.50	66	813-1161.1162	●	813-1161L1162	●
3.00	3	30.00	66	813-1181.1182	●	813-1181L1182	●

SERIES 813 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

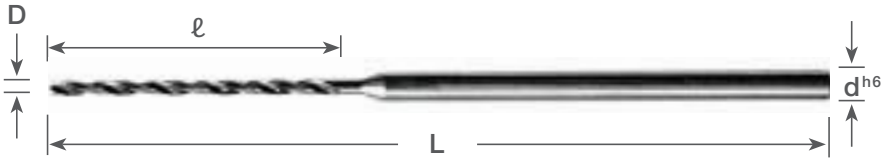
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

COOLANT FED MICRO DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY

1.50mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



6 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.001mm}_{-0.010mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1.50	3	27.00	77	813-0591.1064	●	813-0591L1064	●
1.55	3	27.90	77	813-0610.1099	●	813-0610L1099	●
1.60	3	28.80	77	813-0630.1135	●	813-0630L1135	●
1.65	3	29.70	77	813-0650.1170	●	813-0650L1170	●
1.70	3	30.60	77	813-0669.1206	●	813-0669L1206	●
1.75	3	31.50	77	813-0689.1241	●	813-0689L1241	●
1.80	3	32.40	84	813-0709.1277	●	813-0709L1277	●
1.85	3	33.30	84	813-0728.1312	●	813-0728L1312	●
1.90	3	34.20	84	813-0748.1347	●	813-0748L1347	●
1.95	3	35.10	84	813-0768.1383	●	813-0768L1383	●
2.00	3	36.00	84	813-0787.1418	●	813-0787L1418	●
2.05	3	36.90	84	813-0807.1454	●	813-0807L1454	●
2.10	3	37.80	91	813-0827.1489	●	813-0827L1489	●
2.15	3	38.70	91	813-0846.1525	●	813-0846L1525	●
2.20	3	39.60	91	813-0866.1560	●	813-0866L1560	●
2.25	3	40.50	91	813-0886.1596	●	813-0886L1596	●
2.30	3	41.40	91	813-0906.1631	●	813-0906L1631	●
2.35	3	42.30	91	813-0925.1667	●	813-0925L1667	●
2.40	3	43.20	91	813-0945.1702	●	813-0945L1702	●
2.45	3	44.10	91	813-0965.1738	●	813-0965L1738	●
2.50	3	45.00	91	813-0984.1773	●	813-0984L1773	●
2.55	3	45.90	91	813-1004.1808	●	813-1004L1808	●
2.60	3	46.80	91	813-1024.1844	●	813-1024L1844	●
2.65	3	47.70	91	813-1043.1879	●	813-1043L1879	●
2.70	3	48.60	104	813-1063.1915	●	813-1063L1915	●
2.75	3	49.50	104	813-1083.1950	●	813-1083L1950	●
2.80	3	50.40	104	813-1102.1986	●	813-1102L1986	●
2.85	3	51.30	104	813-1122.2021	●	813-1122L2021	●
2.90	3	52.20	104	813-1142.2057	●	813-1142L2057	●
2.95	3	53.10	104	813-1161.2092	●	813-1161L2092	●
3.00	3	54.00	104	813-1181.2128	●	813-1181L2128	●

SERIES 813 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

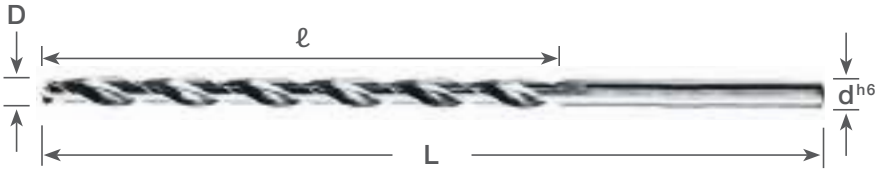
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4.00mm SHANK

COOLANT FED MICRO DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY

3.05mm - 4.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



6 Facet Point Geometry

STANDARD Flute Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.001mm}_{-0.002mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
3.05	4	30.50	70	813-1201.1202	●	813-1201L1202	●
3.10	4	31.00	70	813-1220.1221	●	813-1220L1221	●
3.15	4	31.50	70	813-1240.1241	●	813-1240L1241	●
3.20	4	32.00	70	813-1260.1261	●	813-1260L1261	●
3.25	4	32.50	70	813-1280.1281	●	813-1280L1281	●
3.30	4	33.00	70	813-1299.1300	●	813-1299L1300	●
3.35	4	33.50	70	813-1319.1320	●	813-1319L1320	●
3.40	4	34.00	70	813-1339.1340	●	813-1339L1340	●
3.45	4	34.50	70	813-1358.1359	●	813-1358L1359	●
3.50	4	35.00	70	813-1378.1379	●	813-1378L1379	●
3.55	4	35.50	70	813-1398.1399	●	813-1398L1399	●
3.60	4	36.00	70	813-1417.1418	●	813-1417L1418	●
3.65	4	36.50	76	813-1437.1438	●	813-1437L1438	●
3.70	4	37.00	76	813-1457.1458	●	813-1457L1458	●
3.75	4	37.50	76	813-1476.1478	●	813-1476L1478	●
3.80	4	38.00	76	813-1496.1497	●	813-1496L1497	●
3.85	4	38.50	76	813-1516.1517	●	813-1516L1517	●
3.90	4	39.00	76	813-1535.1537	●	813-1535L1537	●
3.95	4	39.50	76	813-1555.1556	●	813-1555L1556	●
4.00	4	40.00	76	813-1575.1576	●	813-1575L1576	●

SERIES 813 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

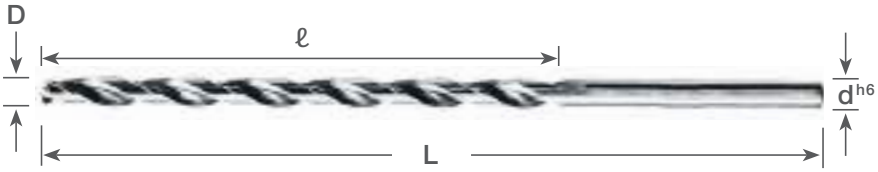
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4.00mm SHANK

COOLANT FED MICRO DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY

3.05mm - 4.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



6 Facet Point Geometry

EXTENDED Flute Length

MICRO GRAIN | 140° | 16xD | R | 2

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.001mm}_{-0.010mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
3.05	4	54.90	104	813-1201.2163	●	813-1201L2163	●
3.10	4	55.80	104	813-1220.2199	●	813-1220L2199	●
3.15	4	56.70	104	813-1240.2234	■	813-1240L2234	■
3.20	4	57.60	104	813-1260.2269	●	813-1260L2269	●
3.25	4	58.50	104	813-1280.2305	■	813-1280L2305	■
3.30	4	59.40	104	813-1299.2340	●	813-1299L2340	●
3.35	4	60.30	104	813-1319.2376	■	813-1319L2376	■
3.40	4	61.20	104	813-1339.2411	●	813-1339L2411	●
3.45	4	62.10	104	813-1358.2447	■	813-1358L2447	■
3.50	4	63.00	104	813-1378.2482	●	813-1378L2482	●
3.55	4	63.90	104	813-1398.2518	■	813-1398L2518	■
3.60	4	64.80	104	813-1417.2553	●	813-1417L2553	●
3.65	4	65.70	104	813-1437.2589	■	813-1437L2589	■
3.70	4	66.60	104	813-1457.2624	●	813-1457L2624	●
3.75	4	67.50	104	813-1476.2660	■	813-1476L2660	■
3.80	4	68.40	104	813-1496.2695	●	813-1496L2695	●
3.85	4	69.30	104	813-1516.2730	■	813-1516L2730	■
3.90	4	70.20	104	813-1535.2766	●	813-1535L2766	●
3.95	4	71.10	104	813-1555.2801	■	813-1555L2801	■
4.00	4	72.00	104	813-1575.2837	●	813-1575L2837	●

SERIES 813 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

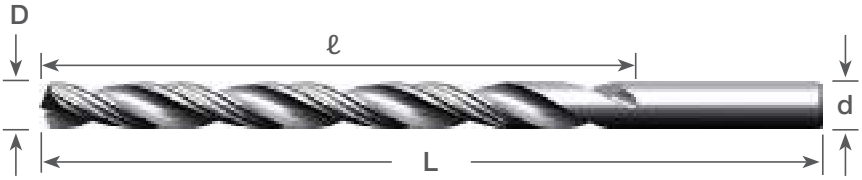
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

INCH SHANK

NEW

COOLANT FED DEEP DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY
Excellent for Difficult-to-Cut Materials

0.1250" - 0.5000" DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Superior Hole Wall Surface Finishes
Double Margin Design
Straight Through Drilling Without Pecking
Matching Pilot Drills



6 Facet Point Geometry

SERIES 860 Coolant Fed Drill

MICRO GRAIN | 135° | 10xD | R | 2

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (in)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
$D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0003}$	d	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
0.1250 (1/8)	0.1250	1.6250	3 1/2	135°	860-1250AG1625	▲
0.1406 (9/64)	0.1875	1.8280	4	135°	860-1406AG1828	▲
0.1563 (5/32)	0.1875	2.0310	4	135°	860-1563AG2031	▲
0.1719 (11/64)	0.1875	2.2340	4	135°	860-1719AG2234	▲
0.1875 (3/16)	0.1875	2.4380	4 1/2	135°	860-1875AG2438	▲
0.2031 (13/64)	0.2500	2.6410	4 1/2	135°	860-2031AG2641	▲
0.2188 (7/32)	0.2500	2.8440	5	135°	860-2188AG2844	▲
0.2344 (15/64)	0.2500	3.0470	5	135°	860-2344AG3047	▲
0.2500 (1/4)	0.2500	3.2500	5	135°	860-2500AG3250	▲
0.2570 (F)	0.3125	3.3410	5 1/2	135°	860-2570AG3341	▲
0.2656 (17/64)	0.3125	3.4530	5 1/2	135°	860-2656AG3453	▲
0.2813 (9/32)	0.3125	3.6560	5 1/2	135°	860-2813AG3656	▲
0.3125 (5/16)	0.3125	4.0630	6	135°	860-3125AG4063	▲
0.3320 (Q)	0.3750	4.3160	6 1/2	135°	860-3320AG4316	▲
0.3438 (11/32)	0.3750	4.4690	6 1/2	135°	860-3438AG4469	▲
0.3750 (3/8)	0.3750	4.8750	7	135°	860-3750AG4875	▲
0.4219 (27/64)	0.4375	5.4840	7 1/2	135°	860-4219AG5484	▲
0.4375 (7/16)	0.4375	5.6880	7 1/2	135°	860-4375AG5688	▲
0.4531 (29/64)	0.5000	5.8910	8	135°	860-4531AG5891	▲
0.5000 (1/2)	0.5000	6.5000	8 1/2	135°	860-5000AG6500	▲

Match with Pilot Drills **Series 160** ➔ **Page 30**

Shank Tolerance

Shank Dia. (d)	0.1250" - 0.2344"	0.2500" - 0.3750"	0.4219" - 0.5000"
Tolerance + / -	+0.00000"/-0.00032"	+0.00000"/-0.00035"	+0.00000"/-0.00043"

SERIES 860 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

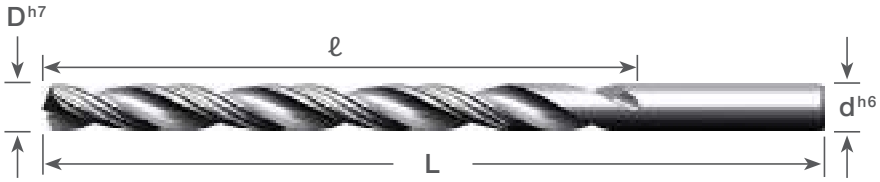
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

METRIC SHANK NEW

COOLANT FED DEEP DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY
Excellent for Difficult-to-Cut Materials

3.00mm - 4.10mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Superior Hole Wall Surface Finishes
Double Margin Design
Straight Through Drilling Without Pecking
Matching Pilot Drills



6 Facet Point Geometry

SERIES 865 Coolant Fed Drill

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{h7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
3.00	3	39.0	90	135°	865-1181AG1535	▲
3.10	4	40.3	90	135°	865-1220AG1587	▲
3.20	4	41.6	90	135°	865-1260AG1638	▲
3.30	4	42.9	90	135°	865-1299AG1689	▲
3.40	4	44.2	90	135°	865-1339AG1740	▲
3.50	4	45.5	90	135°	865-1378AG1791	▲
3.60	4	46.8	90	135°	865-1417AG1843	▲
3.70	4	48.1	100	135°	865-1457AG1894	▲
3.80	4	49.4	100	135°	865-1496AG1945	▲
3.90	4	50.7	100	135°	865-1535AG1996	▲
4.00	4	52.0	100	135°	865-1575AG2047	▲
4.10	6	53.3	100	135°	865-1614AG2098	▲

Match with Pilot Drills ***Series 165*** ➔ ***Page 31***

SERIES 865 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

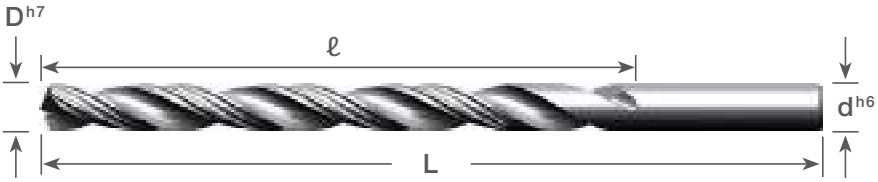
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

METRIC SHANK NEW

COOLANT FED DEEP DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY
Excellent for Difficult-to-Cut Materials

4.20mm - 6.80mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Superior Hole Wall Surface Finishes
Double Margin Design
Straight Through Drilling Without Pecking
Matching Pilot Drills



6 Facet Point Geometry

SERIES 865 Coolant Fed Drill

MICRO GRAIN | 135° | 10xD | R | 2

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{h7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
4.20	6	54.6	110	135°	865-1654AG2150	▲
4.30	6	55.9	110	135°	865-1693AG2201	▲
4.40	6	57.2	110	135°	865-1732AG2252	▲
4.50	6	58.5	110	135°	865-1772AG2303	▲
4.60	6	59.8	110	135°	865-1811AG2354	▲
4.70	6	61.1	110	135°	865-1850AG2406	▲
4.80	6	62.4	110	135°	865-1890AG2457	▲
4.90	6	63.7	110	135°	865-1929AG2508	▲
5.00	6	65.0	110	135°	865-1969AG2559	▲
5.10	6	66.3	120	135°	865-2008AG2610	▲
5.20	6	67.6	120	135°	865-2047AG2661	▲
5.30	6	68.9	120	135°	865-2087AG2713	▲
5.40	6	70.2	120	135°	865-2126AG2764	▲
5.50	6	71.5	120	135°	865-2165AG2815	▲
5.60	6	72.8	120	135°	865-2205AG2866	▲
5.70	6	74.1	120	135°	865-2244AG2917	▲
5.80	6	75.4	120	135°	865-2283AG2969	▲
5.90	6	76.7	120	135°	865-2323AG3020	▲
6.00	6	78.0	130	135°	865-2362AG3071	▲
6.10	8	79.3	130	135°	865-2402AG3122	▲
6.20	8	80.6	130	135°	865-2441AG3173	▲
6.30	8	81.9	130	135°	865-2480AG3224	▲
6.40	8	83.2	130	135°	865-2520AG3276	▲
6.50	8	84.5	140	135°	865-2559AG3327	▲
6.60	8	85.8	140	135°	865-2598AG3378	▲
6.70	8	87.1	140	135°	865-2638AG3429	▲
6.80	8	88.4	140	135°	865-2677AG3480	▲

Match with Pilot Drills **Series 165** ➔ **Page 32**

SERIES 865 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

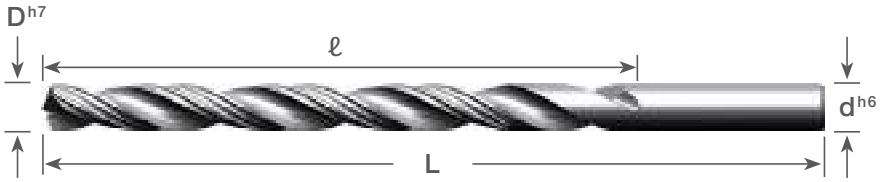
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

METRIC SHANK NEW

COOLANT FED DEEP DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY
Excellent for Difficult-to-Cut Materials

6.90mm - 9.50mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Superior Hole Wall Surface Finishes
Double Margin Design
Straight Through Drilling Without Pecking
Matching Pilot Drills



6 Facet Point Geometry

SERIES 865 Coolant Fed Drill

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{h7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
6.90	8	89.7	140	135°	865-2717AG3531	▲
7.00	8	91.0	140	135°	865-2756AG3583	▲
7.10	8	92.3	140	135°	865-2795AG3634	▲
7.20	8	93.6	140	135°	865-2835AG3685	▲
7.30	8	94.9	140	135°	865-2874AG3736	▲
7.40	8	96.2	150	135°	865-2913AG3787	▲
7.50	8	97.5	150	135°	865-2953AG3839	▲
7.60	8	98.8	150	135°	865-2992AG3890	▲
7.70	8	100.1	150	135°	865-3031AG3941	▲
7.80	8	101.4	150	135°	865-3071AG3992	▲
7.90	8	102.7	150	135°	865-3110AG4043	▲
8.00	8	104.0	150	135°	865-3150AG4094	▲
8.10	10	105.3	160	135°	865-3189AG4146	▲
8.20	10	106.6	160	135°	865-3228AG4197	▲
8.30	10	107.9	160	135°	865-3268AG4248	▲
8.40	10	109.2	160	135°	865-3307AG4299	▲
8.50	10	110.5	160	135°	865-3346AG4350	▲
8.60	10	111.8	160	135°	865-3386AG4402	▲
8.70	10	113.1	160	135°	865-3425AG4453	▲
8.80	10	114.4	170	135°	865-3465AG4504	▲
8.90	10	115.7	170	135°	865-3504AG4555	▲
9.00	10	117.0	170	135°	865-3543AG4606	▲
9.10	10	118.3	170	135°	865-3583AG4657	▲
9.20	10	119.6	170	135°	865-3622AG4709	▲
9.30	10	120.9	170	135°	865-3661AG4760	▲
9.40	10	122.2	170	135°	865-3701AG4811	▲
9.50	10	123.5	170	135°	865-3740AG4862	▲

Match with Pilot Drills **Series 165** ➔ **Page 33**

SERIES 865 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

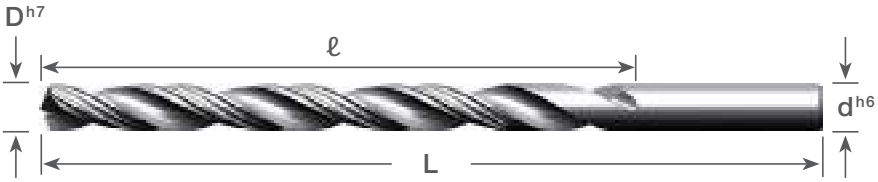
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

METRIC SHANK NEW

COOLANT FED DEEP DRILLS
DEEP HOLE DRILLING PRIORITY
Excellent for Difficult-to-Cut Materials

9.60mm - 12.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Superior Hole Wall Surface Finishes
Double Margin Design
Straight Through Drilling Without Pecking
Matching Pilot Drills



6 Facet Point Geometry

SERIES 865 Coolant Fed Drill

MICRO GRAIN | 135° | 10xD | R | 2

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Point Angle	AlTiN Nano	
D^{h7}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock
9.60	10	124.8	180	135°	865-3780AG4913	▲
9.70	10	126.1	180	135°	865-3819AG4965	▲
9.80	10	127.4	180	135°	865-3858AG5016	▲
9.90	10	128.7	180	135°	865-3898AG5067	▲
10.00	10	130.0	180	135°	865-3937AG5118	▲
10.10	12	131.3	180	135°	865-3976AG5169	▲
10.20	12	132.6	190	135°	865-4016AG5220	▲
10.30	12	133.9	190	135°	865-4055AG5272	▲
10.40	12	135.2	190	135°	865-4094AG5323	▲
10.50	12	136.5	190	135°	865-4134AG5374	▲
10.60	12	137.8	190	135°	865-4173AG5425	▲
10.70	12	139.1	190	135°	865-4213AG5476	▲
10.80	12	140.4	190	135°	865-4252AG5528	▲
10.90	12	141.7	190	135°	865-4291AG5579	▲
11.00	12	143.0	200	135°	865-4331AG5630	▲
11.10	12	144.3	200	135°	865-4370AG5681	▲
11.20	12	145.6	200	135°	865-4409AG5732	▲
11.30	12	146.9	200	135°	865-4449AG5783	▲
11.40	12	148.2	200	135°	865-4488AG5835	▲
11.50	12	149.5	200	135°	865-4528AG5886	▲
11.60	12	150.8	200	135°	865-4567AG5937	▲
11.70	12	152.1	200	135°	865-4606AG5988	▲
11.80	12	153.4	200	135°	865-4646AG6039	▲
11.90	12	154.7	210	135°	865-4685AG6091	▲
12.00	12	156.0	210	135°	865-4724AG6142	▲

Match with Pilot Drills **Series 165** ➔ **Page 34**

SERIES 865 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN Nano	★	★	★	★	★	☆		☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

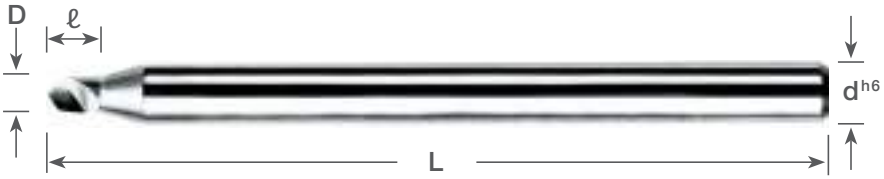
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

MICRO DRILLS FOR BRASS

0.30mm - 2.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Single Flute



STANDARD Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		TiCN Coating	
$D^{+0.000mm}_{-0.008mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.30	3	1.65	38	885-0118.065	●	885-0118C065	●
0.35	3	1.65	38	885-0138.065	●	885-0138C065	●
0.40	3	1.65	38	885-0157.065	●	885-0157C065	●
0.45	3	1.65	38	885-0177.065	●	885-0177C065	●
0.50	3	2.15	38	885-0197.085	●	885-0197C085	●
0.55	3	2.15	38	885-0217.085	●	885-0217C085	●
0.60	3	2.15	38	885-0236.085	●	885-0236C085	●
0.65	3	2.15	38	885-0256.085	●	885-0256C085	●
0.70	3	2.15	38	885-0276.085	●	885-0276C085	●
0.75	3	2.15	38	885-0295.085	●	885-0295C085	●
0.80	3	2.15	38	885-0315.085	●	885-0315C085	●
0.85	3	2.15	38	885-0335.085	●	885-0335C085	●
0.90	3	2.15	38	885-0354.085	●	885-0354C085	●
0.95	3	2.15	38	885-0374.085	●	885-0374C085	●
1.00	3	2.15	38	885-0394.085	●	885-0394C085	●
1.10	3	2.85	38	885-0433.112	●	885-0433C112	●
1.20	3	2.85	38	885-0472.112	●	885-0472C112	●
1.30	3	2.85	38	885-0512.112	●	885-0512C112	●
1.40	3	2.85	38	885-0551.112	●	885-0551C112	●
1.50	3	2.85	38	885-0591.112	●	885-0591C112	●
1.60	3	2.85	38	885-0630.112	●	885-0630C112	●
1.70	3	2.85	38	885-0669.112	●	885-0669C112	●
1.80	3	2.85	38	885-0709.112	●	885-0709C112	●
1.90	3	2.85	38	885-0748.112	●	885-0748C112	●
2.00	3	2.85	38	885-0787.112	●	885-0787C112	●

SERIES 885 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
TiCN	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		★					☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆	★		☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

END MILLS

69 - 154

SQUARE END MILLS			69 - 100
SERIES 1610	2 Flute	Standard Length	69 - 72
SERIES 1620	2 Flute	Stub Length	73 - 76
SERIES 1640	2 Flute	Extended Reach	77 - 79
*TITAN-AX	3 Flute	Reinforced Shank	80 - 81
SERIES 1710	3 Flute	Standard Length	82 - 83
SERIES 1740	3 Flute	Extended Length	84 - 85
SERIES 1742	3 Flute	Extended Reach Stub Length	86 - 90
SERIES 1810	4 Flute	Standard Length	91 - 94
SERIES 1820	4 Flute	Stub Length	95 - 97
SERIES 1840	4 Flute	Extended Reach	98 - 100

BALL NOSE END MILLS			101 - 130
SERIES 1625	2 Flute	Standard Length	101 - 104
SERIES 1635	2 Flute	Stub Length	105 - 107
SERIES 1645	2 Flute	Extended Reach	108 - 110
SERIES 1685	2 Flute	Reverse Shank	111
*16 HMS	2 Flute	Hard Metal Milling Stub Length	112
*16 HMR	2 Flute	Hard Metal Milling Extended Reach	113
*16 RB	2 Flute	Rib Processing Extended Reach	114
SERIES 1725	3 Flute	Standard Length	115
SERIES 1745	3 Flute	Extended Reach	116
SERIES 1755	3 Flute	Extended Reach Stub Length	117 - 120
SERIES 1825	4 Flute	Standard Length	121 - 124
SERIES 1835	4 Flute	Stub Length	125 - 127
SERIES 1845	4 Flute	Extended Reach	128 - 130

CORNER RADIUS END MILLS			131 - 152
SERIES 1611	2 Flute	Standard Length X-Small Corner Radius	131
SERIES 1612	2 Flute	Standard Length Small Corner Radius	132
SERIES 1613	2 Flute	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius	133
SERIES 1614	2 Flute	Standard Length Large Corner Radius	134
SERIES 1616	2 Flute	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius	134
SERIES 1617	2 Flute	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius	135
SERIES 1618	2 Flute	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius	135
*SERIES 1703	3 Flute	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius	136
*TITAN-AX	3 Flute	Reinforced Shank	137 - 139

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

(Continued on Next Page)

69 - 154

CORNER RADIUS END MILLS *(CONTINUED)*			131 - 152
SERIES 1743	3 Flute	Extended Reach Small Corner Radius	140
SERIES 1744	3 Flute	Extended Reach Standard Corner Radius	141
SERIES 1746	3 Flute	Extended Reach Large Corner Radius	142
*SERIES 1804	4 Flute	High Helix Corner Radius Standard Length	143
SERIES 1812	4 Flute	Standard Length Small Corner Radius	144
SERIES 1813	4 Flute	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius	145
SERIES 1814	4 Flute	Standard Length Large Corner Radius	146
SERIES 1816	4 Flute	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius	146
SERIES 1817	4 Flute	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius	147
SERIES 1818	4 Flute	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius	147
*APOLLO AP4	4 Flute	Variable Helix End Mills	148 - 149
*SERIES 1905	5 Flute	High Helix Corner Radius Standard Length	150
*APOLLO AP5	5 Flute	Variable Helix End Mills	151 - 152

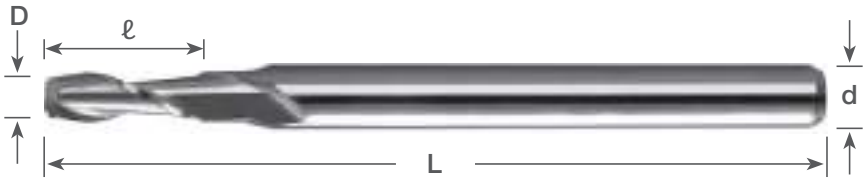
CHAMFER MILLS			153 - 154
SERIES CM	1/8" Shank	Chamfer Mills	153
SERIES CMM	Metric	Chamfer Mills	154

** High Performance End Mills.*
See product page for high performance features.

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0040" - 0.0310" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0040	1/8	0.012	1 1/2	1610-0040.012	●	1610-0040L012	●	-	-
0.0050	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1610-0050.015	●	1610-0050L015	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1610-0060.018	●	1610-0060L018	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1610-0070.021	●	1610-0070L021	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1610-0080.024	●	1610-0080L024	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1610-0090.027	●	1610-0090L027	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1610-0100.030	●	1610-0100L030	●	1610-0100D030	■
0.0110	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1610-0110.033	●	1610-0110L033	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1610-0120.036	●	1610-0120L036	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1610-0130.039	●	1610-0130L039	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1610-0140.042	●	1610-0140L042	●	-	-
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1610-0150.045	●	1610-0150L045	●	1610-0150D045	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1610-0156.047	●	1610-0156L047	●	1610-0156D047	■
0.0160	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1610-0160.048	●	1610-0160L048	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1610-0170.051	●	1610-0170L051	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1610-0180.054	●	1610-0180L054	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1610-0190.057	●	1610-0190L057	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1610-0200.060	●	1610-0200L060	●	1610-0200D060	■
0.0210	1/8	0.063	1 1/2	1610-0210.063	●	1610-0210L063	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.066	1 1/2	1610-0220.066	●	1610-0220L066	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.069	1 1/2	1610-0230.069	●	1610-0230L069	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.072	1 1/2	1610-0240.072	●	1610-0240L072	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1610-0250.075	●	1610-0250L075	●	-	-
0.0260	1/8	0.078	1 1/2	1610-0260.078	●	1610-0260L078	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.081	1 1/2	1610-0270.081	●	1610-0270L081	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.084	1 1/2	1610-0280.084	●	1610-0280L084	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.087	1 1/2	1610-0290.087	●	1610-0290L087	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1610-0300.090	●	1610-0300L090	●	1610-0300D090	■
0.0310	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	1610-0310.093	●	1610-0310L093	●	-	-

SERIES 1610 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

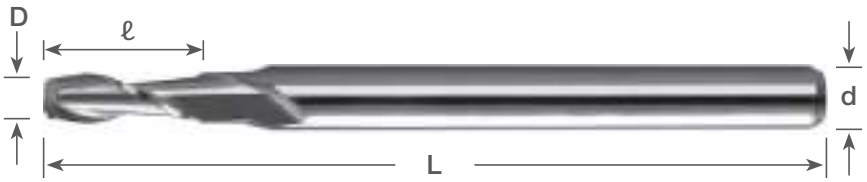
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0312" - 0.0600" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1610-0312.094	●	1610-0312L094	●	1610-0312D094	■
0.0320	1/8	0.096	1 1/2	1610-0320.096	●	1610-0320L096	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.099	1 1/2	1610-0330.099	●	1610-0330L099	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.102	1 1/2	1610-0340.102	●	1610-0340L102	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1610-0350.105	●	1610-0350L105	●	1610-0350D105	■
NEW 0.0360	1/8	0.108	1 1/2	1610-0360.108	●	1610-0360L108	●	-	-
NEW 0.0370	1/8	0.111	1 1/2	1610-0370.111	●	1610-0370L111	●	-	-
NEW 0.0380	1/8	0.114	1 1/2	1610-0380.114	●	1610-0380L114	●	-	-
NEW 0.0394	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1610-0394.117	●	1610-0394L117	●	1610-0394D117	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1610-0400.120	●	1610-0400L120	●	1610-0400D120	■
NEW 0.0410	1/8	0.123	1 1/2	1610-0410.123	●	1610-0410L123	●	-	-
NEW 0.0420	1/8	0.126	1 1/2	1610-0420.126	●	1610-0420L126	●	-	-
NEW 0.0430	1/8	0.129	1 1/2	1610-0430.129	●	1610-0430L129	●	-	-
NEW 0.0440	1/8	0.132	1 1/2	1610-0440.132	●	1610-0440L132	●	-	-
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1610-0450.135	●	1610-0450L135	●	1610-0450D135	■
NEW 0.0460	1/8	0.138	1 1/2	1610-0460.138	●	1610-0460L138	●	-	-
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1610-0469.141	●	1610-0469L141	●	1610-0469D141	■
NEW 0.0480	1/8	0.144	1 1/2	1610-0480.144	●	1610-0480L144	●	-	-
NEW 0.0490	1/8	0.147	1 1/2	1610-0490.147	●	1610-0490L147	●	-	-
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1610-0500.150	●	1610-0500L150	●	1610-0500D150	■
NEW 0.0510	1/8	0.153	1 1/2	1610-0510.153	●	1610-0510L153	●	-	-
NEW 0.0520	1/8	0.156	1 1/2	1610-0520.156	●	1610-0520L156	●	-	-
NEW 0.0530	1/8	0.159	1 1/2	1610-0530.159	●	1610-0530L159	●	-	-
NEW 0.0540	1/8	0.162	1 1/2	1610-0540.162	●	1610-0540L162	●	-	-
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1610-0550.165	●	1610-0550L165	●	1610-0550D165	■
NEW 0.0560	1/8	0.168	1 1/2	1610-0560.168	●	1610-0560L168	●	-	-
NEW 0.0570	1/8	0.171	1 1/2	1610-0570.171	●	1610-0570L171	●	-	-
NEW 0.0580	1/8	0.174	1 1/2	1610-0580.174	●	1610-0580L174	●	-	-
NEW 0.0590	1/8	0.177	1 1/2	1610-0590.177	●	1610-0590L177	●	-	-
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1610-0600.180	●	1610-0600L180	●	1610-0600D180	■

SERIES 1610 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

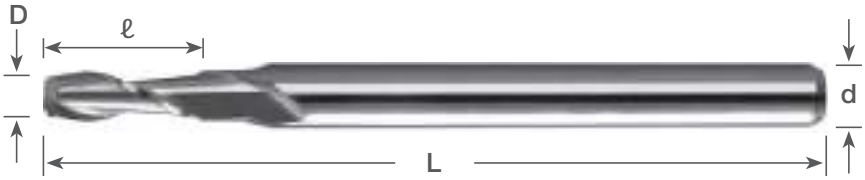
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0625" - 0.3750" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1610-0625.188	●	1610-0625L188	●	1610-0625D188	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	1610-0650.195	●	1610-0650L195	●	1610-0650D195	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	1610-0700.210	●	1610-0700L210	●	1610-0700D210	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	1610-0750.225	●	1610-0750L225	●	1610-0750D225	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	1610-0781.234	●	1610-0781L234	●	1610-0781D234	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	1610-0800.240	●	1610-0800L240	●	1610-0800D240	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	1610-0850.255	●	1610-0850L255	●	1610-0850D255	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	1610-0900.270	●	1610-0900L270	●	1610-0900D270	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	1 1/2	1610-0938.281	●	1610-0938L281	●	1610-0938D281	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	1610-0950.285	●	1610-0950L285	●	1610-0950D285	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	1610-1000.300	●	1610-1000L300	●	1610-1000D300	■
NEW 0.1050	1/8	0.315	1 1/2	1610-1050.315	●	1610-1050L315	●	1610-1050D315	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	1 1/2	1610-1094.328	●	1610-1094L328	●	1610-1094D328	■
NEW 0.1100	1/8	0.330	1 1/2	1610-1100.330	●	1610-1100L330	●	1610-1100D330	■
NEW 0.1150	1/8	0.345	1 1/2	1610-1150.345	●	1610-1150L345	●	1610-1150D345	■
NEW 0.1181	1/8	0.355	1 1/2	1610-1181.355	●	1610-1181L355	●	1610-1181D355	■
NEW 0.1200	1/8	0.360	1 1/2	1610-1200.360	●	1610-1200L360	●	1610-1200D360	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	1 1/2	1610-1250.375	●	1610-1250L375	●	1610-1250D375	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.500	2	1610-1406.500	●	1610-1406L500	●	1610-1406D500	■
NEW 0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.562	2	1610-1406.562	●	1610-1406L562	●	1610-1406D562	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	1610-1562.562	●	1610-1562L562	●	1610-1562D562	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.500	2	1610-1563.500	●	1610-1563L500	●	1610-1563D500	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.563	2	1610-1719.563	●	1610-1719L563	●	1610-1719D563	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.563	2	1610-1875.563	●	1610-1875L563	●	1610-1875D563	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	1610-1875.625	●	1610-1875L625	●	1610-1875D625	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1610-2031.625	●	1610-2031L625	●	1610-2031D625	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1610-2188.625	●	1610-2188L625	●	1610-2188D625	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1610-2344.750	●	1610-2344L750	●	1610-2344D750	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1610-2500.750	●	1610-2500L750	●	1610-2500D750	■
NEW 0.3125 (5/16)	5/16	0.812	2 1/2	1610-3125.812	●	1610-3125L812	●	1610-3125D812	■
NEW 0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1.000	2 1/2	1610-3750.1000	●	1610-3750L1000	●	1610-3750D1000	■

SERIES 1610 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

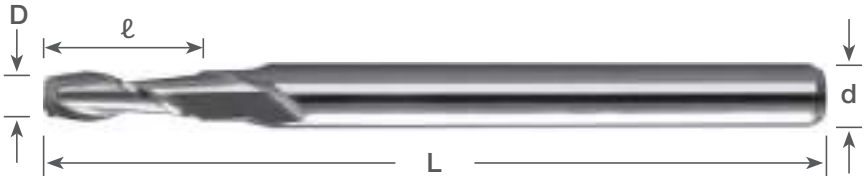
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.30	38	1610-0039.012	●	1610-0039L012	■
0.15	3	0.45	38	1610-0059.018	●	1610-0059L018	■
0.20	3	0.60	38	1610-0079.024	●	1610-0079L024	■
0.25	3	0.75	38	1610-0098.029	●	1610-0098L029	■
0.30	3	0.90	38	1610-0118.035	●	1610-0118L035	■
0.35	3	1.05	38	1610-0138.041	●	1610-0138L041	■
0.40	3	1.20	38	1610-0157.047	●	1610-0157L047	■
0.45	3	1.35	38	1610-0177.053	●	1610-0177L053	■
0.50	3	1.50	38	1610-0197.059	●	1610-0197L059	■
0.60	3	1.80	38	1610-0236.071	●	1610-0236L071	■
0.70	3	2.10	38	1610-0276.083	●	1610-0276L083	■
0.80	3	2.40	38	1610-0315.095	●	1610-0315L095	■
0.90	3	2.70	38	1610-0354.106	●	1610-0354L106	■
1.00	3	3.00	38	1610-0394.118	●	1610-0394L118	■
1.10	3	3.30	38	1610-0433.130	●	1610-0433L130	■
1.20	3	3.60	38	1610-0472.142	●	1610-0472L142	■
1.30	3	3.90	38	1610-0512.154	●	1610-0512L154	■
1.40	3	4.20	38	1610-0551.165	●	1610-0551L165	■
1.50	3	4.50	38	1610-0591.177	●	1610-0591L177	■
1.60	3	4.80	38	1610-0630.189	●	1610-0630L189	■
1.70	3	5.10	38	1610-0669.201	●	1610-0669L201	■
1.80	3	5.40	38	1610-0709.213	●	1610-0709L213	■
1.90	3	5.70	38	1610-0748.224	●	1610-0748L224	■
2.00	3	6.00	38	1610-0787.236	●	1610-0787L236	■
2.50	3	7.50	38	1610-0984.295	●	1610-0984L295	■
2.80	3	9.00	38	1610-1102.354	●	1610-1102L354	■
3.00	3	9.00	38	1610-1181.354	●	1610-1181L354	■
3.50	4	10.50	50	1610-1378.413	●	1610-1378L413	■
3.80	5	12.00	50	1610-1496.473	●	1610-1496L473	■
4.00	5	12.00	50	1610-1575.473	●	1610-1575L473	■
4.50	5	13.50	50	1610-1772.532	●	1610-1772L532	■
4.80	5	15.00	50	1610-1890.590	●	1610-1890L590	■
5.00	5	15.00	50	1610-1968.590	●	1610-1968L590	■
5.50	6	16.50	50	1610-2165.650	●	1610-2165L650	■
5.80	6	18.00	50	1610-2283.709	●	1610-2283L709	■
6.00	6	18.00	50	1610-2362.709	●	1610-2362L709	■

SERIES 1610 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

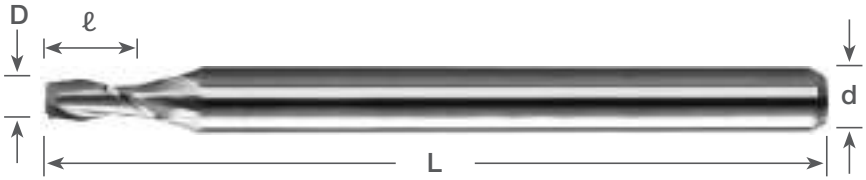
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0040" - 0.0270" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D $^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
NEW 0.0040	1/8	0.006	1 1/2	1620-0040.006	●	1620-0040L006	●	-	-
0.0050	1/8	0.008	1 1/2	1620-0050.008	●	1620-0050L008	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.009	1 1/2	1620-0060.009	●	1620-0060L009	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.011	1 1/2	1620-0070.011	●	1620-0070L011	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.012	1 1/2	1620-0080.012	●	1620-0080L012	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.014	1 1/2	1620-0090.014	●	1620-0090L014	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1620-0100.015	●	1620-0100L015	●	1620-0100D015	■
0.0110	1/8	0.017	1 1/2	1620-0110.017	●	1620-0110L017	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1620-0120.018	●	1620-0120L018	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.020	1 1/2	1620-0130.020	●	1620-0130L020	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1620-0140.021	●	1620-0140L021	●	-	-
0.0150	1/8	0.023	1 1/2	1620-0150.023	●	1620-0150L023	●	1620-0150D023	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.023	1 1/2	1620-0156.023	●	1620-0156L023	●	1620-0156D023	■
0.0160	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1620-0160.024	●	1620-0160L024	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.026	1 1/2	1620-0170.026	●	1620-0170L026	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1620-0180.027	●	1620-0180L027	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.029	1 1/2	1620-0190.029	●	1620-0190L029	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1620-0200.030	●	1620-0200L030	●	1620-0200D030	■
0.0210	1/8	0.032	1 1/2	1620-0210.032	●	1620-0210L032	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1620-0220.033	●	1620-0220L033	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.035	1 1/2	1620-0230.035	●	1620-0230L035	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1620-0240.036	●	1620-0240L036	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.038	1 1/2	1620-0250.038	●	1620-0250L038	●	1620-0250D038	■
0.0260	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1620-0260.039	●	1620-0260L039	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.041	1 1/2	1620-0270.041	●	1620-0270L041	●	-	-

SERIES 1620 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

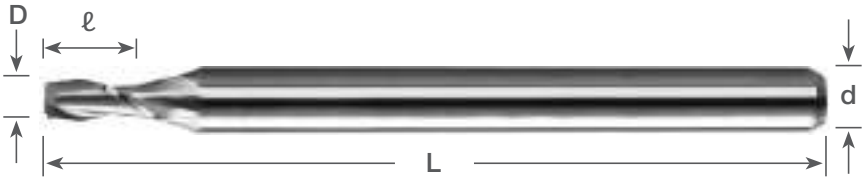
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0280" - 0.0750" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0280	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1620-0280.042	●	1620-0280L042	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.044	1 1/2	1620-0290.044	●	1620-0290L044	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1620-0300.045	●	1620-0300L045	●	1620-0300D045	■
0.0310	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1620-0310.047	●	1620-0310L047	●	-	-
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1620-0312.047	●	1620-0312L047	●	-	-
0.0320	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1620-0320.048	●	1620-0320L048	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	1620-0330.050	●	1620-0330L050	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1620-0340.051	●	1620-0340L051	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.053	1 1/2	1620-0350.053	●	1620-0350L053	●	1620-0350D053	■
NEW 0.0360	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1620-0360.054	●	1620-0360L054	●	-	-
NEW 0.0370	1/8	0.055	1 1/2	1620-0370.055	●	1620-0370L055	●	-	-
NEW 0.0380	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1620-0380.057	●	1620-0380L057	●	-	-
NEW 0.0394	1/8	0.058	1 1/2	1620-0394.058	●	1620-0394L058	●	1620-0394D058	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1620-0400.060	●	1620-0400L060	●	1620-0400D060	■
0.0450	1/8	0.068	1 1/2	1620-0450.068	●	1620-0450L068	●	1620-0450D068	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.071	1 1/2	1620-0469.071	●	1620-0469L071	●	1620-0469D071	■
0.0470	1/8	0.071	1 1/2	1620-0470.071	●	1620-0470L071	●	-	-
0.0500	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1620-0500.075	●	1620-0500L075	●	1620-0500D075	■
NEW 0.0550	1/8	0.083	1 1/2	1620-0550.083	●	1620-0550L083	●	-	-
0.0550	1/8	0.129	1 1/2	1620-0550.129	●	1620-0550L129	●	1620-0550D129	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1620-0600.090	●	1620-0600L090	●	1620-0600D090	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1620-0625.094	●	1620-0625L094	●	1620-0625D094	■
0.0650	1/8	0.098	1 1/2	1620-0650.098	●	1620-0650L098	●	-	-
0.0700	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1620-0700.105	●	1620-0700L105	●	1620-0700D105	■
0.0750	1/8	0.113	1 1/2	1620-0750.113	●	1620-0750L113	●	1620-0750D113	■

SERIES 1620 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

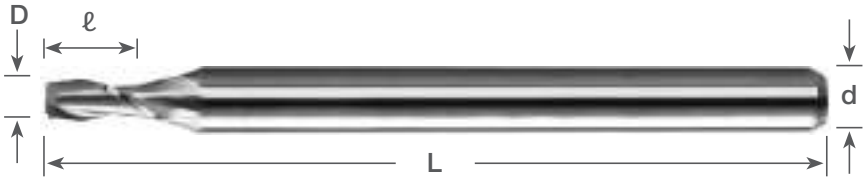
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0781" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1620-0781.117	●	1620-0781L117	●	1620-0781D117	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1620-0800.120	●	1620-0800L120	●	1620-0800D120	■
0.0850	1/8	0.128	1 1/2	1620-0850.128	●	1620-0850L128	●	1620-0850D128	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1620-0900.135	●	1620-0900L135	●	1620-0900D135	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1620-0938.141	●	1620-0938L141	●	1620-0938D141	■
0.0950	1/8	0.143	1 1/2	1620-0950.143	●	1620-0950L143	●	1620-0950D143	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1620-1000.150	●	1620-1000L150	●	1620-1000D150	■
NEW 0.1050	1/8	0.158	1 1/2	1620-1050.158	●	1620-1050L158	●	1620-1050D158	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.164	1 1/2	1620-1094.164	●	1620-1094L164	●	1620-1094D164	■
NEW 0.1100	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1620-1100.165	●	1620-1100L165	●	1620-1100D165	■
NEW 0.1150	1/8	0.173	1 1/2	1620-1150.173	●	1620-1150L173	●	1620-1150D173	■
NEW 0.1181	1/8	0.355	1 1/2	1620-1181.178	●	1620-1181L178	●	1620-1181D178	■
NEW 0.1200	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1620-1200.180	●	1620-1200L180	●	1620-1200D180	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1620-1250.188	●	1620-1250L188	●	1620-1250D188	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.313	2	1620-1406.313	●	1620-1406L313	●	1620-1406D313	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.313	2	1620-1563.313	●	1620-1563L313	●	1620-1563D313	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.375	2	1620-1719.375	●	1620-1719L375	●	1620-1719D375	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.312	2	1620-1875.312	●	1620-1875L312	●	1620-1875D312	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.375	2	1620-1875.375	●	1620-1875L375	●	1620-1875D375	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1620-2031.438	●	1620-2031L438	●	1620-2031D438	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1620-2188.438	●	1620-2188L438	●	1620-2188D438	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1620-2344.500	●	1620-2344L500	●	1620-2344D500	■
NEW 0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	1620-2500.375	●	1620-2500L375	●	1620-2500D375	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1620-2500.500	●	1620-2500L500	●	1620-2500D500	■

SERIES 1620 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

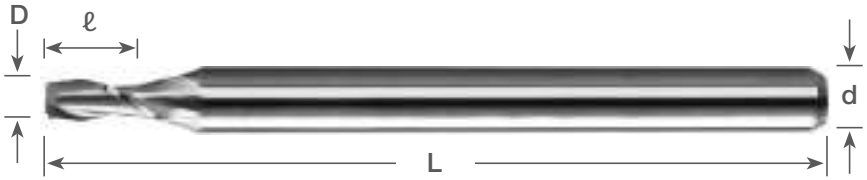
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.00mm}_{-0.02mm}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.15	38	1620-0039.006	●	1620-0039L006	●
0.15	3	0.23	38	1620-0059.009	●	1620-0059L009	●
0.20	3	0.30	38	1620-0079.012	●	1620-0079L012	●
0.25	3	0.38	38	1620-0098.015	●	1620-0098L015	●
0.30	3	0.45	38	1620-0118.018	●	1620-0118L018	●
0.35	3	0.53	38	1620-0138.021	●	1620-0138L021	●
0.40	3	0.60	38	1620-0157.024	●	1620-0157L024	●
0.45	3	0.68	38	1620-0177.027	●	1620-0177L027	●
0.50	3	0.75	38	1620-0197.030	●	1620-0197L030	●
0.60	3	0.90	38	1620-0236.035	●	1620-0236L035	●
0.70	3	1.05	38	1620-0276.041	●	1620-0276L041	●
0.80	3	1.20	38	1620-0315.047	●	1620-0315L047	●
0.90	3	1.35	38	1620-0354.053	●	1620-0354L053	●
1.00	3	1.50	38	1620-0394.059	●	1620-0394L059	●
1.10	3	1.65	38	1620-0433.065	●	1620-0433L065	●
1.20	3	1.80	38	1620-0472.071	●	1620-0472L071	●
1.30	3	2.60	38	1620-0512.102	●	1620-0512L102	●
1.40	3	2.80	38	1620-0551.110	●	1620-0551L110	●
1.50	3	2.25	38	1620-0591.089	●	1620-0591L089	●
1.60	3	3.20	38	1620-0630.126	●	1620-0630L126	●
1.70	3	3.70	38	1620-0669.146	●	1620-0669L146	●
1.80	3	3.60	38	1620-0709.142	●	1620-0709L142	●
1.90	3	3.80	38	1620-0748.150	●	1620-0748L150	●
2.00	3	3.00	38	1620-0787.118	●	1620-0787L118	●
2.50	3	3.75	38	1620-0984.148	●	1620-0984L148	●
2.80	3	4.50	38	1620-1102.177	●	1620-1102L177	●
3.00	3	4.50	38	1620-1181.177	●	1620-1181L177	●
3.50	4	5.25	50	1620-1378.207	●	1620-1378L207	●
3.80	5	6.00	50	1620-1496.236	●	1620-1496L236	●
4.00	5	6.00	50	1620-1575.236	●	1620-1575L236	●
4.50	5	6.75	50	1620-1772.266	●	1620-1772L266	●
4.80	5	7.50	50	1620-1890.295	●	1620-1890L295	●
5.00	5	7.50	50	1620-1968.295	●	1620-1968L295	●
5.50	6	8.25	50	1620-2165.325	●	1620-2165L325	●
5.80	6	9.00	50	1620-2283.354	●	1620-2283L354	●
6.00	6	9.00	50	1620-2362.354	●	1620-2362L354	●

SERIES 1620 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

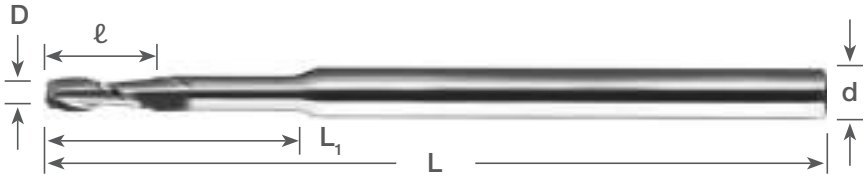
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0100" - 0.0625" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.100	1640-0100.100	●	1640-0100L100	●
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.150	1640-0150.128	●	1640-0150L128	●
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.128	1640-0150.150	●	1640-0150L150	●
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	0.120	1640-0156.120	●	1640-0156L120	●
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.200	1640-0200.170	●	1640-0200L170	●
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.170	1640-0200.200	●	1640-0200L200	●
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.250	1640-0250.213	●	1640-0250L213	●
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.213	1640-0250.250	●	1640-0250L250	●
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.300	1640-0300.270	●	1640-0300L270	●
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.270	1640-0300.300	●	1640-0300L300	●
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	0.315	1640-0312.315	●	1640-0312L315	●
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.315	1640-0350.315	●	1640-0350L315	●
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.350	1640-0350.350	●	1640-0350L350	●
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.360	1640-0400.360	●	1640-0400L360	●
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.400	1640-0400.400	●	1640-0400L400	●
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.405	1640-0450.405	●	1640-0450L405	●
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.450	1640-0450.450	●	1640-0450L450	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.390	1640-0469.390	●	1640-0469L390	●
NEW 0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.423	1640-0469.423	●	1640-0469L423	●
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0500.500	●	1640-0500L500	●
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0550.500	●	1640-0550L500	●
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0600.500	●	1640-0600L500	●
0.0600	1/8	0.180	2	0.600	1640-0600.600	●	1640-0600L600	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	2	0.590	1640-0625.590	●	1640-0625L590	●
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.590	1640-0625.590A	●	1640-0625L590A	●

SERIES 1640 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

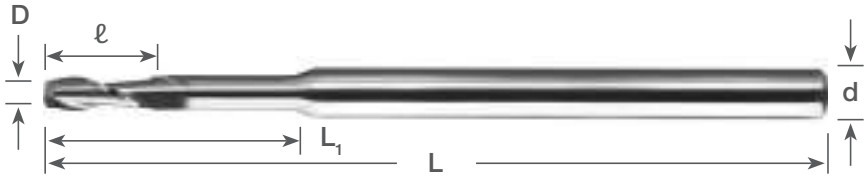
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0650" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0650.500	●	1640-0650L500	●
0.0650	1/8	0.195	2	0.600	1640-0650.600	●	1640-0650L600	●
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0700.500	●	1640-0700L500	●
0.0700	1/8	0.210	2	0.700	1640-0700.700	●	1640-0700L700	●
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0750.500	●	1640-0750L500	●
0.0750	1/8	0.225	2	0.700	1640-0750.700	●	1640-0750L700	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	2	0.590	1640-0781.590	●	1640-0781L590	●
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.590	1640-0781.590A	●	1640-0781L590A	●
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0800.500	●	1640-0800L500	●
0.0800	1/8	0.240	2	0.750	1640-0800.750	●	1640-0800L750	●
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.500	1640-0850.500	●	1640-0850L500	●
0.0850	1/8	0.255	2	0.750	1640-0850.750	●	1640-0850L750	●
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.625	1640-0900.625	●	1640-0900L625	●
0.0900	1/8	0.270	2	0.750	1640-0900.750	●	1640-0900L750	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	2	0.590	1640-0938.590	●	1640-0938L590	●
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.625	1640-0938.625	●	1640-0938L625	●
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.625	1640-0950.625	●	1640-0950L625	●
0.0950	1/8	0.285	2	0.750	1640-0950.750	●	1640-0950L750	●
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.625	1640-1000.625	●	1640-1000L625	●
0.1000	1/8	0.300	2	0.750	1640-1000.750	●	1640-1000L750	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	2	0.590	1640-1094.590	●	1640-1094L590	●
0.1100	1/8	0.330	2	0.750	1640-1100.750	●	1640-1100L750	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	2	0.590	1640-1250.590	●	1640-1250L590	●

SERIES 1640 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

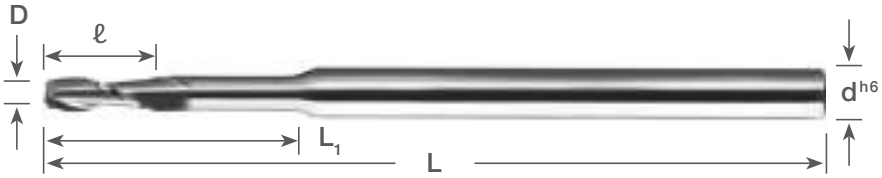
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1.20	38	3	1640-0157.118	●	1640-0157L118	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	4	1640-0197.157	●	1640-0197L157	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	5	1640-0236.197	●	1640-0236L197	●
0.65	3	1.95	38	6	1640-0256.236	●	1640-0256L236	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	7	1640-0276.276	●	1640-0276L276	●
0.75	3	2.25	38	8	1640-0295.315	●	1640-0295L315	●
0.80	3	2.40	50	9	1640-0315.354	●	1640-0315L354	●
0.90	3	2.70	50	10	1640-0354.394	●	1640-0354L394	●
1.00	3	3.00	50	10	1640-0394.394	●	1640-0394L394	●
1.50	3	4.50	50	15	1640-0591.591	●	1640-0591L591	●
2.00	3	6.00	50	20	1640-0787.787	●	1640-0787L787	●
2.50	3	7.50	50	23	1640-0984.906	●	1640-0984L906	●
3.00	3	9.00	50	23	1640-1181.906	●	1640-1181L906	●
3.50	6	10.50	75	25	1640-1378.984	●	1640-1378L984	●
4.00	6	12.00	75	25	1640-1575.984	●	1640-1575L984	●
4.50	6	13.50	75	30	1640-1772.1181	●	1640-1772L1181	●
5.00	6	15.00	75	30	1640-1968.1181	●	1640-1968L1181	●
5.50	6	16.50	75	30	1640-2165.1181	●	1640-2165L1181	●
6.00	6	18.00	75	30	1640-2362.1181	●	1640-2362L1181	●

SERIES 1640 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

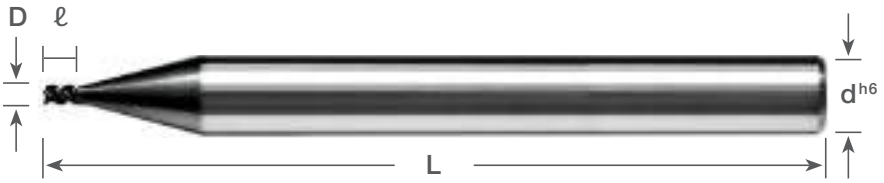
TITAN-AX™

REINFORCED SHANK
TOUGH MACHINING APPLICATIONS

Also Available in Corner Radius Styles ➔ ***Page 137-139***

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
1.00mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
AX High Performance Coating
Increased Shank Diameter for Maximum Rigidity
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

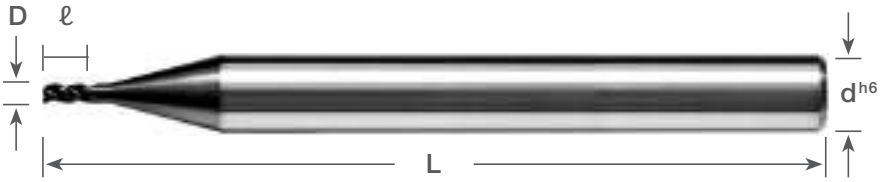
STUB Length

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.063	2 1/2	T0312O063	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	T0469O094	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	T0625O140	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	T0781O140	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	T0938O188	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	T1094O188	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.250	2 1/2	T1250O250	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	T1562O375	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	T1875O375	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	T2188O375	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	T2500O500	●

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	1.5	63.5	T0394O059	●
1.50	6	2.5	63.5	T0591O098	●
2.00	6	3.0	63.5	T0787O118	●
2.50	6	4.0	63.5	T0984O157	●
3.00	6	5.0	63.5	T1181O197	●
4.00	6	6.0	63.5	T1575O236	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	T1969O315	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	T2362O354	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	T3150O472	●



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	T0312O094	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.141	2 1/2	T0469O141	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	T0625O188	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.234	2 1/2	T0781O234	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	T0938O375	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	T1094O438	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	T1250O500	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.563	2 1/2	T1562O563	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	T1875O625	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	T2188O625	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	T2500O750	●

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	3.0	63.5	T0394O118	●
1.50	6	4.5	63.5	T0591O177	●
2.00	6	6.0	63.5	T0787O236	●
2.50	6	7.5	63.5	T0984O295	●
3.00	6	9.0	63.5	T1181O354	●
4.00	6	12.0	63.5	T1575O472	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	T1969O591	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	T2362O709	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	T3150O945	●

TITAN-AX / TITAN-AXM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

TITAN-AX™

REINFORCED SHANK
TOUGH MACHINING APPLICATIONS

Also Available in Corner Radius Styles ➔ ***Page 137-139***

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
1.00mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
AX High Performance Coating
Increased Shank Diameter for Maximum Rigidity
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Extended Reach

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.063	2 1/2	0.155	T0312O063ER	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	0.230	T0469O094ER	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	0.312	T0625O140ER	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	0.390	T0781O140ER	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.465	T0938O188ER	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.545	T1094O188ER	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.250	2 1/2	0.625	T1250O250ER	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.781	T1562O375ER	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.938	T1875O375ER	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	1.093	T2188O375ER	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1.250	T2500O500ER	●

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	3.0	75	10	T0394O118ER	●
1.50	6	4.5	75	15	T0591O177ER	●
2.00	6	6.0	75	20	T0787O236ER	●
2.50	6	7.5	75	25	T0984O295ER	●
3.00	6	9.0	75	30	T1181O354ER	●
4.00	6	12.0	75	30	T1575O472ER	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	T1969O591ER	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	T2362O709ER	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	T3150O945ER	●

TITAN-AX / TITAN-AXM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

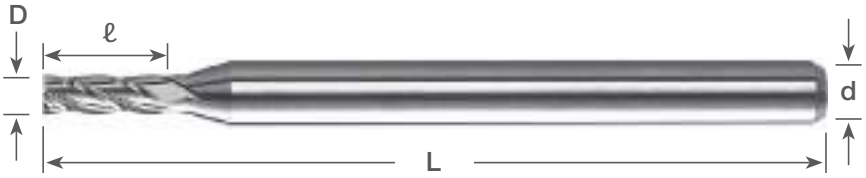
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

3 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0100" - 0.0500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.050	2 1/2	1710-0100.050	●	1710-0100L050	●	1710-0100D050	■
0.0100	1/8	0.080	2 1/2	1710-0100.080	●	1710-0100L080	●	1710-0100D080	■
0.0150	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	1710-0150.075	●	1710-0150L075	●	1710-0150D075	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.078	2 1/2	1710-0156.078	●	1710-0156L078	●	1710-0156D078	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.125	2 1/2	1710-0156.125	●	1710-0156L125	●	1710-0156D125	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1710-0156.187	●	1710-0156L187	●	1710-0156D187	■
0.0200	1/8	0.100	2 1/2	1710-0200.100	●	1710-0200L100	●	1710-0200D100	■
0.0200	1/8	0.160	2 1/2	1710-0200.160	●	1710-0200L160	●	1710-0200D160	■
0.0200	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	1710-0200.250	●	1710-0200L250	●	1710-0200D250	■
0.0250	1/8	0.125	2 1/2	1710-0250.125	●	1710-0250L125	●	1710-0250D125	■
0.0250	1/8	0.203	2 1/2	1710-0250.203	●	1710-0250L203	●	1710-0250D203	■
0.0300	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	1710-0300.150	●	1710-0300L150	●	1710-0300D150	■
0.0300	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	1710-0300.250	●	1710-0300L250	●	1710-0300D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0300.375	●	1710-0300L375	●	1710-0300D375	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.156	2 1/2	1710-0312.156	●	1710-0312L156	●	1710-0312D156	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	1710-0312.250	●	1710-0312L250	●	1710-0312D250	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0312.375	●	1710-0312L375	●	1710-0312D375	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.470	2 1/2	1710-0312.470	●	1710-0312L470	●	1710-0312D470	■
0.0350	1/8	0.175	2 1/2	1710-0350.175	●	1710-0350L175	●	1710-0350D175	■
0.0350	1/8	0.280	2 1/2	1710-0350.280	●	1710-0350L280	●	1710-0350D280	■
0.0400	1/8	0.200	2 1/2	1710-0400.200	●	1710-0400L200	●	1710-0400D200	■
0.0400	1/8	0.325	2 1/2	1710-0400.325	●	1710-0400L325	●	1710-0400D325	■
0.0400	1/8	0.480	2 1/2	1710-0400.480	●	1710-0400L480	●	1710-0400D480	■
0.0450	1/8	0.225	2 1/2	1710-0450.225	●	1710-0450L225	●	1710-0450D225	■
0.0450	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0450.375	●	1710-0450L375	●	1710-0450D375	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	1710-0469.250	●	1710-0469L250	●	1710-0469D250	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0469.375	●	1710-0469L375	●	1710-0469D375	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.570	2 1/2	1710-0469.570	●	1710-0469L570	●	1710-0469D570	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.710	2 1/2	1710-0469.710	●	1710-0469L710	●	1710-0469D710	■
0.0500	1/8	0.300	2 1/2	1710-0500.300	●	1710-0500L300	●	1710-0500D300	■
0.0500	1/8	0.400	2 1/2	1710-0500.400	●	1710-0500L400	●	1710-0500D400	■
0.0500	1/8	0.600	2 1/2	1710-0500.600	●	1710-0500L600	●	1710-0500D600	■

SERIES 1710 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

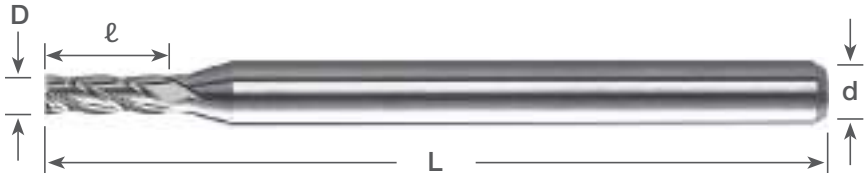
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0550" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
NEW 0.0550	1/8	0.275	2 1/2	1710-0550.275	●	1710-0550L275	●	1710-0550D275	■
0.0550	1/8	0.385	2 1/2	1710-0550.385	●	1710-0550L385	●	1710-0550D385	■
NEW 0.0600	1/8	0.312	2 1/2	1710-0600.312	●	1710-0600L312	●	1710-0600D312	■
0.0600	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0600.500	●	1710-0600L500	●	1710-0600D500	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.312	2 1/2	1710-0625.312	●	1710-0625L312	●	1710-0625D312	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0625.500	●	1710-0625L500	●	1710-0625D500	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0625.750	●	1710-0625L750	●	1710-0625D750	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.950	2 1/2	1710-0625.950	●	1710-0625L950	●	1710-0625D950	■
0.0650	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0650.500	●	1710-0650L500	●	1710-0650D500	■
NEW 0.0700	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0700.375	●	1710-0700L375	●	1710-0700D375	■
0.0700	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0700.500	●	1710-0700L500	●	1710-0700D500	■
NEW 0.0750	1/8	0.375	2 1/2	1710-0750.375	●	1710-0750L375	●	1710-0750D375	■
0.0750	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0750.500	●	1710-0750L500	●	1710-0750D500	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.406	2 1/2	1710-0781.406	●	1710-0781L406	●	1710-0781D406	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.625	2 1/2	1710-0781.625	●	1710-0781L625	●	1710-0781D625	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.940	2 1/2	1710-0781.940	●	1710-0781L940	●	1710-0781D940	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	1.187	2 1/2	1710-0781.1187	●	1710-0781L1187	●	1710-0781D1187	■
NEW 0.0800	1/8	0.406	2 1/2	1710-0800.406	●	1710-0800L406	●	1710-0800D406	■
0.0800	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0800.750	●	1710-0800L750	●	1710-0800D750	■
NEW 0.0850	1/8	0.425	2 1/2	1710-0850.425	●	1710-0850L425	●	1710-0850D425	■
0.0850	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0850.750	●	1710-0850L750	●	1710-0850D750	■
NEW 0.0900	1/8	0.450	2 1/2	1710-0900.450	●	1710-0900L450	●	1710-0900D450	■
0.0900	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0900.750	●	1710-0900L750	●	1710-0900D750	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-0938.500	●	1710-0938L500	●	1710-0938D500	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0938.750	●	1710-0938L750	●	1710-0938D750	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	1.125	2 1/2	1710-0938.1125	●	1710-0938L1125	●	1710-0938D1125	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	1.400	3	1710-0938.1400	●	1710-0938L1400	●	1710-0938D1400	■
0.0950	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-0950.750	●	1710-0950L750	●	1710-0950D750	■
NEW 0.1000	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1710-1000.500	●	1710-1000L500	●	1710-1000D500	■
0.1000	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1710-1000.750	●	1710-1000L750	●	1710-1000D750	■
NEW 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.625	2 1/2	1710-1250.625	●	1710-1250L625	●	1710-1250D625	■
NEW 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	1.000	2 1/2	1710-1250.1000	●	1710-1250L1000	●	1710-1250D1000	■
NEW 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	1.500	3	1710-1250.1500	●	1710-1250L1500	●	1710-1250D1500	■
NEW 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	1.875	3	1710-1250.1875	●	1710-1250L1875	●	1710-1250D1875	■

SERIES 1710 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

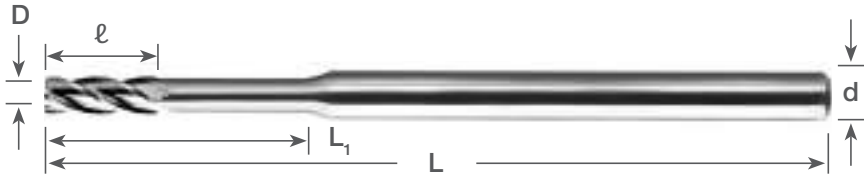
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0100" - 0.0550" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.050	2-1/2	0.100	1740-0100.100	●	1740-0100L100	●	1740-0100D100	■
0.0150	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.078	1740-0150.078	●	1740-0150L078	●	1740-0150D078	■
0.0150	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.125	1740-0150.125	●	1740-0150L125	●	1740-0150D125	■
0.0150	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.150	1740-0150.150	●	1740-0150L150	●	1740-0150D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.150	1740-0156.150	●	1740-0156L150	●	1740-0156D150	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.100	1740-0200.100	●	1740-0200L100	●	1740-0200D100	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.160	1740-0200.160	●	1740-0200L160	●	1740-0200D160	■
0.0200	1/8	0.100	2 1/2	0.200	1740-0200.200	●	1740-0200L200	●	1740-0200D200	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.125	1740-0250.125	●	1740-0250L125	●	1740-0250D125	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.200	1740-0250.200	●	1740-0250L200	●	1740-0250D200	■
0.0250	1/8	0.125	2 1/2	0.250	1740-0250.250	●	1740-0250L250	●	1740-0250D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.156	1740-0300.156	●	1740-0300L156	●	1740-0300D156	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.250	1740-0300.250	●	1740-0300L250	●	1740-0300D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.300	1740-0300.300	●	1740-0300L300	●	1740-0300D300	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.155	2 1/2	0.310	1740-0312.310	●	1740-0312L310	●	1740-0312D310	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.187	1740-0350.187	●	1740-0350L187	●	1740-0350D187	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.280	1740-0350.280	●	1740-0350L280	●	1740-0350D280	■
0.0350	1/8	0.175	2 1/2	0.350	1740-0350.350	●	1740-0350L350	●	1740-0350D350	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.200	1740-0400.200	●	1740-0400L200	●	1740-0400D200	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.325	1740-0400.325	●	1740-0400L325	●	1740-0400D325	■
0.0400	1/8	0.200	2 1/2	0.400	1740-0400.400	●	1740-0400L400	●	1740-0400D400	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.225	1740-0450.225	●	1740-0450L225	●	1740-0450D225	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.375	1740-0450.375	●	1740-0450L375	●	1740-0450D375	■
0.0450	1/8	0.225	2 1/2	0.450	1740-0450.450	●	1740-0450L450	●	1740-0450D450	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	0.500	1740-0469.500	●	1740-0469L500	●	1740-0469D500	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.250	1740-0500.250	●	1740-0500L250	●	1740-0500D250	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.400	1740-0500.400	●	1740-0500L400	●	1740-0500D400	■
0.0500	1/8	0.300	2 1/2	0.600	1740-0500.600	●	1740-0500L600	●	1740-0500D600	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.275	1740-0550.275	●	1740-0550L275	●	1740-0550D275	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.450	1740-0550.450	●	1740-0550L450	●	1740-0550D450	■
0.0550	1/8	0.385	2 1/2	0.770	1740-0550.770	●	1740-0550L770	●	1740-0550D770	■

SERIES 1740 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

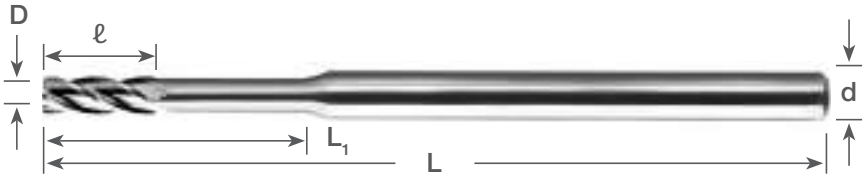
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0600" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW! DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.300	1740-0600.300	●	1740-0600L300	●	1740-0600D300	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.500	1740-0600.500	●	1740-0600L500	●	1740-0600D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0600.1000	●	1740-0600L1000	●	1740-0600D1000	■
NEW! 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0625.1000	●	1740-0625L1000	●	1740-0625D1000	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.325	1740-0650.325	●	1740-0650L325	●	1740-0650D325	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.530	1740-0650.530	●	1740-0650L530	●	1740-0650D530	■
0.0650	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0650.1000	●	1740-0650L1000	●	1740-0650D1000	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.375	1740-0700.375	●	1740-0700L375	●	1740-0700D375	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.570	1740-0700.570	●	1740-0700L570	●	1740-0700D570	■
0.0700	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0700.1000	●	1740-0700L1000	●	1740-0700D1000	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.375	1740-0750.375	●	1740-0750L375	●	1740-0750D375	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.625	1740-0750.625	●	1740-0750L625	●	1740-0750D625	■
0.0750	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0750.1000	●	1740-0750L1000	●	1740-0750D1000	■
NEW! 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1740-0781.1000	●	1740-0781L1000	●	1740-0781D1000	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.400	1740-0800.400	●	1740-0800L400	●	1740-0800D400	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.650	1740-0800.650	●	1740-0800L650	●	1740-0800D650	■
0.0800	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-0800.1250	●	1740-0800L1250	●	1740-0800D1250	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.425	1740-0850.425	●	1740-0850L425	●	1740-0850D425	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.700	1740-0850.700	●	1740-0850L700	●	1740-0850D700	■
0.0850	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-0850.1250	●	1740-0850L1250	●	1740-0850D1250	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	2 1/2	0.450	1740-0900.450	●	1740-0900L450	●	1740-0900D450	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	2 1/2	0.750	1740-0900.750	●	1740-0900L750	●	1740-0900D750	■
0.0900	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-0900.1250	●	1740-0900L1250	●	1740-0900D1250	■
NEW! 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-0938.1250	●	1740-0938L1250	●	1740-0938D1250	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.500	1740-0950.500	●	1740-0950L500	●	1740-0950D500	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.750	1740-0950.750	●	1740-0950L750	●	1740-0950D750	■
0.0950	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-0950.1250	●	1740-0950L1250	●	1740-0950D1250	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.500	1740-1000.500	●	1740-1000L500	●	1740-1000D500	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.800	1740-1000.800	●	1740-1000L800	●	1740-1000D800	■
0.1000	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1740-1000.1250	●	1740-1000L1250	●	1740-1000D1250	■
NEW! 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	1.000	2 1/2	1.500	1740-1250.1500	●	1740-1250L1500	●	1740-1250D1500	■
NEW! 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	1.125	3	1.625	1740-1875.1625	●	1740-1875L1625	●	1740-1875D1625	■
NEW! 0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	1.500	4	2.000	1740-2500.2000	●	1740-2500L2000	●	1740-2500D2000	■

SERIES 1740 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel (~280 HB)	P Steel (~400 HB)	H Hardened Steel (~280 HB)	H Hardened Steel (~280 HB)	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

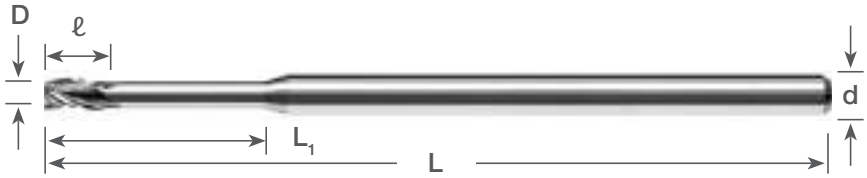
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0100" - 0.0300" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

EXTENDED Reach **STUB** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.030	1742-0100.030	●	1742-0100L030	●	1742-0100D030	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.050	1742-0100.050	●	1742-0100L050	●	1742-0100D050	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.080	1742-0100.080	●	1742-0100L080	●	1742-0100D080	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.125	1742-0100.125	●	1742-0100L125	●	1742-0100D125	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.150	1742-0100.150	●	1742-0100L150	●	1742-0100D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.045	1742-0156.045	●	1742-0156L045	●	1742-0156D045	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.078	1742-0156.078	●	1742-0156L078	●	1742-0156D078	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.125	1742-0156.125	●	1742-0156L125	●	1742-0156D125	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.156	1742-0156.156	●	1742-0156L156	●	1742-0156D156	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.187	1742-0156.187	●	1742-0156L187	●	1742-0156D187	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.225	1742-0156.225	●	1742-0156L225	●	1742-0156D225	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.300	1742-0156.300	●	1742-0156L300	●	1742-0156D300	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.060	1742-0200.060	●	1742-0200L060	●	1742-0200D060	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.100	1742-0200.100	●	1742-0200L100	●	1742-0200D100	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.160	1742-0200.160	●	1742-0200L160	●	1742-0200D160	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.250	1742-0200.250	●	1742-0200L250	●	1742-0200D250	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.300	1742-0200.300	●	1742-0200L300	●	1742-0200D300	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.400	1742-0200.400	●	1742-0200L400	●	1742-0200D400	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.075	1742-0250.075	●	1742-0250L075	●	1742-0250D075	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.125	1742-0250.125	●	1742-0250L125	●	1742-0250D125	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.203	1742-0250.203	●	1742-0250L203	●	1742-0250D203	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.312	1742-0250.312	●	1742-0250L312	●	1742-0250D312	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0250.375	●	1742-0250L375	●	1742-0250D375	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.500	1742-0250.500	●	1742-0250L500	●	1742-0250D500	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.090	1742-0300.090	●	1742-0300L090	●	1742-0300D090	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.156	1742-0300.156	●	1742-0300L156	●	1742-0300D156	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.250	1742-0300.250	●	1742-0300L250	●	1742-0300D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0300.375	●	1742-0300L375	●	1742-0300D375	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.450	1742-0300.450	●	1742-0300L450	●	1742-0300D450	■

SERIES 1742 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

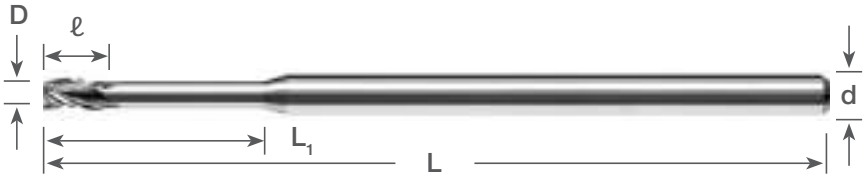
★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0312" - 0.0450" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.093	1742-0312.093	●	1742-0312L093	●	1742-0312D093	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.156	1742-0312.156	●	1742-0312L156	●	1742-0312D156	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.250	1742-0312.250	●	1742-0312L250	●	1742-0312D250	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.312	1742-0312.312	●	1742-0312L312	●	1742-0312D312	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0312.375	●	1742-0312L375	●	1742-0312D375	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.470	1742-0312.470	●	1742-0312L470	●	1742-0312D470	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.565	1742-0312.565	●	1742-0312L565	●	1742-0312D565	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.625	1742-0312.625	●	1742-0312L625	●	1742-0312D625	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.775	1742-0312.775	●	1742-0312L775	●	1742-0312D775	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.105	1742-0350.105	●	1742-0350L105	●	1742-0350D105	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.187	1742-0350.187	●	1742-0350L187	●	1742-0350D187	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.281	1742-0350.281	●	1742-0350L281	●	1742-0350D281	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.425	1742-0350.425	●	1742-0350L425	●	1742-0350D425	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.525	1742-0350.525	●	1742-0350L525	●	1742-0350D525	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.700	1742-0350.700	●	1742-0350L700	●	1742-0350D700	■
0.0394	1/8	0.059	2 1/2	0.117	1742-0394.117	●	1742-0394L117	●	1742-0394D117	■
0.0394	1/8	0.059	2 1/2	0.203	1742-0394.203	●	1742-0394L203	●	1742-0394D203	■
0.0394	1/8	0.059	2 1/2	0.325	1742-0394.325	●	1742-0394L325	●	1742-0394D325	■
0.0394	1/8	0.059	2 1/2	0.480	1742-0394.480	●	1742-0394L480	●	1742-0394D480	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.120	1742-0400.120	●	1742-0400L120	●	1742-0400D120	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.203	1742-0400.203	●	1742-0400L203	●	1742-0400D203	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.325	1742-0400.325	●	1742-0400L325	●	1742-0400D325	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.480	1742-0400.480	●	1742-0400L480	●	1742-0400D480	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.600	1742-0400.600	●	1742-0400L600	●	1742-0400D600	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.800	1742-0400.800	●	1742-0400L800	●	1742-0400D800	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.135	1742-0450.135	●	1742-0450L135	●	1742-0450D135	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.225	1742-0450.225	●	1742-0450L225	●	1742-0450D225	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0450.375	●	1742-0450L375	●	1742-0450D375	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.550	1742-0450.550	●	1742-0450L550	●	1742-0450D550	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.680	1742-0450.680	●	1742-0450L680	●	1742-0450D680	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.900	1742-0450.900	●	1742-0450L900	●	1742-0450D900	■

SERIES 1742 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC								★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

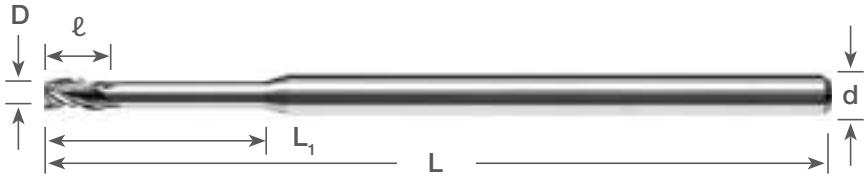
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0469" - 0.0625" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.141	1742-0469.141	●	1742-0469L141	●	1742-0469D141	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.250	1742-0469.250	●	1742-0469L250	●	1742-0469D250	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0469.375	●	1742-0469L375	●	1742-0469D375	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.480	1742-0469.480	●	1742-0469L480	●	1742-0469D480	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.570	1742-0469.570	●	1742-0469L570	●	1742-0469D570	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.710	1742-0469.710	●	1742-0469L710	●	1742-0469D710	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.950	1742-0469.950	●	1742-0469L950	●	1742-0469D950	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	1.187	1742-0469.1187	●	1742-0469L1187	●	1742-0469D1187	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.150	1742-0500.150	●	1742-0500L150	●	1742-0500D150	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.250	1742-0500.250	●	1742-0500L250	●	1742-0500D250	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.400	1742-0500.400	●	1742-0500L400	●	1742-0500D400	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.600	1742-0500.600	●	1742-0500L600	●	1742-0500D600	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.750	1742-0500.750	●	1742-0500L750	●	1742-0500D750	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.165	1742-0550.165	●	1742-0550L165	●	1742-0550D165	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.275	1742-0550.275	●	1742-0550L275	●	1742-0550D275	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.450	1742-0550.450	●	1742-0550L450	●	1742-0550D450	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.660	1742-0550.660	●	1742-0550L660	●	1742-0550D660	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.825	1742-0550.825	●	1742-0550L825	●	1742-0550D825	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.180	1742-0600.180	●	1742-0600L180	●	1742-0600D180	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.312	1742-0600.312	●	1742-0600L312	●	1742-0600D312	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.500	1742-0600.500	●	1742-0600L500	●	1742-0600D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.720	1742-0600.720	●	1742-0600L720	●	1742-0600D720	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.900	1742-0600.900	●	1742-0600L900	●	1742-0600D900	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.186	1742-0625.186	●	1742-0625L186	●	1742-0625D186	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.312	1742-0625.312	●	1742-0625L312	●	1742-0625D312	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.500	1742-0625.500	●	1742-0625L500	●	1742-0625D500	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.625	1742-0625.625	●	1742-0625L625	●	1742-0625D625	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.750	1742-0625.750	●	1742-0625L750	●	1742-0625D750	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.950	1742-0625.950	●	1742-0625L950	●	1742-0625D950	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	1.125	1742-0625.1125	●	1742-0625L1125	●	1742-0625D1125	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	1.250	1742-0625.1250	●	1742-0625L1250	●	1742-0625D1250	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	3	1.550	1742-0625.1550	●	1742-0625L1550	●	1742-0625D1550	■

SERIES 1742 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

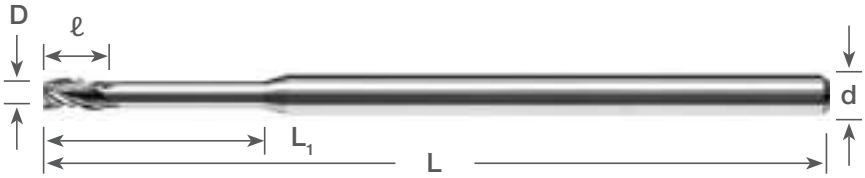
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0650" - 0.0938" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.325	1742-0650.325	●	1742-0650L325	●	1742-0650D325	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.530	1742-0650.530	●	1742-0650L530	●	1742-0650D530	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.800	1742-0650.800	●	1742-0650L800	●	1742-0650D800	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0700.375	●	1742-0700L375	●	1742-0700D375	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.570	1742-0700.570	●	1742-0700L570	●	1742-0700D570	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.850	1742-0700.850	●	1742-0700L850	●	1742-0700D850	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.375	1742-0750.375	●	1742-0750L375	●	1742-0750D375	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.625	1742-0750.625	●	1742-0750L625	●	1742-0750D625	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.900	1742-0750.900	●	1742-0750L900	●	1742-0750D900	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.234	1742-0781.234	●	1742-0781L234	●	1742-0781D234	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.406	1742-0781.406	●	1742-0781L406	●	1742-0781D406	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.625	1742-0781.625	●	1742-0781L625	●	1742-0781D625	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.800	1742-0781.800	●	1742-0781L800	●	1742-0781D800	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.940	1742-0781.940	●	1742-0781L940	●	1742-0781D940	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	1.187	1742-0781.1187	●	1742-0781L1187	●	1742-0781D1187	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	3	1.562	1742-0781.1562	●	1742-0781L1562	●	1742-0781D1562	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	3	1.950	1742-0781.1950	●	1742-0781L1950	●	1742-0781D1950	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.406	1742-0800.406	●	1742-0800L406	●	1742-0800D406	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.650	1742-0800.650	●	1742-0800L650	●	1742-0800D650	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.960	1742-0800.960	●	1742-0800L960	●	1742-0800D960	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.425	1742-0850.425	●	1742-0850L425	●	1742-0850D425	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.700	1742-0850.700	●	1742-0850L700	●	1742-0850D700	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	1.020	1742-0850.1020	●	1742-0850L1020	●	1742-0850D1020	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	2 1/2	0.450	1742-0900.450	●	1742-0900L450	●	1742-0900D450	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	2 1/2	0.750	1742-0900.750	●	1742-0900L750	●	1742-0900D750	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	2 1/2	1.080	1742-0900.1080	●	1742-0900L1080	●	1742-0900D1080	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.279	1742-0938.279	●	1742-0938L279	●	1742-0938D279	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.500	1742-0938.500	●	1742-0938L500	●	1742-0938D500	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.750	1742-0938.750	●	1742-0938L750	●	1742-0938D750	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.950	1742-0938.950	●	1742-0938L950	●	1742-0938D950	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	1.125	1742-0938.1125	●	1742-0938L1125	●	1742-0938D1125	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	3	1.400	1742-0938.1400	●	1742-0938L1400	●	1742-0938D1400	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	3	1.675	1742-0938.1675	●	1742-0938L1675	●	1742-0938D1675	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	4	1.875	1742-0938.1875	●	1742-0938L1875	●	1742-0938D1875	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	4	2.312	1742-0938.2312	●	1742-0938L2312	●	1742-0938D2312	■

SERIES 1742 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

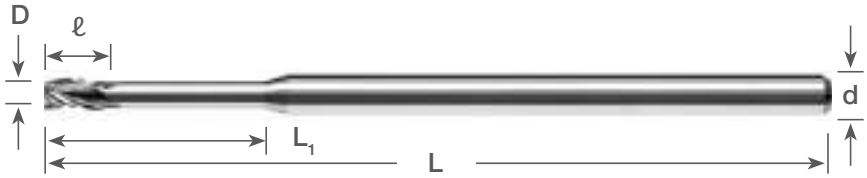
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0950" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.500	1742-0950.500	●	1742-0950L500	●	1742-0950D500	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.750	1742-0950.750	●	1742-0950L750	●	1742-0950D750	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	1.150	1742-0950.1150	●	1742-0950L1150	●	1742-0950D1150	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.500	1742-1000.500	●	1742-1000L500	●	1742-1000D500	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.800	1742-1000.800	●	1742-1000L800	●	1742-1000D800	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	1.200	1742-1000.1200	●	1742-1000L1200	●	1742-1000D1200	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	0.625	1742-1250.625	●	1742-1250L625	●	1742-1250D625	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.000	1742-1250.1000	●	1742-1250L1000	●	1742-1250D1000	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.250	1742-1250.1250	●	1742-1250L1250	●	1742-1250D1250	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.500	1742-1250.1500	●	1742-1250L1500	●	1742-1250D1500	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.875	1742-1250.1875	●	1742-1250L1875	●	1742-1250D1875	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	2.250	1742-1250.2250	●	1742-1250L2250	●	1742-1250D2250	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	2.500	1742-1250.2500	●	1742-1250L2500	●	1742-1250D2500	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	3.125	1742-1250.3125	●	1742-1250L3125	●	1742-1250D3125	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	0.750	1742-1562.750	●	1742-1562L750	●	1742-1562D750	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	1.250	1742-1562.1250	●	1742-1562L1250	●	1742-1562D1250	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	4	1.875	1742-1562.1875	●	1742-1562L1875	●	1742-1562D1875	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.000	1742-1875.1000	●	1742-1875L1000	●	1742-1875D1000	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.500	1742-1875.1500	●	1742-1875L1500	●	1742-1875D1500	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	1.875	1742-1875.1875	●	1742-1875L1875	●	1742-1875D1875	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.250	1742-1875.2250	●	1742-1875L2250	●	1742-1875D2250	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.812	1742-1875.2812	●	1742-1875L2812	●	1742-1875D2812	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	1.250	1742-2500.1250	●	1742-2500L1250	●	1742-2500D1250	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.000	1742-2500.2000	●	1742-2500L2000	●	1742-2500D2000	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.500	1742-2500.2500	●	1742-2500L2500	●	1742-2500D2500	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.000	1742-2500.3000	●	1742-2500L3000	●	1742-2500D3000	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.750	1742-2500.3750	●	1742-2500L3750	●	1742-2500D3750	■

SERIES 1742 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

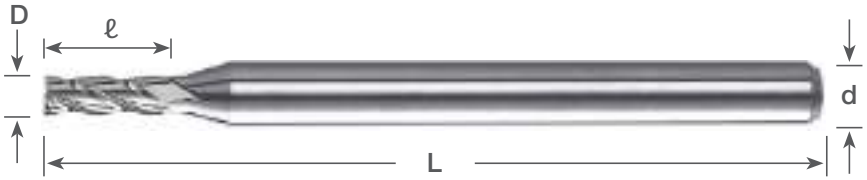
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0050" - 0.0340" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1810-0050.015	●	1810-0050L015	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1810-0060.018	●	1810-0060L018	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1810-0070.021	●	1810-0070L021	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1810-0080.024	●	1810-0080L024	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1810-0090.027	●	1810-0090L027	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1810-0100.030	●	1810-0100L030	●	1810-0100D030	■
0.0110	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1810-0110.033	●	1810-0110L033	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1810-0120.036	●	1810-0120L036	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1810-0130.039	●	1810-0130L039	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1810-0140.042	●	1810-0140L042	●	-	-
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1810-0150.045	●	1810-0150L045	●	1810-0150D045	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1810-0156.047	●	1810-0156L047	●	1810-0156D047	■
0.0160	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1810-0160.048	●	1810-0160L048	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1810-0170.051	●	1810-0170L051	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1810-0180.054	●	1810-0180L054	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1810-0190.057	●	1810-0190L057	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1810-0200.060	●	1810-0200L060	●	1810-0200D060	■
0.0210	1/8	0.063	1 1/2	1810-0210.063	●	1810-0210L063	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.066	1 1/2	1810-0220.066	●	1810-0220L066	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.069	1 1/2	1810-0230.069	●	1810-0230L069	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.072	1 1/2	1810-0240.072	●	1810-0240L072	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1810-0250.075	●	1810-0250L075	●	1810-0250D075	■
0.0260	1/8	0.078	1 1/2	1810-0260.078	●	1810-0260L078	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.081	1 1/2	1810-0270.081	●	1810-0270L081	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.084	1 1/2	1810-0280.084	●	1810-0280L084	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.087	1 1/2	1810-0290.087	●	1810-0290L087	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1810-0300.090	●	1810-0300L090	●	1810-0300D090	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1810-0312.094	●	1810-0312L094	●	1810-0312D094	■
0.0320	1/8	0.096	1 1/2	1810-0320.096	●	1810-0320L096	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.099	1 1/2	1810-0330.099	●	1810-0330L099	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.102	1 1/2	1810-0340.102	●	1810-0340L102	●	-	-

SERIES 1810 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

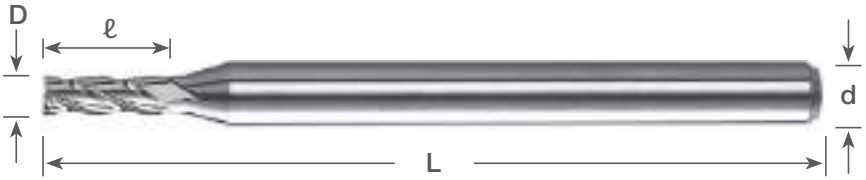
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0350" - 0.0781" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1810-0350.105	●	1810-0350L105	●	1810-0350D105	■
0.0360	1/8	0.108	1 1/2	1810-0360.108	●	1810-0360L108	●	-	-
0.0370	1/8	0.111	1 1/2	1810-0370.111	●	1810-0370L111	●	-	-
0.0380	1/8	0.114	1 1/2	1810-0380.114	●	1810-0380L114	●	-	-
0.0394	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1810-0394.117	●	1810-0394L117	●	1810-0394D117	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1810-0400.120	●	1810-0400L120	●	1810-0400D120	■
0.0410	1/8	0.123	1 1/2	1810-0410.123	●	1810-0410L123	●	-	-
0.0420	1/8	0.126	1 1/2	1810-0420.126	●	1810-0420L126	●	-	-
0.0430	1/8	0.129	1 1/2	1810-0430.129	●	1810-0430L129	●	-	-
0.0440	1/8	0.132	1 1/2	1810-0440.132	●	1810-0440L132	●	-	-
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1810-0450.135	●	1810-0450L135	●	1810-0450D135	■
0.0460	1/8	0.138	1 1/2	1810-0460.138	●	1810-0460L138	●	-	-
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1810-0469.141	●	1810-0469L141	●	1810-0469D141	■
0.0480	1/8	0.144	1 1/2	1810-0480.144	●	1810-0480L144	●	-	-
0.0490	1/8	0.147	1 1/2	1810-0490.147	●	1810-0490L147	●	-	-
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1810-0500.150	●	1810-0500L150	●	1810-0500D150	■
0.0510	1/8	0.153	1 1/2	1810-0510.153	●	1810-0510L153	●	-	-
0.0520	1/8	0.156	1 1/2	1810-0520.156	●	1810-0520L156	●	-	-
0.0530	1/8	0.159	1 1/2	1810-0530.159	●	1810-0530L159	●	-	-
0.0540	1/8	0.162	1 1/2	1810-0540.162	●	1810-0540L162	●	-	-
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1810-0550.165	●	1810-0550L165	●	1810-0550D165	■
0.0560	1/8	0.168	1 1/2	1810-0560.168	●	1810-0560L168	●	-	-
0.0570	1/8	0.171	1 1/2	1810-0570.171	●	1810-0570L171	●	-	-
0.0580	1/8	0.174	1 1/2	1810-0580.174	●	1810-0580L174	●	-	-
0.0590	1/8	0.177	1 1/2	1810-0590.177	●	1810-0590L177	●	-	-
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1810-0600.180	●	1810-0600L180	●	1810-0600D180	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1810-0625.188	●	1810-0625L188	●	1810-0625D188	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	1810-0650.195	●	1810-0650L195	●	1810-0650D195	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	1810-0700.210	●	1810-0700L210	●	1810-0700D210	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	1810-0750.225	●	1810-0750L225	●	1810-0750D225	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	1810-0781.234	●	1810-0781L234	●	1810-0781D234	■

SERIES 1810 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

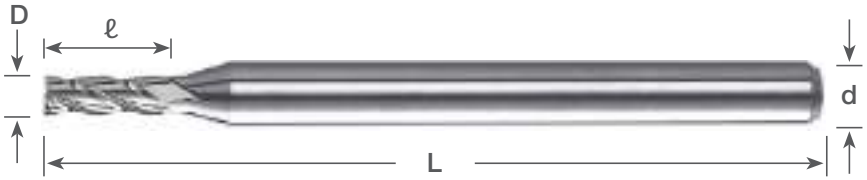
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0800" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	1810-0800.240	●	1810-0800L240	●	1810-0800D240	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	1810-0850.255	●	1810-0850L255	●	1810-0850D255	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	1810-0900.270	●	1810-0900L270	●	1810-0900D270	■
0.938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	1 1/2	1810-0938.281	●	1810-0938L281	●	1810-0938D281	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	1810-0950.285	●	1810-0950L285	●	1810-0950D285	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	1810-1000.300	●	1810-1000L300	●	1810-1000D300	■
NEW 0.1050	1/8	0.315	1 1/2	1810-1050.315	●	1810-1050L315	●	1810-1050D315	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	1 1/2	1810-1094.328	●	1810-1094L328	●	1810-1094D328	■
NEW 0.1100	1/8	0.330	1 1/2	1810-1100.330	●	1810-1100L330	●	1810-1100D330	■
NEW 0.1150	1/8	0.345	1 1/2	1810-1150.345	●	1810-1150L345	●	1810-1150D345	■
NEW 0.1181	1/8	0.355	1 1/2	1810-1181.355	●	1810-1181L355	●	1810-1181D355	■
NEW 0.1200	1/8	0.360	1 1/2	1810-1200.360	●	1810-1200L360	●	1810-1200D360	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	1 1/2	1810-1250.375	●	1810-1250L375	●	1810-1250D375	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.500	2	1810-1406.500	●	1810-1406L500	●	1810-1406D500	■
NEW 0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.562	2	1810-1406.562	●	1810-1406L562	●	1810-1406D562	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	1810-1562.562	●	1810-1562L562	●	1810-1562D562	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	1.000	3	1810-1562.1000	●	1810-1562L1000	●	1810-1562D1000	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	1.875	4	1810-1562.1875	●	1810-1562L1875	●	1810-1562D1875	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.500	2	1810-1563.500	●	1810-1563L500	●	1810-1563D500	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.563	2	1810-1719.563	●	1810-1719L563	●	1810-1719D563	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.563	2	1810-1875.563	●	1810-1875L563	●	1810-1875D563	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	1810-1875.625	●	1810-1875L625	●	1810-1875D625	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	1.120	3	1810-1875.1125	●	1810-1875L1125	●	1810-1875D1125	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	2.250	4	1810-1875.2250	●	1810-1875L2250	●	1810-1875D2250	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1810-2031.625	●	1810-2031L625	●	1810-2031D625	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1810-2188.625	●	1810-2188L625	●	1810-2188D625	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1810-2344.750	●	1810-2344L750	●	1810-2344D750	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1810-2500.750	●	1810-2500L750	●	1810-2500D750	■
NEW 0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	1.500	4	1810-2500.1500	●	1810-2500L1500	●	1810-2500D1500	■
NEW 0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	3.000	6	1810-2500.3000	●	1810-2500L3000	●	1810-2500D3000	■

SERIES 1810 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

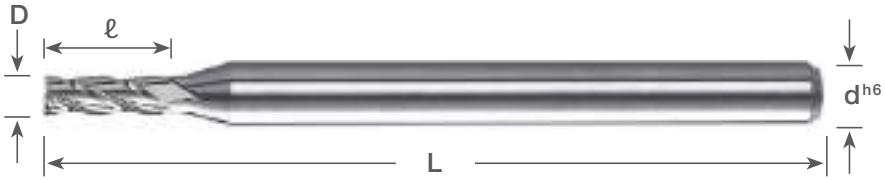
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.30	38	1810-0039.012	●	1810-0039L012	●
0.15	3	0.45	38	1810-0059.018	●	1810-0059L018	●
0.20	3	0.60	38	1810-0079.024	●	1810-0079L024	●
0.25	3	0.75	38	1810-0098.029	●	1810-0098L029	●
0.30	3	0.90	38	1810-0118.035	●	1810-0118L035	●
0.35	3	1.05	38	1810-0138.041	●	1810-0138L041	●
0.40	3	1.20	38	1810-0157.047	●	1810-0157L047	●
0.45	3	1.35	38	1810-0177.053	●	1810-0177L053	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	1810-0197.059	●	1810-0197L059	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	1810-0236.071	●	1810-0236L071	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	1810-0276.083	●	1810-0276L083	●
0.80	3	2.40	38	1810-0315.095	●	1810-0315L095	●
0.90	3	2.70	38	1810-0354.106	●	1810-0354L106	●
1.00	3	3.00	38	1810-0394.118	●	1810-0394L118	●
1.10	3	3.30	38	1810-0433.130	●	1810-0433L130	●
1.20	3	3.60	38	1810-0472.142	●	1810-0472L142	●
1.30	3	3.90	38	1810-0512.154	●	1810-0512L154	●
1.40	3	4.20	38	1810-0551.165	●	1810-0551L165	●
1.50	3	4.50	38	1810-0591.177	●	1810-0591L177	●
1.60	3	4.80	38	1810-0630.189	●	1810-0630L189	●
1.70	3	5.10	38	1810-0669.200	●	1810-0669L200	●
1.80	3	5.40	38	1810-0709.213	●	1810-0709L213	●
1.90	3	5.70	38	1810-0748.224	●	1810-0748L224	●
2.00	3	6.00	38	1810-0787.236	●	1810-0787L236	●
2.50	3	7.50	38	1810-0984.295	●	1810-0984L295	●
2.80	3	9.00	38	1810-1102.354	●	1810-1102L354	●
3.00	3	9.00	38	1810-1181.354	●	1810-1181L354	●
3.50	4	10.50	50	1810-1378.413	●	1810-1378L413	●
3.80	5	12.00	50	1810-1496.473	●	1810-1496L473	●
4.00	5	12.00	50	1810-1575.473	●	1810-1575L473	●
4.50	5	13.50	50	1810-1772.532	●	1810-1772L532	●
4.80	5	15.00	50	1810-1890.590	●	1810-1890L590	●
5.00	5	15.00	50	1810-1968.590	●	1810-1968L590	●
5.50	6	16.50	50	1810-2165.650	●	1810-2165L650	●
5.80	6	18.00	50	1810-2283.709	●	1810-2283L709	●
6.00	6	18.00	50	1810-2362.709	●	1810-2362L709	●

SERIES 1810 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

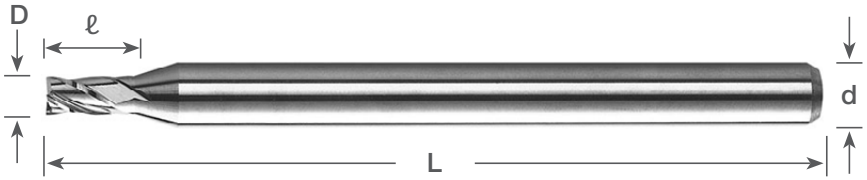
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0050" - 0.0394" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.007	1 1/2	1820-0050.007	●	1820-0050L007	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.009	1 1/2	1820-0060.009	●	1820-0060L009	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.010	1 1/2	1820-0070.010	●	1820-0070L010	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.012	1 1/2	1820-0080.012	●	1820-0080L012	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.013	1 1/2	1820-0090.013	●	1820-0090L013	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1820-0100.015	●	1820-0100L015	●	1820-0100D015	■
0.0110	1/8	0.016	1 1/2	1820-0110.016	●	1820-0110L016	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1820-0120.018	●	1820-0120L018	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.019	1 1/2	1820-0130.019	●	1820-0130L019	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1820-0140.021	●	1820-0140L021	●	-	-
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	1 1/2	1820-0156.022	●	1820-0156L022	●	1820-0156D022	■
0.0160	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1820-0160.024	●	1820-0160L024	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.026	1 1/2	1820-0170.026	●	1820-0170L026	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1820-0180.027	●	1820-0180L027	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.029	1 1/2	1820-0190.029	●	1820-0190L029	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1820-0200.030	●	1820-0200L030	●	1820-0200D030	■
0.0210	1/8	0.031	1 1/2	1820-0210.031	●	1820-0210L031	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1820-0220.033	●	1820-0220L033	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.035	1 1/2	1820-0230.035	●	1820-0230L035	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1820-0240.036	●	1820-0240L036	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.037	1 1/2	1820-0250.037	●	1820-0250L037	●	1820-0250D037	■
0.0260	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1820-0260.039	●	1820-0260L039	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.041	1 1/2	1820-0270.041	●	1820-0270L041	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1820-0280.042	●	1820-0280L042	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.043	1 1/2	1820-0290.043	●	1820-0290L043	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1820-0300.045	●	1820-0300L045	●	1820-0300D045	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1820-0312.047	●	1820-0312L047	●	-	-
0.0320	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1820-0320.048	●	1820-0320L048	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.049	1 1/2	1820-0330.049	●	1820-0330L049	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1820-0340.051	●	1820-0340L051	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.052	1 1/2	1820-0350.052	●	1820-0350L052	●	1820-0350D052	■
0.0360	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1820-0360.054	●	1820-0360L054	●	-	-
0.0370	1/8	0.055	1 1/2	1820-0370.055	●	1820-0370L055	●	-	-
0.0380	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1820-0380.057	●	1820-0380L057	●	-	-
0.0394	1/8	0.058	1 1/2	1820-0394.058	●	1820-0394L058	●	1820-0394D058	■

SERIES 1820 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ *: Priority* ☆ *: Applicable Materials*

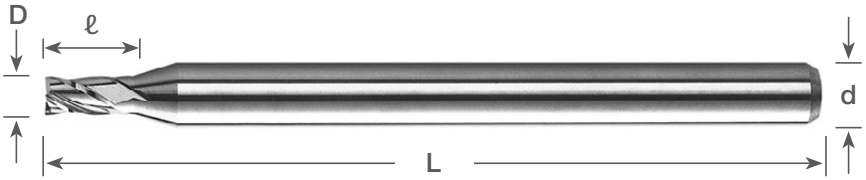
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.0400" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0400	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1820-0400.060	●	1820-0400L060	●	1820-0400D060	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	1 1/2	1820-0450.067	●	1820-0450L067	●	1820-0450D067	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	1 1/2	1820-0469.070	●	1820-0469L070	●	1820-0469D070	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1820-0500.075	●	1820-0500L075	●	1820-0500D075	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	1 1/2	1820-0550.082	●	1820-0550L082	●	1820-0550D082	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1820-0600.090	●	1820-0600L090	●	1820-0600D090	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1820-0625.094	●	1820-0625L094	●	1820-0625D094	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	1 1/2	1820-0650.097	●	1820-0650L097	●	1820-0650D097	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1820-0700.105	●	1820-0700L105	●	1820-0700D105	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	1 1/2	1820-0750.112	●	1820-0750L112	●	1820-0750D112	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1820-0781.117	●	1820-0781L117	●	1820-0781D117	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.125	1 1/2	1820-0781.125	●	1820-0781L125	●	1820-0781D125	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1820-0800.120	●	1820-0800L120	●	1820-0800D120	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	1 1/2	1820-0850.127	●	1820-0850L127	●	1820-0850D127	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1820-0900.135	●	1820-0900L135	●	1820-0900D135	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1820-0938.141	●	1820-0938L141	●	1820-0938D141	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	1 1/2	1820-0950.142	●	1820-0950L142	●	1820-0950D142	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1820-1000.150	●	1820-1000L150	●	1820-1000D150	■
0.1050	1/8	0.158	1 1/2	1820-1050.158	●	1820-1050L158	●	1820-1050D158	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.172	1 1/2	1820-1094.172	●	1820-1094L172	●	1820-1094D172	■
0.1100	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1820-1100.165	●	1820-1100L165	●	1820-1100D165	■
0.1150	1/8	0.173	1 1/2	1820-1150.173	●	1820-1150L173	●	1820-1150D173	■
0.1181	1/8	0.178	1 1/2	1820-1181.178	●	1820-1181L178	●	1820-1181D178	■
0.1200	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1820-1200.180	●	1820-1200L180	●	1820-1200D180	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1820-1250.188	●	1820-1250L188	●	1820-1250D188	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.313	2	1820-1406.313	●	1820-1406L313	●	1820-1406D313	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	2	1820-1563.234	●	1820-1563L234	●	1820-1563D234	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.375	2	1820-1719.375	●	1820-1719L375	●	1820-1719D375	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.312	2	1820-1875.312	●	1820-1875L312	●	1820-1875D312	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.375	2	1820-1875.375	●	1820-1875L375	●	1820-1875D375	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1820-2031.438	●	1820-2031L438	●	1820-2031D438	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1820-2188.438	●	1820-2188L438	●	1820-2188D438	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1820-2344.500	●	1820-2344L500	●	1820-2344D500	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	1820-2500.375	●	1820-2500L375	●	1820-2500D375	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1820-2500.500	●	1820-2500L500	●	1820-2500D500	■

SERIES 1820 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

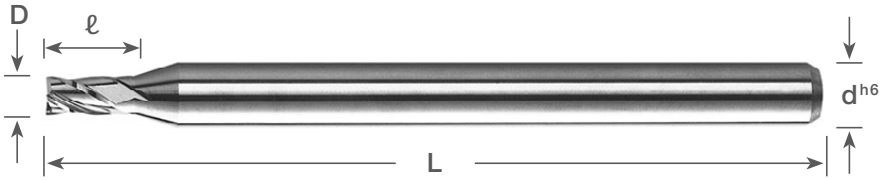
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINING

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.15	38	1820-0039.006	●	1820-0039L006	●
0.15	3	0.23	38	1820-0059.009	●	1820-0059L009	●
0.20	3	0.30	38	1820-0079.012	●	1820-0079L012	●
0.25	3	0.38	38	1820-0098.015	●	1820-0098L015	●
0.30	3	0.45	38	1820-0118.018	●	1820-0118L018	●
0.35	3	0.53	38	1820-0138.021	●	1820-0138L021	●
0.40	3	0.60	38	1820-0157.024	●	1820-0157L024	●
0.45	3	0.68	38	1820-0177.027	●	1820-0177L027	●
0.50	3	0.75	38	1820-0197.030	●	1820-0197L030	●
0.60	3	0.90	38	1820-0236.035	●	1820-0236L035	●
0.70	3	1.05	38	1820-0276.041	●	1820-0276L041	●
0.80	3	1.20	38	1820-0315.047	●	1820-0315L047	●
0.90	3	1.35	38	1820-0354.053	●	1820-0354L053	●
1.00	3	1.50	38	1820-0394.059	●	1820-0394L059	●
1.10	3	1.50	38	1820-0433.059	●	1820-0433L059	●
1.20	3	1.50	38	1820-0472.059	●	1820-0472L059	●
1.30	3	2.25	38	1820-0512.089	●	1820-0512L089	●
1.40	3	2.25	38	1820-0551.089	●	1820-0551L089	●
1.50	3	2.25	38	1820-0591.089	●	1820-0591L089	●
1.60	3	2.25	38	1820-0630.089	●	1820-0630L089	●
1.70	3	2.25	38	1820-0669.089	●	1820-0669L089	●
1.80	3	3.00	38	1820-0709.118	●	1820-0709L118	●
1.90	3	3.00	38	1820-0748.118	●	1820-0748L118	●
2.00	3	3.00	38	1820-0787.118	●	1820-0787L118	●
2.50	3	3.75	38	1820-0984.148	●	1820-0984L148	●
2.80	3	4.50	38	1820-1102.177	●	1820-1102L177	●
3.00	3	4.50	38	1820-1181.177	●	1820-1181L177	●
3.50	4	5.25	50	1820-1378.207	●	1820-1378L207	●
3.80	5	6.00	50	1820-1496.236	●	1820-1496L236	●
4.00	5	6.00	50	1820-1575.236	●	1820-1575L236	●
4.50	5	6.75	50	1820-1772.266	●	1820-1772L266	●
4.80	5	7.50	50	1820-1890.295	●	1820-1890L295	●
5.00	5	7.50	50	1820-1968.295	●	1820-1968L295	●
5.50	6	8.25	50	1820-2165.325	●	1820-2165L325	●
5.80	6	9.00	50	1820-2283.354	●	1820-2283L354	●
6.00	6	9.00	50	1820-2362.354	●	1820-2362L354	●

SERIES 1820 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

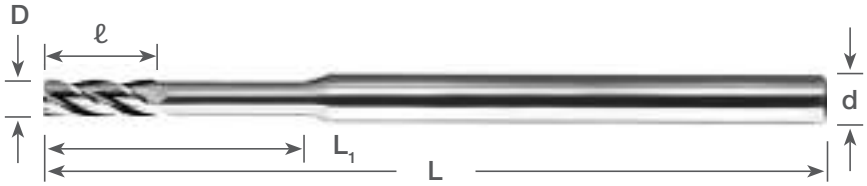
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0100" - 0.0625" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.100	1840-0100.100	●	1840-0100L100	●
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.128	1840-0150.128	●	1840-0150L128	●
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.150	1840-0150.150	●	1840-0150L150	●
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	0.120	1840-0156.120	●	1840-0156L120	●
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.170	1840-0200.170	●	1840-0200L170	●
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.200	1840-0200.200	●	1840-0200L200	●
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.213	1840-0250.213	●	1840-0250L213	●
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.250	1840-0250.250	●	1840-0250L250	●
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.270	1840-0300.270	●	1840-0300L270	●
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.300	1840-0300.300	●	1840-0300L300	●
NEW 0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.279	1840-0312.279	●	1840-0312L279	●
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	0.315	1840-0312.315	●	1840-0312L315	●
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.315	1840-0350.315	●	1840-0350L315	●
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.350	1840-0350.350	●	1840-0350L350	●
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.360	1840-0400.360	●	1840-0400L360	●
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.400	1840-0400.400	●	1840-0400L400	●
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.405	1840-0450.405	●	1840-0450L405	●
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.450	1840-0450.450	●	1840-0450L450	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.390	1840-0469.390	●	1840-0469L390	●
NEW 0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.423	1840-0469.423	●	1840-0469L423	●
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0500.500	●	1840-0500L500	●
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0550.500	●	1840-0550L500	●
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0600.500	●	1840-0600L500	●
0.0600	1/8	0.180	2	0.600	1840-0600.600	●	1840-0600L600	●
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.590	1840-0625.590A	●	1840-0625L590A	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	2	0.590	1840-0625.590	●	1840-0625L590	●

SERIES 1840 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

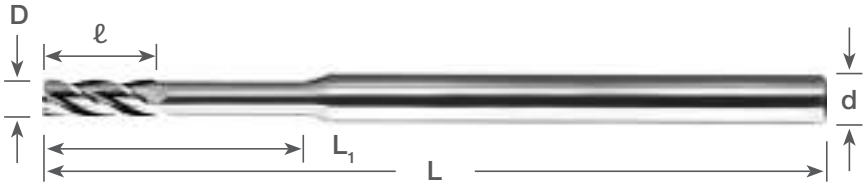
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.0650" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0650.500	●	1840-0650L500	●
0.0650	1/8	0.195	2	0.600	1840-0650.600	●	1840-0650L600	●
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0700.500	●	1840-0700L500	●
0.0700	1/8	0.210	2	0.700	1840-0700.700	●	1840-0700L700	●
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0750.500	●	1840-0750L500	●
0.0750	1/8	0.225	2	0.700	1840-0750.700	●	1840-0750L700	●
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.590	1840-0781.590A	●	1840-0781L590A	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	2	0.590	1840-0781.590	●	1840-0781L590	●
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0800.500	●	1840-0800L500	●
0.0800	1/8	0.240	2	0.750	1840-0800.750	●	1840-0800L750	●
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.500	1840-0850.500	●	1840-0850L500	●
0.0850	1/8	0.255	2	0.750	1840-0850.750	●	1840-0850L750	●
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.625	1840-0900.625	●	1840-0900L625	●
0.0900	1/8	0.270	2	0.750	1840-0900.750	●	1840-0900L750	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	2	0.590	1840-0938.590	●	1840-0938L590	●
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.625	1840-0938.625	●	1840-0938L625	●
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.625	1840-0950.625	●	1840-0950L625	●
0.0950	1/8	0.285	2	0.750	1840-0950.750	●	1840-0950L750	●
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.625	1840-1000.625	●	1840-1000L625	●
0.1000	1/8	0.300	2	0.750	1840-1000.750	●	1840-1000L750	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	2	0.590	1840-1094.590	●	1840-1094L590	●
0.1100	1/8	0.330	2	0.750	1840-1100.750	●	1840-1100L750	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	2	0.590	1840-1250.590	●	1840-1250L590	●

SERIES 1840 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

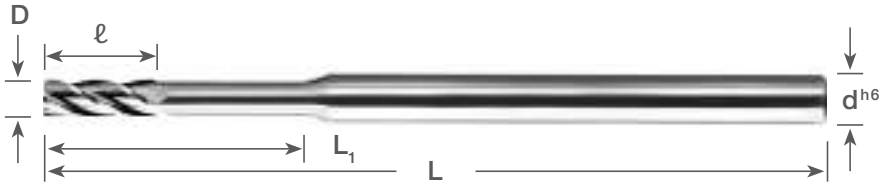
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILLS
DEEP REACH MILLING

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1.20	38	3	1840-0157.118	●	1840-0157L118	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	4	1840-0197.157	●	1840-0197L157	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	5	1840-0236.197	●	1840-0236L197	●
0.65	3	1.95	38	6	1840-0256.236	●	1840-0256L236	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	7	1840-0276.276	●	1840-0276L276	●
0.75	3	2.25	38	8	1840-0295.315	●	1840-0295L315	●
0.80	3	2.40	50	9	1840-0315.354	●	1840-0315L354	●
0.90	3	2.70	50	10	1840-0354.394	●	1840-0354L394	●
1.00	3	3.00	50	10	1840-0394.394	●	1840-0394L394	●
1.50	3	4.50	50	15	1840-0591.591	●	1840-0591L591	●
2.00	3	6.00	50	20	1840-0787.787	●	1840-0787L787	●
2.50	3	7.50	50	23	1840-0984.906	●	1840-0984L906	●
3.00	3	9.00	50	23	1840-1181.906	●	1840-1181L906	●
3.50	6	10.50	75	25	1840-1378.984	●	1840-1378L984	●
4.00	6	12.00	75	25	1840-1575.984	●	1840-1575L984	●
4.50	6	13.50	75	30	1840-1772.1181	●	1840-1772L1181	●
5.00	6	15.00	75	30	1840-1968.1181	●	1840-1968L1181	●
5.50	6	16.50	75	30	1840-2165.1181	●	1840-2165L1181	●
6.00	6	18.00	75	30	1840-2362.1181	●	1840-2362L1181	●

SERIES 1840 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

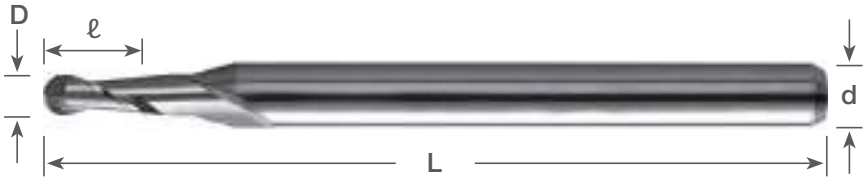
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0050" - 0.0312" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1625-0050.015	●	1625-0050L015	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1625-0060.018	●	1625-0060L018	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1625-0070.021	●	1625-0070L021	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1625-0080.024	●	1625-0080L024	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1625-0090.027	●	1625-0090L027	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1625-0100.030	●	1625-0100L030	●	1625-0100D030	■
0.0110	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1625-0110.033	●	1625-0110L033	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1625-0120.036	●	1625-0120L036	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1625-0130.039	●	1625-0130L039	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1625-0140.042	●	1625-0140L042	●	-	-
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1625-0150.045	●	1625-0150L045	●	1625-0150D045	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1625-0156.047	●	1625-0156L047	●	1625-0156D047	■
0.0160	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1625-0160.048	●	1625-0160L048	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1625-0170.051	●	1625-0170L051	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1625-0180.054	●	1625-0180L054	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1625-0190.057	●	1625-0190L057	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1625-0200.060	●	1625-0200L060	●	1625-0200D060	■
0.0210	1/8	0.063	1 1/2	1625-0210.063	●	1625-0210L063	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.066	1 1/2	1625-0220.066	●	1625-0220L066	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.069	1 1/2	1625-0230.069	●	1625-0230L069	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.072	1 1/2	1625-0240.072	●	1625-0240L072	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1625-0250.075	●	1625-0250L075	●	1625-0250D075	■
0.0260	1/8	0.078	1 1/2	1625-0260.078	●	1625-0260L078	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.081	1 1/2	1625-0270.081	●	1625-0270L081	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.084	1 1/2	1625-0280.084	●	1625-0280L084	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.087	1 1/2	1625-0290.087	●	1625-0290L087	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1625-0300.090	●	1625-0300L090	●	1625-0300D090	■
0.0310	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	1625-0310.093	●	1625-0310L093	●	-	-
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1625-0312.094	●	1625-0312L094	●	1625-0312D094	■

SERIES 1625 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

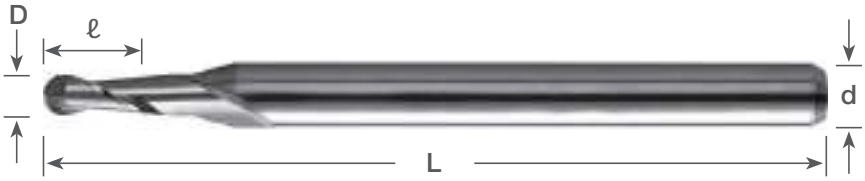
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0320" - 0.0600" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0320	1/8	0.096	1 1/2	1625-0320.096	●	1625-0320L096	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.099	1 1/2	1625-0330.099	●	1625-0330L099	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.102	1 1/2	1625-0340.102	●	1625-0340L102	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1625-0350.105	●	1625-0350L105	●	1625-0350D105	■
NEW 0.0360	1/8	0.108	1 1/2	1625-0360.108	●	1625-0360L108	●	-	-
NEW 0.0370	1/8	0.111	1 1/2	1625-0370.111	●	1625-0370L111	●	-	-
NEW 0.0380	1/8	0.114	1 1/2	1625-0380.114	●	1625-0380L114	●	-	-
NEW 0.0394	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1625-0394.117	●	1625-0394L117	●	1625-0394D117	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1625-0400.120	●	1625-0400L120	●	1625-0400D120	■
NEW 0.0410	1/8	0.123	1 1/2	1625-0410.123	●	1625-0410L123	●	-	-
NEW 0.0420	1/8	0.126	1 1/2	1625-0420.126	●	1625-0420L126	●	-	-
NEW 0.0430	1/8	0.129	1 1/2	1625-0430.129	●	1625-0430L129	●	-	-
NEW 0.0440	1/8	0.132	1 1/2	1625-0440.132	●	1625-0440L132	●	-	-
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1625-0450.135	●	1625-0450L135	●	1625-0450D135	■
NEW 0.0460	1/8	0.138	1 1/2	1625-0460.138	●	1625-0460L138	●	-	-
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1625-0469.141	●	1625-0469L141	●	1625-0469D141	■
NEW 0.0480	1/8	0.144	1 1/2	1625-0480.144	●	1625-0480L144	●	-	-
NEW 0.0490	1/8	0.147	1 1/2	1625-0490.147	●	1625-0490L147	●	-	-
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1625-0500.150	●	1625-0500L150	●	1625-0500D150	■
NEW 0.0510	1/8	0.153	1 1/2	1625-0510.153	●	1625-0510L153	●	-	-
NEW 0.0520	1/8	0.156	1 1/2	1625-0520.156	●	1625-0520L156	●	-	-
NEW 0.0530	1/8	0.159	1 1/2	1625-0530.159	●	1625-0530L159	●	-	-
NEW 0.0540	1/8	0.162	1 1/2	1625-0540.162	●	1625-0540L162	●	-	-
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1625-0550.165	●	1625-0550L165	●	1625-0550D165	■
NEW 0.0560	1/8	0.168	1 1/2	1625-0560.168	●	1625-0560L168	●	-	-
NEW 0.0570	1/8	0.171	1 1/2	1625-0570.171	●	1625-0570L171	●	-	-
NEW 0.0580	1/8	0.174	1 1/2	1625-0580.174	●	1625-0580L174	●	-	-
NEW 0.0590	1/8	0.177	1 1/2	1625-0590.177	●	1625-0590L177	●	-	-
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1625-0600.180	●	1625-0600L180	●	1625-0600D180	■

SERIES 1625 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

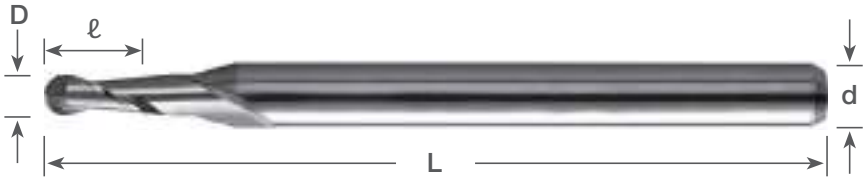
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0625" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1625-0625.188	●	1625-0625L188	●	1625-0625D188	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	1625-0650.195	●	1625-0650L195	●	1625-0650D195	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	1625-0700.210	●	1625-0700L210	●	1625-0700D210	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	1625-0750.225	●	1625-0750L225	●	1625-0750D225	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	1625-0781.234	●	1625-0781L234	●	1625-0781D234	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	1625-0800.240	●	1625-0800L240	●	1625-0800D240	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	1625-0850.255	●	1625-0850L255	●	1625-0850D255	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	1625-0900.270	●	1625-0900L270	●	1625-0900D270	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	1 1/2	1625-0938.281	●	1625-0938L281	●	1625-0938D281	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	1625-0950.285	●	1625-0950L285	●	1625-0950D285	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	1625-1000.300	●	1625-1000L300	●	1625-1000D300	■
NEW 0.1050	1/8	0.315	1 1/2	1625-1050.315	●	1625-1050L315	●	1625-1050D315	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	1 1/2	1625-1094.328	●	1625-1094L328	●	1625-1094D328	■
NEW 0.1100	1/8	0.330	1 1/2	1625-1100.330	●	1625-1100L330	●	1625-1100D330	■
NEW 0.1150	1/8	0.345	1 1/2	1625-1150.345	●	1625-1150L345	●	1625-1150D345	■
NEW 0.1181	1/8	0.355	1 1/2	1625-1181.355	●	1625-1181L355	●	1625-1181D355	■
NEW 0.1200	1/8	0.360	1 1/2	1625-1200.360	●	1625-1200L360	●	1625-1200D360	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	1 1/2	1625-1250.375	●	1625-1250L375	●	1625-1250D375	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.500	2	1625-1406.500	●	1625-1406L500	●	1625-1406D500	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	1625-1562.562	●	1625-1562L562	●	1625-1562D562	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.500	2	1625-1563.500	●	1625-1563L500	●	1625-1563D500	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.563	2	1625-1719.563	●	1625-1719L563	●	1625-1719D563	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.563	2	1625-1875.563	●	1625-1875L563	●	1625-1875D563	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	1625-1875.625	●	1625-1875L625	●	1625-1875D625	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1625-2031.625	●	1625-2031L625	●	1625-2031D625	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1625-2188.625	●	1625-2188L625	●	1625-2188D625	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1625-2344.750	●	1625-2344L750	●	1625-2344D750	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1625-2500.750	●	1625-2500L750	●	1625-2500D750	■

SERIES 1625 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

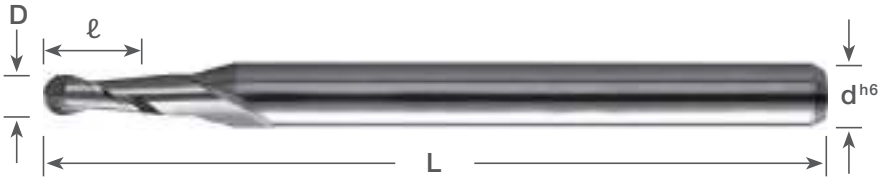
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.30	38	1625-0039.012	●	1625-0039L012	●
0.15	3	0.45	38	1625-0059.018	●	1625-0059L018	●
0.20	3	0.60	38	1625-0079.024	●	1625-0079L024	●
0.25	3	0.75	38	1625-0098.029	●	1625-0098L029	●
0.30	3	0.90	38	1625-0118.035	●	1625-0118L035	●
0.35	3	1.05	38	1625-0138.041	●	1625-0138L041	●
0.40	3	1.20	38	1625-0157.047	●	1625-0157L047	●
0.45	3	1.35	38	1625-0177.053	●	1625-0177L053	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	1625-0197.059	●	1625-0197L059	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	1625-0236.071	●	1625-0236L071	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	1625-0276.083	●	1625-0276L083	●
0.80	3	2.40	38	1625-0315.095	●	1625-0315L095	●
0.90	3	2.70	38	1625-0354.106	●	1625-0354L106	●
1.00	3	3.00	38	1625-0394.118	●	1625-0394L118	●
1.10	3	3.30	38	1625-0433.130	●	1625-0433L130	●
1.20	3	3.60	38	1625-0472.142	●	1625-0472L142	●
1.30	3	3.90	38	1625-0512.154	●	1625-0512L154	●
1.40	3	4.20	38	1625-0551.165	●	1625-0551L165	●
1.50	3	4.50	38	1625-0591.177	●	1625-0591L177	●
1.60	3	4.80	38	1625-0630.189	●	1625-0630L189	●
1.70	3	5.10	38	1625-0669.201	●	1625-0669L201	●
1.80	3	5.40	38	1625-0709.213	●	1625-0709L213	●
1.90	3	5.70	38	1625-0748.224	●	1625-0748L224	●
2.00	3	6.00	38	1625-0787.236	●	1625-0787L236	●
2.50	3	7.50	38	1625-0984.295	●	1625-0984L295	●
3.00	3	9.00	38	1625-1181.354	●	1625-1181L354	●
3.50	4	10.50	50	1625-1378.413	●	1625-1378L413	●
4.00	5	12.00	50	1625-1575.473	●	1625-1575L473	●
4.50	5	13.50	50	1625-1772.532	●	1625-1772L532	●
5.00	5	15.00	50	1625-1968.590	●	1625-1968L590	●
5.50	6	16.50	50	1625-2165.650	●	1625-2165L650	●
6.00	6	18.00	50	1625-2362.709	●	1625-2362L709	●

SERIES 1625 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

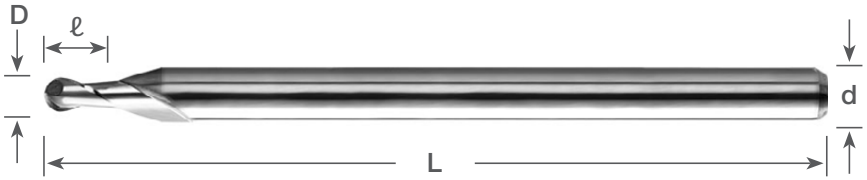
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0050" - 0.0350" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0050	1/8	0.007	1 1/2	1635-0050.007	●	1635-0050L007	●	-	-
0.0060	1/8	0.009	1 1/2	1635-0060.009	●	1635-0060L009	●	-	-
0.0070	1/8	0.010	1 1/2	1635-0070.010	●	1635-0070L010	●	-	-
0.0080	1/8	0.012	1 1/2	1635-0080.012	●	1635-0080L012	●	-	-
0.0090	1/8	0.013	1 1/2	1635-0090.013	●	1635-0090L013	●	-	-
0.0100	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1635-0100.015	●	1635-0100L015	●	1635-0100D015	■
0.0110	1/8	0.016	1 1/2	1635-0110.016	●	1635-0110L016	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1635-0120.018	●	1635-0120L018	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.019	1 1/2	1635-0130.019	●	1635-0130L019	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1635-0140.021	●	1635-0140L021	●	-	-
0.0150	1/8	0.023	1 1/2	1635-0150.023	●	1635-0150L023	●	1635-0150D023	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.023	1 1/2	1635-0156.023	●	1635-0156L023	●	-	-
0.0160	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1635-0160.024	●	1635-0160L024	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.025	1 1/2	1635-0170.025	●	1635-0170L025	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1635-0180.027	●	1635-0180L027	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.028	1 1/2	1635-0190.028	●	1635-0190L028	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1635-0200.030	●	1635-0200L030	●	1635-0200D030	■
0.0210	1/8	0.031	1 1/2	1635-0210.031	●	1635-0210L031	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1635-0220.033	●	1635-0220L033	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.034	1 1/2	1635-0230.034	●	1635-0230L034	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1635-0240.036	●	1635-0240L036	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.038	1 1/2	1635-0250.038	●	1635-0250L038	●	1635-0250D038	■
0.0260	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1635-0260.039	●	1635-0260L039	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.040	1 1/2	1635-0270.040	●	1635-0270L040	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1635-0280.042	●	1635-0280L042	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.043	1 1/2	1635-0290.043	●	1635-0290L043	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1635-0300.045	●	1635-0300L045	●	1635-0300D045	■
0.0310	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1635-0310.047	●	1635-0310L047	●	-	-
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1635-0312.047	●	1635-0312L047	●	-	-
0.0320	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1635-0320.048	●	1635-0320L048	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	1635-0330.050	●	1635-0330L050	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1635-0340.051	●	1635-0340L051	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.053	1 1/2	1635-0350.053	●	1635-0350L053	●	1635-0350D053	■

SERIES 1635 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

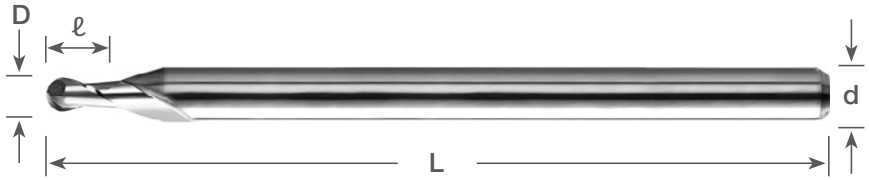
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0360" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
NEW 0.0360	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1635-0360.054	●	1635-0360L054	●	1635-0360D054	■
NEW 0.0370	1/8	0.055	1 1/2	1635-0370.055	●	1635-0370L055	●	1635-0370D055	■
NEW 0.0380	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1635-0380.057	●	1635-0380L057	●	1635-0380D057	■
NEW 0.0394	1/8	0.058	1 1/2	1635-0394.058	●	1635-0394L058	●	1635-0394D058	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1635-0400.060	●	1635-0400L060	●	1635-0400D060	■
0.0450	1/8	0.068	1 1/2	1635-0450.068	●	1635-0450L068	●	1635-0450D068	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	1 1/2	1635-0469.070	●	1635-0469L070	●	1635-0469D070	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1635-0500.075	●	1635-0500L075	●	1635-0500D075	■
0.0550	1/8	0.083	1 1/2	1635-0550.083	●	1635-0550L083	●	1635-0550D083	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1635-0600.090	●	1635-0600L090	●	1635-0600D090	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1635-0625.094	●	1635-0625L094	●	1635-0625D094	■
0.0650	1/8	0.098	1 1/2	1635-0650.098	●	1635-0650L098	●	1635-0650D098	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1635-0700.105	●	1635-0700L105	●	1635-0700D105	■
0.0750	1/8	0.113	1 1/2	1635-0750.113	●	1635-0750L113	●	1635-0750D113	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1635-0781.117	●	1635-0781L117	●	1635-0781D117	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1635-0800.120	●	1635-0800L120	●	1635-0800D120	■
0.0850	1/8	0.128	1 1/2	1635-0850.128	●	1635-0850L128	●	1635-0850D128	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1635-0900.135	●	1635-0900L135	●	1635-0900D135	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1635-0938.141	●	1635-0938L141	●	1635-0938D141	■
0.0950	1/8	0.143	1 1/2	1635-0950.143	●	1635-0950L143	●	1635-0950D143	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1635-1000.150	●	1635-1000L150	●	1635-1000D150	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.164	1 1/2	1635-1094.164	●	1635-1094L164	●	1635-1094D164	■
NEW 0.1181	1/8	0.178	1 1/2	1635-1181.178	●	1635-1181L178	●	1635-1181D178	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1635-1250.188	●	1635-1250L188	●	1635-1250D188	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.313	2	1635-1406.313	●	1635-1406L313	●	1635-1406D313	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.313	2	1635-1563.313	●	1635-1563L313	●	1635-1563D313	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.375	2	1635-1719.375	●	1635-1719L375	●	1635-1719D375	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.375	2	1635-1875.375	●	1635-1875L375	●	1635-1875D375	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1635-2031.438	●	1635-2031L438	●	1635-2031D438	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	1635-2188.438	●	1635-2188L438	●	1635-2188D438	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1635-2344.500	●	1635-2344L500	●	1635-2344D500	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	1635-2500.500	●	1635-2500L500	●	1635-2500D500	■

SERIES 1635 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

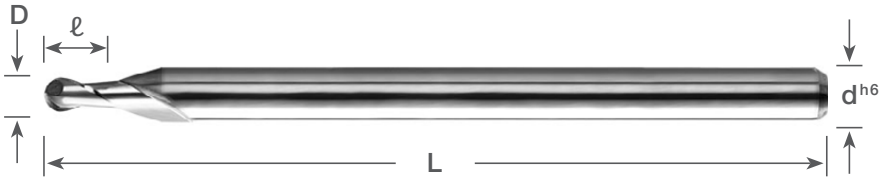
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH SQUARE END MILLS

0.10mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.10	3	0.15	38	1635-0039.006	●	1635-0039L006	●
0.15	3	0.23	38	1635-0059.009	●	1635-0059L009	●
0.20	3	0.30	38	1635-0079.012	●	1635-0079L012	●
0.25	3	0.38	38	1635-0098.015	●	1635-0098L015	●
0.30	3	0.45	38	1635-0118.018	●	1635-0118L018	●
0.35	3	0.53	38	1635-0138.021	●	1635-0138L021	●
0.40	3	0.60	38	1635-0157.024	●	1635-0157L024	●
0.45	3	0.68	38	1635-0177.027	●	1635-0177L027	●
0.50	3	0.75	38	1635-0197.030	●	1635-0197L030	●
0.60	3	0.90	38	1635-0236.035	●	1635-0236L035	●
0.70	3	1.05	38	1635-0276.041	●	1635-0276L041	●
0.80	3	1.20	38	1635-0315.047	●	1635-0315L047	●
0.90	3	1.35	38	1635-0354.053	●	1635-0354L053	●
1.00	3	1.50	38	1635-0394.059	●	1635-0394L059	●
1.10	3	1.65	38	1635-0433.065	●	1635-0433L065	●
1.20	3	1.80	38	1635-0472.071	●	1635-0472L071	●
1.30	3	1.95	38	1635-0512.077	●	1635-0512L077	●
1.40	3	2.10	38	1635-0551.083	●	1635-0551L083	●
1.50	3	2.25	38	1635-0591.089	●	1635-0591L089	●
1.60	3	2.40	38	1635-0630.095	●	1635-0630L095	●
1.70	3	2.50	38	1635-0669.098	●	1635-0669L098	●
1.80	3	2.70	38	1635-0709.106	●	1635-0709L106	●
1.90	3	2.85	38	1635-0748.112	●	1635-0748L112	●
2.00	3	3.00	38	1635-0787.118	●	1635-0787L118	●
2.50	3	3.75	38	1635-0984.148	●	1635-0984L148	●
3.00	3	4.50	38	1635-1181.177	●	1635-1181L177	●
3.50	4	5.25	50	1635-1378.207	●	1635-1378L207	●
4.00	5	6.00	50	1635-1575.236	●	1635-1575L236	●
4.50	5	6.75	50	1635-1772.266	●	1635-1772L266	●
5.00	5	7.50	50	1635-1968.295	●	1635-1968L295	●
5.50	6	8.25	50	1635-2165.325	●	1635-2165L325	●
6.00	6	9.00	50	1635-2362.354	●	1635-2362L354	●

SERIES 1635 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

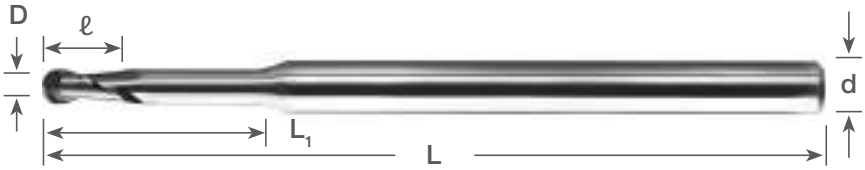
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.0625" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.100	1645-0100.100	●	1645-0100L100	●	1645-0100D100	■
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.128	1645-0150.128	●	1645-0150L128	●	1645-0150D128	■
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.150	1645-0150.150	●	1645-0150L150	●	1645-0150D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	0.120	1645-0156.120	●	1645-0156L120	●	1645-0156D120	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.170	1645-0200.170	●	1645-0200L170	●	1645-0200D170	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.200	1645-0200.200	●	1645-0200L200	●	1645-0200D200	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.213	1645-0250.213	●	1645-0250L213	●	1645-0250D213	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.250	1645-0250.250	●	1645-0250L250	●	1645-0250D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.270	1645-0300.270	●	1645-0300L270	●	1645-0300D270	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.300	1645-0300.300	●	1645-0300L300	●	1645-0300D300	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	0.315	1645-0312.315	●	1645-0312L315	●	1645-0312D315	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.315	1645-0350.315	●	1645-0350L315	●	1645-0350D315	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.350	1645-0350.350	●	1645-0350L350	●	1645-0350D350	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.360	1645-0400.360	●	1645-0400L360	●	1645-0400D360	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.400	1645-0400.400	●	1645-0400L400	●	1645-0400D400	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.405	1645-0450.405	●	1645-0450L405	●	1645-0450D405	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.450	1645-0450.450	●	1645-0450L450	●	1645-0450D450	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.390	1645-0469.390	●	1645-0469L390	●	1645-0469D390	■
NEW 0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.423	1645-0469.423	●	1645-0469L423	●	1645-0469D423	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0500.500	●	1645-0500L500	●	1645-0500D500	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0550.500	●	1645-0550L500	●	1645-0550D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0600.500	●	1645-0600L500	●	1645-0600D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	2	0.600	1645-0600.600	●	1645-0600L600	●	1645-0600D600	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.590	1645-0625.590A	●	1645-0625L590A	●	1645-0625D590A	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	2	0.590	1645-0625.590	●	1645-0625L590	●	1645-0625D590	■

SERIES 1645 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

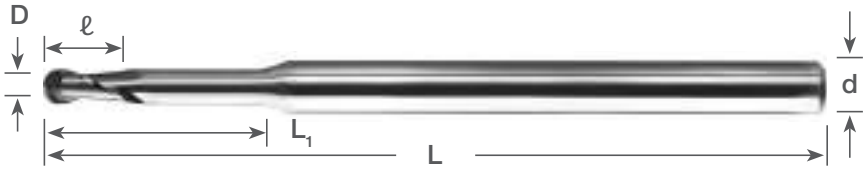
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0650" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0650.500	●	1645-0650L500	●	1645-0650D500	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	2	0.600	1645-0650.600	●	1645-0650L600	●	1645-0650D600	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0700.500	●	1645-0700L500	●	1645-0700D500	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	2	0.700	1645-0700.700	●	1645-0700L700	●	1645-0700D700	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0750.500	●	1645-0750L500	●	1645-0750D500	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	2	0.700	1645-0750.700	●	1645-0750L700	●	1645-0750D700	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.590	1645-0781.590A	●	1645-0781L590A	●	1645-0781D590A	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	2	0.590	1645-0781.590	●	1645-0781L590	●	1645-0781D590	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0800.500	●	1645-0800L500	●	1645-0800D500	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	2	0.750	1645-0800.750	●	1645-0800L750	●	1645-0800D750	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.500	1645-0850.500	●	1645-0850L500	●	1645-0850D500	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	2	0.750	1645-0850.750	●	1645-0850L750	●	1645-0850D750	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.625	1645-0900.625	●	1645-0900L625	●	1645-0900D625	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	2	0.750	1645-0900.750	●	1645-0900L750	●	1645-0900D750	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	2	0.590	1645-0938.590	●	1645-0938L590	●	1645-0938D590	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	.0625	1645-0938.625	●	1645-0938L625	●	1645-0938D625	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.625	1645-0950.625	●	1645-0950L625	●	1645-0950D625	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	2	0.750	1645-0950.750	●	1645-0950L750	●	1645-0950D750	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.625	1645-1000.625	●	1645-1000L625	●	1645-1000D625	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	2	0.750	1645-1000.750	●	1645-1000L750	●	1645-1000D750	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	2	0.590	1645-1094.590	●	1645-1094L590	●	1645-1094D590	■
0.1100	1/8	0.330	2	0.750	1645-1100.750	●	1645-1100L750	●	1645-1100D750	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	2	0.590	1645-1250.590	●	1645-1250L590	●	1645-1250D590	■

SERIES 1645 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

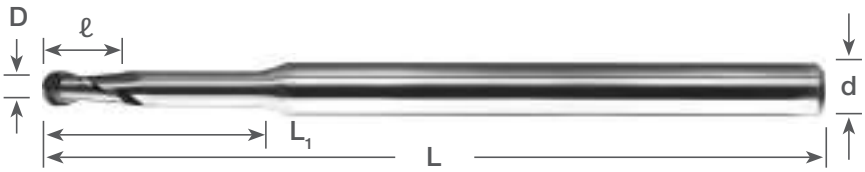
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

2 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1.20	38	3	1645-0157.118	●	1645-0157L118	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	4	1645-0197.157	●	1645-0197L157	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	5	1645-0236.197	●	1645-0236L197	●
0.65	3	1.95	38	6	1645-0256.236	●	1645-0256L236	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	7	1645-0276.276	●	1645-0276L276	●
0.75	3	2.25	38	8	1645-0295.315	●	1645-0295L315	●
0.80	3	2.40	50	9	1645-0315.354	●	1645-0315L354	●
0.90	3	2.70	50	10	1645-0354.394	●	1645-0354L394	●
1.00	3	3.00	50	10	1645-0394.394	●	1645-0394L394	●
1.50	3	4.50	50	15	1645-0591.591	●	1645-0591L591	●
2.00	3	6.00	50	20	1645-0787.787	●	1645-0787L787	●
2.50	3	7.50	50	23	1645-0984.906	●	1645-0984L906	●
3.00	3	9.00	50	23	1645-1181.906	●	1645-1181L906	●
3.50	6	10.50	75	25	1645-1378.984	●	1645-1378L984	●
4.00	6	12.00	75	25	1645-1575.984	●	1645-1575L984	●
4.50	6	13.50	75	30	1645-1772.1181	●	1645-1772L1181	●
5.00	6	15.00	75	30	1645-1968.1181	●	1645-1968L1181	●
5.50	6	16.50	75	30	1645-2165.1181	●	1645-2165L1181	●
6.00	6	18.00	75	30	1645-2362.1181	●	1645-2362L1181	●

SERIES 1645 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★			☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

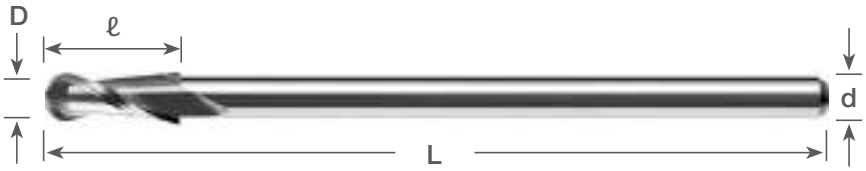
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE NEW

REVERSE SHANK BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.1563" - 0.7500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

REVERSE Shank (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				*Uncoated*		*AlTiN Coating*	
D $^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	*d*	*ℓ*	*L*	*Part Number*	*Stock*	*Part Number*	*Stock*
0.1563 (5/32)	1/8	0.234	2 1/2	1685-1563.234A	●	1685-1563L234A	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/8	0.281	2 1/2	1685-1875.281A	●	1685-1875L281A	●
0.1875 (3/16)	5/32	0.281	2 1/2	1685-1875.281B	●	1685-1875L281B	●
0.2500 (1/4)	3/16	0.375	3	1685-2500.375A	●	1685-2500L375A	●
0.3125 (5/16)	1/4	0.469	4	1685-3125.469A	●	1685-3125L469A	●
0.3750 (3/8)	5/16	0.563	4	1685-3750.563A	●	1685-3750L563A	●
0.4375 (7/16)	3/8	0.656	6	1685-4375.656A	●	1685-4375L656A	●
0.5000 (1/2)	7/16	0.750	6	1685-5000.750A	●	1685-5000L750A	●
0.6250 (5/8)	1/2	0.944	6	1685-6250.944A	●	1685-6250L944A	●
0.7500 (3/4)	5/8	1.125	6	1685-7500.1125A	●	1685-7500L1125A	●

SERIES 1685 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

2 FLUTE

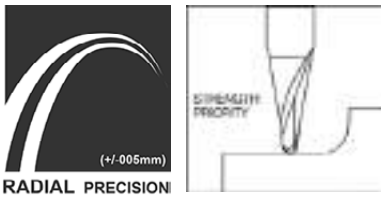
BALL NOSE END MILLS FOR HARD METAL MILLING

0.20mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
6mm Shank

Symbol Descriptions **Page 7**

METRIC RADIUS (r)

Dimensions (mm)					AX Coating	
D +0.000mm −0.005mm	r	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock
0.20	0.10	6	0.20	45	1625-0079J008S	●
0.30	0.15	6	0.30	45	1625-0118J012S	●
0.40	0.20	6	0.40	45	1625-0157J016S	●
0.50	0.25	6	0.50	45	1625-0197J020S	●
0.60	0.30	6	0.60	45	1625-0236J024S	●
0.80	0.40	6	0.80	45	1625-0315J032S	●
1.00	0.50	6	1.00	45	1625-0394J040S	●
1.20	0.60	6	1.20	45	1625-0472J048S	●
1.40	0.70	6	1.40	45	1625-0551J055S	●
1.50	0.75	6	1.50	45	1625-0591J060S	●
1.60	0.80	6	1.60	45	1625-0630J063S	●
1.80	0.90	6	1.80	45	1625-0709J071S	●
2.00	1.00	6	2.00	45	1625-0787J078S	●
2.50	1.25	6	2.50	45	1625-0984J098S	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	45	1625-1181J118S	●



SERIES 16 HMS **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**															
Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions **Page 7**

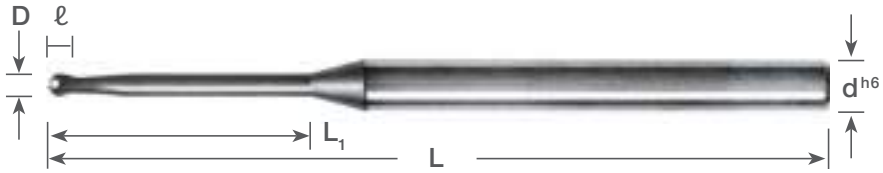
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

BALL NOSE END MILLS FOR HARD METAL MILLING

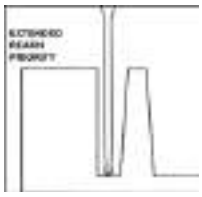
0.20mm - 3.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
1 X Diameter Length of Cut
Designed for 10:1 Depth to Diameter Aspect Ratio



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

METRIC RADIUS (r) - EXTENDED Reach

Dimensions (mm)							AX Coating	
D +0.000mm −0.005mm	r	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	$L_{1Ø}$	Part Number	Stock
0.20	0.10	4	0.20	50	2	0.17	1625-0079J008R	●
0.30	0.15	4	0.30	50	3	0.26	1625-0118J012R	●
0.40	0.20	4	0.40	50	4	0.36	1625-0157J016R	●
0.50	0.25	4	0.50	50	5	0.45	1625-0197J020R	●
0.60	0.30	4	0.60	50	6	0.57	1625-0236J024R	●
0.80	0.40	4	0.80	50	8	0.76	1625-0315J032R	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	10	0.95	1625-0394J040R	●
1.20	0.60	4	1.20	50	12	1.14	1625-0472J048R	●
1.40	0.70	4	1.40	50	14	1.33	1625-0551J055R	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	15	1.43	1625-0591J060R	●
1.60	0.80	4	1.60	50	16	1.52	1625-0630J063R	●
1.80	0.90	4	1.80	50	18	1.71	1625-0709J071R	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	60	20	1.90	1625-0787J078R	●
2.50	1.25	4	2.50	60	25	2.43	1625-0984J098R	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	70	30	2.91	1625-1181J118R	●



SERIES 16 HMR **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**															
Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

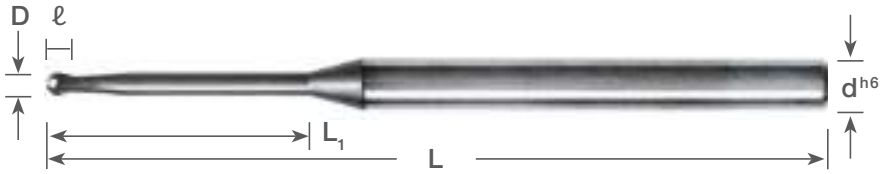
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

2 FLUTE

BALL NOSE END MILLS FOR RIB PROCESSING
H13, P20, A-2, D-2, S-7, M-2 upto Rc 62

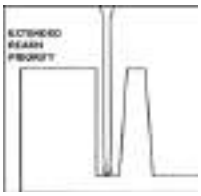
0.50mm, 1.50mm Radius
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
1 X Diameter Length of Cut
Multiple Length to Diameter Aspect Ratios



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

METRIC RADIUS (r)

Dimensions (mm)						AX Coating	
D +0.000mm −0.005mm	r	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	2	16RB0394U-2	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	4	16RB0394U-4	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	6	16RB0394U-6	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	8	16RB0394U-8	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	10	16RB0394U-10	●
1.00	0.50	4	1.00	50	12	16RB0394U-12	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	2	16RB0591U-2	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	4	16RB0591U-4	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	6	16RB0591U-6	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	8	16RB0591U-8	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	10	16RB0591U-10	●
1.50	0.75	4	1.50	50	12	16RB0591U-12	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	-	16RB0787U-2	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	4	16RB0787U-4	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	6	16RB0787U-6	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	8	16RB0787U-8	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	10	16RB0787U-10	●
2.00	1.00	4	2.00	50	12	16RB0787U-12	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	-	16RB1181U-2	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	4	16RB1181U-4	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	6	16RB1181U-6	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	8	16RB1181U-8	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	10	16RB1181U-10	●
3.00	1.50	6	3.00	60	12	16RB1181U-12	●



SERIES 16RB **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**															
Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

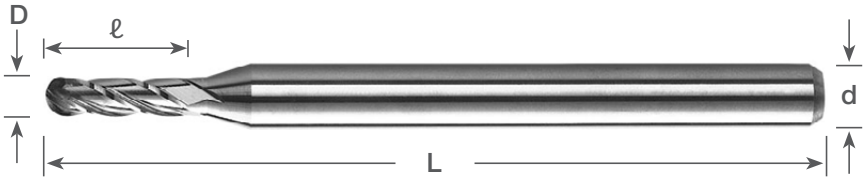
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.1000" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.050	2 1/2	1725-0100.050	●	1725-0100L050	●	1725-0100D050	■
0.0150	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	1725-0150.075	●	1725-0150L075	●	1725-0150D075	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.078	2-1/2	1725-0156.078	●	1725-0156L078	●	1725-0156D078	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.125	2-1/2	1725-0156.125	●	1725-0156L125	●	1725-0156D125	■
0.0200	1/8	0.100	2 1/2	1725-0200.100	●	1725-0200L100	●	1725-0200D100	■
0.0200	1/8	0.160	2 1/2	1725-0200.160	●	1725-0200L160	●	1725-0200D160	■
0.0250	1/8	0.125	2 1/2	1725-0250.125	●	1725-0250L125	●	1725-0250D125	■
0.0250	1/8	0.203	2 1/2	1725-0250.203	●	1725-0250L203	●	1725-0250D203	■
0.0300	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	1725-0300.150	●	1725-0300L150	●	1725-0300D150	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.156	2-1/2	1725-0312.156	●	1725-0312L156	●	1725-0312D156	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.250	2-1/2	1725-0312.250	●	1725-0312L250	●	1725-0312D250	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.375	2-1/2	1725-0312.375	●	1725-0312L375	●	1725-0312D375	■
0.0350	1/8	0.175	2 1/2	1725-0350.175	●	1725-0350L175	●	1725-0350D175	■
0.0400	1/8	0.200	2 1/2	1725-0400.200	●	1725-0400L200	●	1725-0400D200	■
0.0400	1/8	0.325	2 1/2	1725-0400.325	●	1725-0400L325	●	1725-0400D325	■
0.0450	1/8	0.225	2 1/2	1725-0450.225	●	1725-0450L225	●	1725-0450D225	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.250	2-1/2	1725-0469.250	●	1725-0469L250	●	1725-0469D250	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.375	2-1/2	1725-0469.375	●	1725-0469L375	●	1725-0469D375	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.570	2-1/2	1725-0469.570	●	1725-0469L570	●	1725-0469D570	■
0.0500	1/8	0.300	2 1/2	1725-0500.300	●	1725-0500L300	●	1725-0500D300	■
0.0500	1/8	0.400	2 1/2	1725-0500.400	●	1725-0500L400	●	1725-0500D400	■
0.0550	1/8	0.385	2 1/2	1725-0550.385	●	1725-0550L385	●	1725-0550D385	■
0.0600	1/8	0.312	2 1/2	1725-0600.312	●	1725-0600L312	●	1725-0600D312	■
0.0600	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1725-0600.500	●	1725-0600L500	●	1725-0600D500	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.312	2-1/2	1725-0625.312	●	1725-0625L312	●	1725-0625D312	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.500	2-1/2	1725-0625.500	●	1725-0625L500	●	1725-0625D500	■
0.0650	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1725-0650.500	●	1725-0650L500	●	1725-0650D500	■
0.0700	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1725-0700.500	●	1725-0700L500	●	1725-0700D500	■
0.0750	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1725-0750.500	●	1725-0750L500	●	1725-0750D500	■
0.0800	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1725-0800.750	●	1725-0800L750	●	1725-0800D750	■
0.0850	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1725-0850.750	●	1725-0850L750	●	1725-0850D750	■
0.0900	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1725-0900.750	●	1725-0900L750	●	1725-0900D750	■
0.0950	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1725-0950.750	●	1725-0950L750	●	1725-0950D750	■
0.1000	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1725-1000.750	●	1725-1000L750	●	1725-1000D750	■

SERIES 1725 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

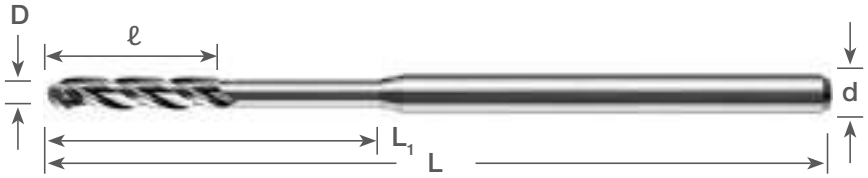
Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.1000" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.050	2 1/2	0.100	1745-0100.100	●	1745-0100L100	●	1745-0100D100	■
0.0150	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.150	1745-0150.150	●	1745-0150L150	●	1745-0150D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.150	1745-0156.150	●	1745-0156L150	●	1745-0156D150	■
0.0200	1/8	0.100	2 1/2	0.200	1745-0200.200	●	1745-0200L200	●	1745-0200D200	■
0.0250	1/8	0.125	2 1/2	0.250	1745-0250.250	●	1745-0250L250	●	1745-0250D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.300	1745-0300.300	●	1745-0300L300	●	1745-0300D300	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.155	2 1/2	0.310	1745-0312.310	●	1745-0312L310	●	1745-0312D310	■
0.0350	1/8	0.175	2 1/2	0.350	1745-0350.350	●	1745-0350L350	●	1745-0350D350	■
0.0400	1/8	0.200	2 1/2	0.400	1745-0400.400	●	1745-0400L400	●	1745-0400D400	■
0.0450	1/8	0.225	2 1/2	0.450	1745-0450.450	●	1745-0450L450	●	1745-0450D450	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.250	2 1/2	0.500	1745-0469.500	●	1745-0469L500	●	1745-0469D500	■
0.0500	1/8	0.300	2 1/2	0.600	1745-0500.600	●	1745-0500L600	●	1745-0500D600	■
0.0550	1/8	0.385	2 1/2	0.770	1745-0550.770	●	1745-0550L770	●	1745-0550D770	■
0.0600	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0600.1000	●	1745-0600L1000	●	1745-0600D1000	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0625.1000	●	1745-0625L1000	●	1745-0625D1000	■
0.0650	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0650.1000	●	1745-0650L1000	●	1745-0650D1000	■
0.0700	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0700.1000	●	1745-0700L1000	●	1745-0700D1000	■
0.0750	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0750.1000	●	1745-0750L1000	●	1745-0750D1000	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.500	2 1/2	1.000	1745-0781.1000	●	1745-0781L1000	●	1745-0781D1000	■
0.0800	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-0800.1250	●	1745-0800L1250	●	1745-0800D1250	■
0.0850	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-0850.1250	●	1745-0850L1250	●	1745-0850D1250	■
0.0900	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-0900.1250	●	1745-0900L1250	●	1745-0900D1250	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-0938.1250	●	1745-0938L1250	●	1745-0938D1250	■
0.0950	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-0950.1250	●	1745-0950L1250	●	1745-0950D1250	■
0.1000	1/8	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	1745-1000.1250	●	1745-1000L1250	●	1745-1000D1250	■

SERIES 1745 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

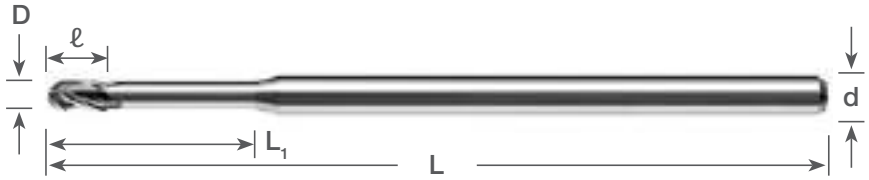
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.0312" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.050	1755-0100.050	●	1755-0100L050	●	1755-0100D050	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.080	1755-0100.080	●	1755-0100L080	●	1755-0100D080	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.125	1755-0100.125	●	1755-0100L125	●	1755-0100D125	■
0.0100	1/8	0.015	2 1/2	0.150	1755-0100.150	●	1755-0100L150	●	1755-0100D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.045	1755-0156.045	●	1755-0156L045	●	1755-0156D045	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.078	1755-0156.078	●	1755-0156L078	●	1755-0156D078	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.125	1755-0156.125	●	1755-0156L125	●	1755-0156D125	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.156	1755-0156.156	●	1755-0156L156	●	1755-0156D156	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.187	1755-0156.187	●	1755-0156L187	●	1755-0156D187	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.225	1755-0156.225	●	1755-0156L225	●	1755-0156D225	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2 1/2	0.300	1755-0156.300	●	1755-0156L300	●	1755-0156D300	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.100	1755-0200.100	●	1755-0200L100	●	1755-0200D100	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.160	1755-0200.160	●	1755-0200L160	●	1755-0200D160	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.250	1755-0200.250	●	1755-0200L250	●	1755-0200D250	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.300	1755-0200.300	●	1755-0200L300	●	1755-0200D300	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.400	1755-0200.400	●	1755-0200L400	●	1755-0200D400	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.125	1755-0250.125	●	1755-0250L125	●	1755-0250D125	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.203	1755-0250.203	●	1755-0250L203	●	1755-0250D203	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.312	1755-0250.312	●	1755-0250L312	●	1755-0250D312	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0250.375	●	1755-0250L375	●	1755-0250D375	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.156	1755-0300.156	●	1755-0300L156	●	1755-0300D156	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.250	1755-0300.250	●	1755-0300L250	●	1755-0300D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0300.375	●	1755-0300L375	●	1755-0300D375	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	2 1/2	0.450	1755-0300.450	●	1755-0300L450	●	1755-0300D450	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.093	1755-0312.093	●	1755-0312L093	●	1755-0312D093	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.156	1755-0312.156	●	1755-0312L156	●	1755-0312D156	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.250	1755-0312.250	●	1755-0312L250	●	1755-0312D250	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.312	1755-0312.312	●	1755-0312L312	●	1755-0312D312	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0312.375	●	1755-0312L375	●	1755-0312D375	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.470	1755-0312.470	●	1755-0312L470	●	1755-0312D470	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.565	1755-0312.565	●	1755-0312L565	●	1755-0312D565	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.625	1755-0312.625	●	1755-0312L625	●	1755-0312D625	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.775	1755-0312.775	●	1755-0312L775	●	1755-0312D775	■

SERIES 1755 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

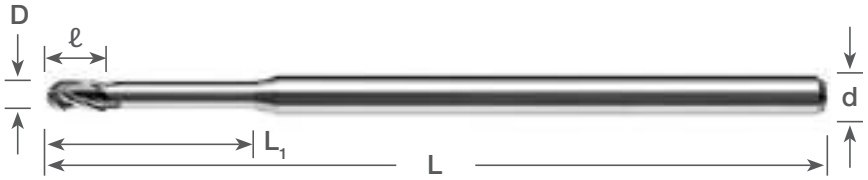
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0350" - 0.0600" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.187	1755-0350.187	●	1755-0350L187	●	1755-0350D187	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.281	1755-0350.281	●	1755-0350L281	●	1755-0350D281	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.425	1755-0350.425	●	1755-0350L425	●	1755-0350D425	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	2 1/2	0.525	1755-0350.525	●	1755-0350L525	●	1755-0350D525	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.203	1755-0400.203	●	1755-0400L203	●	1755-0400D203	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.325	1755-0400.325	●	1755-0400L325	●	1755-0400D325	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.480	1755-0400.480	●	1755-0400L480	●	1755-0400D480	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.600	1755-0400.600	●	1755-0400L600	●	1755-0400D600	■
0.0400	1/8	0.060	2 1/2	0.800	1755-0400.800	●	1755-0400L800	●	1755-0400D800	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.225	1755-0450.225	●	1755-0450L225	●	1755-0450D225	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0450.375	●	1755-0450L375	●	1755-0450D375	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.550	1755-0450.550	●	1755-0450L550	●	1755-0450D550	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	2 1/2	0.680	1755-0450.680	●	1755-0450L680	●	1755-0450D680	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.141	1755-0469.141	●	1755-0469L141	●	1755-0469D141	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.250	1755-0469.250	●	1755-0469L250	●	1755-0469D250	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0469.375	●	1755-0469L375	●	1755-0469D375	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.480	1755-0469.480	●	1755-0469L480	●	1755-0469D480	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.570	1755-0469.570	●	1755-0469L570	●	1755-0469D570	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.710	1755-0469.710	●	1755-0469L710	●	1755-0469D710	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.950	1755-0469.950	●	1755-0469L950	●	1755-0469D950	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	1.187	1755-0469.1187	●	1755-0469L1187	●	1755-0469D1187	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.250	1755-0500.250	●	1755-0500L250	●	1755-0500D250	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.400	1755-0500.400	●	1755-0500L400	●	1755-0500D400	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	2 1/2	0.600	1755-0500.600	●	1755-0500L600	●	1755-0500D600	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.275	1755-0550.275	●	1755-0550L275	●	1755-0550D275	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.450	1755-0550.450	●	1755-0550L450	●	1755-0550D450	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	2 1/2	0.660	1755-0550.660	●	1755-0550L660	●	1755-0550D660	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.312	1755-0600.312	●	1755-0600L312	●	1755-0600D312	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.500	1755-0600.500	●	1755-0600L500	●	1755-0600D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.720	1755-0600.720	●	1755-0600L720	●	1755-0600D720	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	0.900	1755-0600.900	●	1755-0600L900	●	1755-0600D900	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	1.080	1755-0600.1080	●	1755-0600L1080	●	1755-0600D1080	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	2 1/2	1.260	1755-0600.1260	●	1755-0600L1260	●	1755-0600D1260	■

SERIES 1755 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

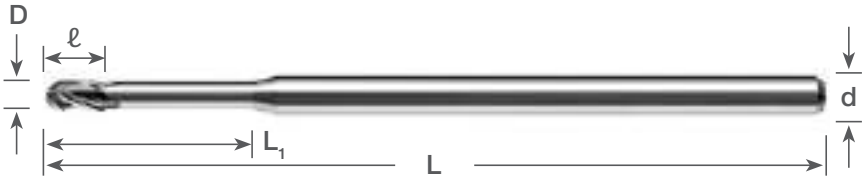
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0625" - 0.0900" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.186	1755-0625.186	●	1755-0625L186	●	1755-0625D186	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.312	1755-0625.312	●	1755-0625L312	●	1755-0625D312	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.500	1755-0625.500	●	1755-0625L500	●	1755-0625D500	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.625	1755-0625.625	●	1755-0625L625	●	1755-0625D625	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.750	1755-0625.750	●	1755-0625L750	●	1755-0625D750	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.950	1755-0625.950	●	1755-0625L950	●	1755-0625D950	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	1.125	1755-0625.1125	●	1755-0625L1125	●	1755-0625D1125	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	1.250	1755-0625.1250	●	1755-0625L1250	●	1755-0625D1250	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	3	1.550	1755-0625.1550	●	1755-0625L1550	●	1755-0625D1550	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.325	1755-0650.325	●	1755-0650L325	●	1755-0650D325	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	2 1/2	0.530	1755-0650.530	●	1755-0650L530	●	1755-0650D530	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0700.375	●	1755-0700L375	●	1755-0700D375	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	2 1/2	0.570	1755-0700.570	●	1755-0700L570	●	1755-0700D570	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.375	1755-0750.375	●	1755-0750L375	●	1755-0750D375	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	2 1/2	0.625	1755-0750.625	●	1755-0750L625	●	1755-0750D625	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.234	1755-0781.234	●	1755-0781L234	●	1755-0781D234	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.406	1755-0781.406	●	1755-0781L406	●	1755-0781D406	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.625	1755-0781.625	●	1755-0781L625	●	1755-0781D625	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.800	1755-0781.800	●	1755-0781L800	●	1755-0781D800	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.940	1755-0781.940	●	1755-0781L940	●	1755-0781D940	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	1.187	1755-0781.1187	●	1755-0781L1187	●	1755-0781D1187	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	3	1.562	1755-0781.1562	●	1755-0781L1562	●	1755-0781D1562	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	3	1.950	1755-0781.1950	●	1755-0781L1950	●	1755-0781D1950	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.406	1755-0800.406	●	1755-0800L406	●	1755-0800D406	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.650	1755-0800.650	●	1755-0800L650	●	1755-0800D650	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.425	1755-0850.425	●	1755-0850L425	●	1755-0850D425	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	2 1/2	0.700	1755-0850.700	●	1755-0850L700	●	1755-0850D700	■
0.0900	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.450	1755-0900.450	●	1755-0900L450	●	1755-0900D450	■
0.0900	1/8	0.120	2 1/2	0.750	1755-0900.750	●	1755-0900L750	●	1755-0900D750	■

SERIES 1755 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

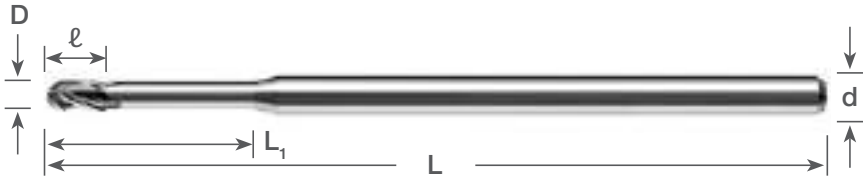
Symbol Descriptions Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0938" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.279	1755-0938.279	●	1755-0938L279	●	1755-0938D279	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.500	1755-0938.500	●	1755-0938L500	●	1755-0938D500	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.750	1755-0938.750	●	1755-0938L750	●	1755-0938D750	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.950	1755-0938.950	●	1755-0938L950	●	1755-0938D950	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	1.125	1755-0938.1125	●	1755-0938L1125	●	1755-0938D1125	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	3	1.400	1755-0938.1400	●	1755-0938L1400	●	1755-0938D1400	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	3	1.675	1755-0938.1675	●	1755-0938L1675	●	1755-0938D1675	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	4	1.875	1755-0938.1875	●	1755-0938L1875	●	1755-0938D1875	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	4	2.312	1755-0938.2312	●	1755-0938L2312	●	1755-0938D2312	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.500	1755-0950.500	●	1755-0950L500	●	1755-0950D500	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	2 1/2	0.750	1755-0950.750	●	1755-0950L750	●	1755-0950D750	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.500	1755-1000.500	●	1755-1000L500	●	1755-1000D500	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	2 1/2	0.800	1755-1000.800	●	1755-1000L800	●	1755-1000D800	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	0.625	1755-1250.625	●	1755-1250L625	●	1755-1250D625	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.000	1755-1250.1000	●	1755-1250L1000	●	1755-1250D1000	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.250	1755-1250.1250	●	1755-1250L1250	●	1755-1250D1250	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.500	1755-1250.1500	●	1755-1250L1500	●	1755-1250D1500	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.875	1755-1250.1875	●	1755-1250L1875	●	1755-1250D1875	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	2.250	1755-1250.2250	●	1755-1250L2250	●	1755-1250D2250	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	2.500	1755-1250.2500	●	1755-1250L2500	●	1755-1250D2500	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	4	3.125	1755-1250.3125	●	1755-1250L3125	●	1755-1250D3125	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	0.750	1755-1562.750	●	1755-1562L750	●	1755-1562D750	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	1.250	1755-1562.1250	●	1755-1562L1250	●	1755-1562D1250	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.000	1755-1875.1000	●	1755-1875L1000	●	1755-1875D1000	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.500	1755-1875.1500	●	1755-1875L1500	●	1755-1875D1500	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	1.875	1755-1875.1875	●	1755-1875L1875	●	1755-1875D1875	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.250	1755-1875.2250	●	1755-1875L2250	●	1755-1875D2250	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.812	1755-1875.2812	●	1755-1875L2812	●	1755-1875D2812	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	1.250	1755-2500.1250	●	1755-2500L1250	●	1755-2500D1250	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.000	1755-2500.2000	●	1755-2500L2000	●	1755-2500D2000	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.500	1755-2500.2500	●	1755-2500L2500	●	1755-2500D2500	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.000	1755-2500.3000	●	1755-2500L3000	●	1755-2500D3000	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.750	1755-2500.3750	●	1755-2500L3750	●	1755-2500D3750	■

SERIES 1755 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

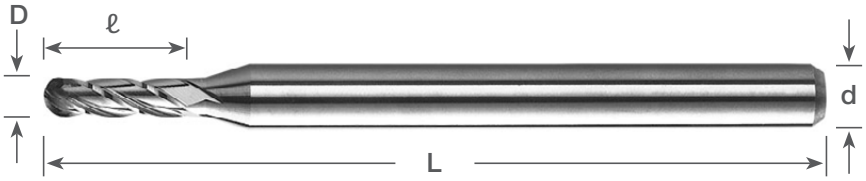
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.0360" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1825-0100.030	●	1825-0100L030	●	1825-0100D030	■
0.0110	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1825-0110.033	●	1825-0110L033	●	-	-
0.0120	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1825-0120.036	●	1825-0120L036	●	-	-
0.0130	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1825-0130.039	●	1825-0130L039	●	-	-
0.0140	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1825-0140.042	●	1825-0140L042	●	-	-
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1825-0156.047	●	1825-0156L047	●	1825-0156D047	■
0.0160	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1825-0160.048	●	1825-0160L048	●	-	-
0.0170	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1825-0170.051	●	1825-0170L051	●	-	-
0.0180	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1825-0180.054	●	1825-0180L054	●	-	-
0.0190	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1825-0190.057	●	1825-0190L057	●	-	-
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1825-0200.060	●	1825-0200L060	●	1825-0200D060	■
0.0210	1/8	0.063	1 1/2	1825-0210.063	●	1825-0210L063	●	-	-
0.0220	1/8	0.066	1 1/2	1825-0220.066	●	1825-0220L066	●	-	-
0.0230	1/8	0.069	1 1/2	1825-0230.069	●	1825-0230L069	●	-	-
0.0240	1/8	0.072	1 1/2	1825-0240.072	●	1825-0240L072	●	-	-
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1825-0250.075	●	1825-0250L075	●	1825-0250D075	■
0.0260	1/8	0.078	1 1/2	1825-0260.078	●	1825-0260L078	●	-	-
0.0270	1/8	0.081	1 1/2	1825-0270.081	●	1825-0270L081	●	-	-
0.0280	1/8	0.084	1 1/2	1825-0280.084	●	1825-0280L084	●	-	-
0.0290	1/8	0.087	1 1/2	1825-0290.087	●	1825-0290L087	●	-	-
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1825-0300.090	●	1825-0300L090	●	1825-0300D090	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1825-0312.094	●	1825-0312L094	●	1825-0312D094	■
0.0320	1/8	0.096	1 1/2	1825-0320.096	●	1825-0320L096	●	-	-
0.0330	1/8	0.099	1 1/2	1825-0330.099	●	1825-0330L099	●	-	-
0.0340	1/8	0.102	1 1/2	1825-0340.102	●	1825-0340L102	●	-	-
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1825-0350.105	●	1825-0350L105	●	1825-0350D105	■
0.0360	1/8	0.108	1 1/2	1825-0360.108	●	1825-0360L108	●	-	-

SERIES 1825 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

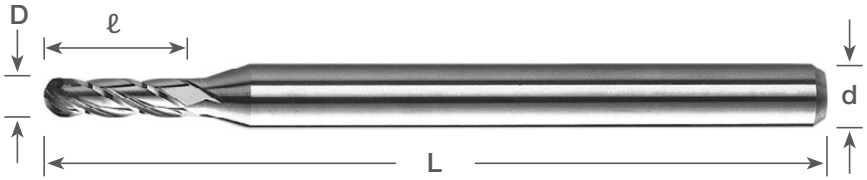
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0370" - 0.0650" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0370	1/8	0.111	1 1/2	1825-0370.111	●	1825-0370L111	●	-	-
0.0380	1/8	0.114	1 1/2	1825-0380.114	●	1825-0380L114	●	-	-
0.0394	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1825-0394.117	●	1825-0394L117	●	1825-0394D117	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1825-0400.120	●	1825-0400L120	●	1825-0400D120	■
0.0410	1/8	0.123	1 1/2	1825-0410.123	●	1825-0410L123	●	-	-
0.0420	1/8	0.126	1 1/2	1825-0420.126	●	1825-0420L126	●	-	-
0.0430	1/8	0.129	1 1/2	1825-0430.129	●	1825-0430L129	●	-	-
0.0440	1/8	0.132	1 1/2	1825-0440.132	●	1825-0440L132	●	-	-
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1825-0450.135	●	1825-0450L135	●	1825-0450D135	■
0.0460	1/8	0.138	1 1/2	1825-0460.138	●	1825-0460L138	●	-	-
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1825-0469.141	●	1825-0469L141	●	1825-0469D141	■
0.0480	1/8	0.144	1 1/2	1825-0480.144	●	1825-0480L144	●	-	-
0.0490	1/8	0.147	1 1/2	1825-0490.147	●	1825-0490L147	●	-	-
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1825-0500.150	●	1825-0500L150	●	1825-0500D150	■
0.0510	1/8	0.153	1 1/2	1825-0510.153	●	1825-0510L153	●	-	-
0.0520	1/8	0.156	1 1/2	1825-0520.156	●	1825-0520L156	●	-	-
0.0530	1/8	0.159	1 1/2	1825-0530.159	●	1825-0530L159	●	-	-
0.0540	1/8	0.162	1 1/2	1825-0540.162	●	1825-0540L162	●	-	-
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	1825-0550.165	●	1825-0550L165	●	1825-0550D165	■
0.0560	1/8	0.168	1 1/2	1825-0560.168	●	1825-0560L168	●	-	-
0.0570	1/8	0.171	1 1/2	1825-0570.171	●	1825-0570L171	●	-	-
0.0580	1/8	0.174	1 1/2	1825-0580.174	●	1825-0580L174	●	-	-
0.0590	1/8	0.177	1 1/2	1825-0590.177	●	1825-0590L177	●	-	-
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	1825-0600.180	●	1825-0600L180	●	1825-0600D180	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1825-0625.188	●	1825-0625L188	●	1825-0625D188	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	1825-0650.195	●	1825-0650L195	●	-	-

SERIES 1825 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

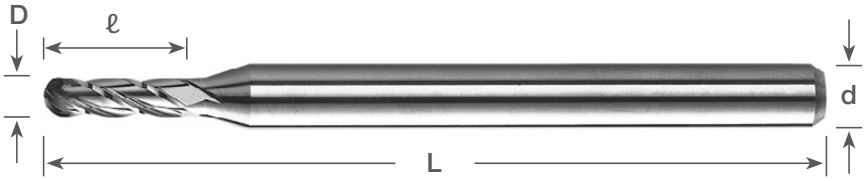
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0700" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	1825-0700.210	●	1825-0700L210	●	1825-0700D210	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	1825-0750.225	●	1825-0750L225	●	1825-0750D225	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	1825-0781.234	●	1825-0781L234	●	1825-0781D234	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	1825-0800.240	●	1825-0800L240	●	1825-0800D240	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	1825-0850.255	●	1825-0850L255	●	1825-0850D255	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	1825-0900.270	●	1825-0900L270	●	1825-0900D270	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	1 1/2	1825-0938.281	●	1825-0938L281	●	1825-0938D281	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	1825-0950.285	●	1825-0950L285	●	1825-0950D285	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	1825-1000.300	●	1825-1000L300	●	1825-1000D300	■
0.1050	1/8	0.315	1 1/2	1825-1050.315	●	1825-1050L315	●	1825-1050D315	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	1 1/2	1825-1094.328	●	1825-1094L328	●	1825-1094D328	■
0.1100	1/8	0.330	1 1/2	1825-1100.330	●	1825-1100L330	●	1825-1100D330	■
0.1150	1/8	0.345	1 1/2	1825-1150.345	●	1825-1150L345	●	1825-1150D345	■
0.1181	1/8	0.355	1 1/2	1825-1181.355	●	1825-1181L355	●	1825-1181D355	■
0.1200	1/8	0.360	1 1/2	1825-1200.360	●	1825-1200L360	●	1825-1200D360	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	1 1/2	1825-1250.375	●	1825-1250L375	●	1825-1250D375	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.500	2	1825-1406.500	●	1825-1406L500	●	1825-1406D500	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	1825-1562.562	●	1825-1562L562	●	1825-1562D562	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.500	2	1825-1563.500	●	1825-1563L500	●	1825-1563D500	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.563	2	1825-1719.563	●	1825-1719L563	●	1825-1719D563	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.563	2	1825-1875.563	●	1825-1875L563	●	1825-1875D563	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	1825-1875.625	●	1825-1875L625	●	1825-1875D625	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1825-2031.625	●	1825-2031L625	●	1825-2031D625	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1825-2188.625	●	1825-2188L625	●	1825-2188D625	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1825-2344.750	●	1825-2344L750	●	1825-2344D750	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1825-2500.750	●	1825-2500L750	●	1825-2500D750	■

SERIES 1825 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

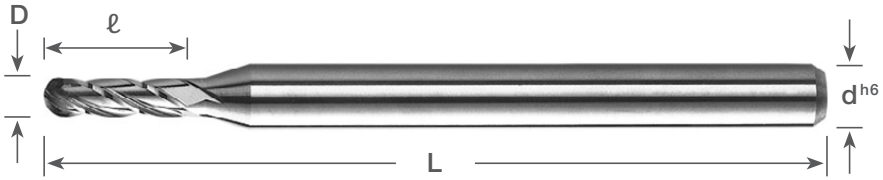
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1.20	38	1825-0157.047	●	1825-0157L047	●
0.45	3	1.35	38	1825-0177.053	●	1825-0177L053	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	1825-0197.059	●	1825-0197L059	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	1825-0236.071	●	1825-0236L071	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	1825-0276.083	●	1825-0276L083	●
0.80	3	2.40	38	1825-0315.095	●	1825-0315L095	●
0.90	3	2.70	38	1825-0354.106	●	1825-0354L106	●
1.00	3	3.00	38	1825-0394.118	●	1825-0394L118	●
1.10	3	3.30	38	1825-0433.130	●	1825-0433L130	●
1.20	3	3.60	38	1825-0472.142	●	1825-0472L142	●
1.30	3	3.90	38	1825-0512.154	●	1825-0512L154	●
1.40	3	4.20	38	1825-0551.165	●	1825-0551L165	●
1.50	3	4.50	38	1825-0591.177	●	1825-0591L177	●
1.60	3	4.80	38	1825-0630.189	●	1825-0630L189	●
1.70	3	5.10	38	1825-0669.200	●	1825-0669L200	●
1.80	3	5.40	38	1825-0709.213	●	1825-0709L213	●
1.90	3	5.70	38	1825-0748.224	●	1825-0748L224	●
2.00	3	6.00	38	1825-0787.236	●	1825-0787L236	●
2.50	3	7.50	38	1825-0984.295	●	1825-0984L295	●
3.00	3	9.00	38	1825-1181.354	●	1825-1181L354	●
3.50	4	10.50	50	1825-1378.413	●	1825-1378L413	●
4.00	5	12.00	50	1825-1575.473	●	1825-1575L473	●
4.50	5	13.50	50	1825-1772.532	●	1825-1772L532	●
5.00	5	15.00	50	1825-1968.590	●	1825-1968L590	●
5.50	6	16.50	50	1825-2165.650	●	1825-2165L650	●
6.00	6	18.00	50	1825-2362.709	●	1825-2362L709	●

SERIES 1825 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

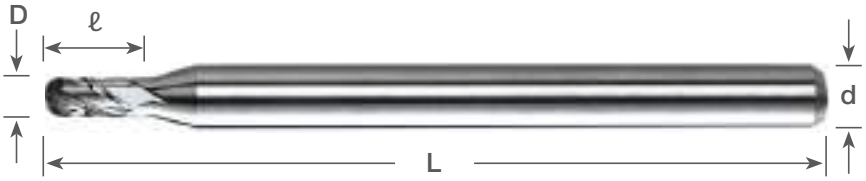
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.0394" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.015	1 1/2	1835-0100.015	●	1835-0100L015	●	1835-0100D015	■
0.0110	1/8	0.016	1 1/2	1835-0110.016	●	1835-0110L016	●	1835-0110D016	■
0.0120	1/8	0.018	1 1/2	1835-0120.018	●	1835-0120L018	●	1835-0120D018	■
0.0130	1/8	0.019	1 1/2	1835-0130.019	●	1835-0130L019	●	1835-0130D019	■
0.0140	1/8	0.021	1 1/2	1835-0140.021	●	1835-0140L021	●	1835-0140D021	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.023	1 1/2	1835-0156.023	●	1835-0156L023	●	1835-0156D023	■
0.0160	1/8	0.024	1 1/2	1835-0160.024	●	1835-0160L024	●	1835-0160D024	■
0.0170	1/8	0.026	1 1/2	1835-0170.026	●	1835-0170L026	●	1835-0170D026	■
0.0180	1/8	0.027	1 1/2	1835-0180.027	●	1835-0180L027	●	1835-0180D027	■
0.0190	1/8	0.029	1 1/2	1835-0190.029	●	1835-0190L029	●	1835-0190D029	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	1835-0200.030	●	1835-0200L030	●	1835-0200D030	■
0.0210	1/8	0.031	1 1/2	1835-0210.031	●	1835-0210L031	●	1835-0210D031	■
0.0220	1/8	0.033	1 1/2	1835-0220.033	●	1835-0220L033	●	1835-0220D033	■
0.0230	1/8	0.035	1 1/2	1835-0230.035	●	1835-0230L035	●	1835-0230D035	■
0.0240	1/8	0.036	1 1/2	1835-0240.036	●	1835-0240L036	●	1835-0240D036	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	1 1/2	1835-0250.037	●	1835-0250L037	●	1835-0250D037	■
0.0260	1/8	0.039	1 1/2	1835-0260.039	●	1835-0260L039	●	1835-0260D039	■
0.0270	1/8	0.041	1 1/2	1835-0270.041	●	1835-0270L041	●	1835-0270D041	■
0.0280	1/8	0.042	1 1/2	1835-0280.042	●	1835-0280L042	●	1835-0280D042	■
0.0290	1/8	0.043	1 1/2	1835-0290.043	●	1835-0290L043	●	1835-0290D043	■
0.0300	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	1835-0300.045	●	1835-0300L045	●	1835-0300D045	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	1835-0312.047	●	1835-0312L047	●	1835-0312D047	■
0.0320	1/8	0.048	1 1/2	1835-0320.048	●	1835-0320L048	●	1835-0320D048	■
0.0330	1/8	0.049	1 1/2	1835-0330.049	●	1835-0330L049	●	1835-0330D049	■
0.0340	1/8	0.051	1 1/2	1835-0340.051	●	1835-0340L051	●	1835-0340D051	■
0.0350	1/8	0.052	1 1/2	1835-0350.052	●	1835-0350L052	●	1835-0350D052	■
0.0360	1/8	0.054	1 1/2	1835-0360.054	●	1835-0360L054	●	1835-0360D054	■
0.0370	1/8	0.055	1 1/2	1835-0370.055	●	1835-0370L055	●	1835-0370D055	■
0.0380	1/8	0.057	1 1/2	1835-0380.057	●	1835-0380L057	●	1835-0380D057	■
0.0394	1/8	0.058	1 1/2	1835-0394.058	●	1835-0394L058	●	1835-0394D058	■

SERIES 1835 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

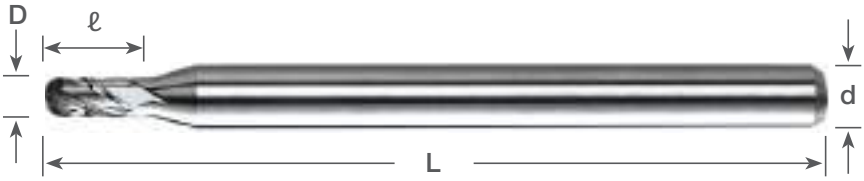
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0400" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0400	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	1835-0400.060	●	1835-0400L060	●	1835-0400D060	■
0.0450	1/8	0.067	1 1/2	1835-0450.067	●	1835-0450L067	●	1835-0450D067	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	1 1/2	1835-0469.070	●	1835-0469L070	●	1835-0469D070	■
0.0500	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	1835-0500.075	●	1835-0500L075	●	1835-0500D075	■
0.0550	1/8	0.082	1 1/2	1835-0550.082	●	1835-0550L082	●	1835-0550D082	■
0.0600	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	1835-0600.090	●	1835-0600L090	●	1835-0600D090	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	1835-0625.094	●	1835-0625L094	●	1835-0625D094	■
0.0650	1/8	0.097	1 1/2	1835-0650.097	●	1835-0650L097	●	1835-0650D097	■
0.0700	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	1835-0700.105	●	1835-0700L105	●	1835-0700D105	■
0.0750	1/8	0.112	1 1/2	1835-0750.112	●	1835-0750L112	●	1835-0750D112	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	1835-0781.117	●	1835-0781L117	●	1835-0781D117	■
0.0800	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	1835-0800.120	●	1835-0800L120	●	1835-0800D120	■
0.0850	1/8	0.127	1 1/2	1835-0850.127	●	1835-0850L127	●	1835-0850D127	■
0.0900	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	1835-0900.135	●	1835-0900L135	●	1835-0900D135	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	1835-0938.141	●	1835-0938L141	●	1835-0938D141	■
0.0950	1/8	0.142	1 1/2	1835-0950.142	●	1835-0950L142	●	1835-0950D142	■
0.1000	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	1835-1000.150	●	1835-1000L150	●	1835-1000D150	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.164	1 1/2	1835-1094.164	●	1835-1094L164	●	1835-1094D164	■
0.1181	1/8	0.178	1 1/2	1835-1181.178	●	1835-1181L178	●	1835-1181D178	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.188	1 1/2	1835-1250.188	●	1835-1250L188	●	1835-1250D188	■
0.1406 (9/64)	3/16	0.211	2	1835-1406.211	●	1835-1406L211	●	1835-1406D211	■
0.1563 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	2	1835-1563.234	●	1835-1563L234	●	1835-1563D234	■
0.1719 (11/64)	3/16	0.258	2	1835-1719.258	●	1835-1719L258	●	1835-1719D258	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	2	1835-1875.281	●	1835-1875L281	●	1835-1875D281	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.312	2	1835-1875.312	●	1835-1875L312	●	1835-1875D312	■
0.2031 (13/64)	1/4	0.305	2 1/2	1835-2031.305	●	1835-2031L305	●	1835-2031D305	■
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.328	2 1/2	1835-2188.328	●	1835-2188L328	●	1835-2188D328	■
0.2344 (15/64)	1/4	0.352	2 1/2	1835-2344.352	●	1835-2344L352	●	1835-2344D352	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	1835-2500.375	●	1835-2500L375	●	1835-2500D375	■

SERIES 1835 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

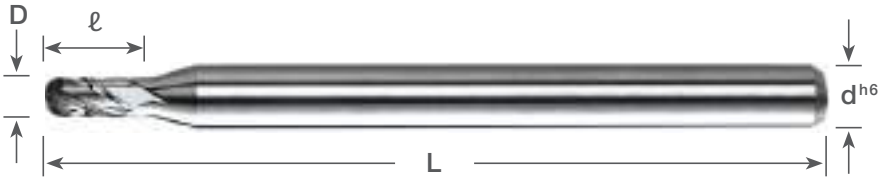
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STUB Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	0.60	38	1835-0157.024	●	1835-0157L024	●
0.45	3	0.68	38	1835-0177.027	●	1835-0177L027	●
0.50	3	0.75	38	1835-0197.030	●	1835-0197L030	●
0.60	3	0.90	38	1835-0236.035	●	1835-0236L035	●
0.70	3	1.05	38	1835-0276.041	●	1835-0276L041	●
0.80	3	1.20	38	1835-0315.047	●	1835-0315L047	●
0.90	3	1.35	38	1835-0354.053	●	1835-0354L053	●
1.00	3	1.50	38	1835-0394.059	●	1835-0394L059	●
1.50	3	2.25	38	1835-0591.089	●	1835-0591L089	●
2.00	3	3.00	38	1835-0787.118	●	1835-0787L118	●
2.50	3	3.75	38	1835-0984.148	●	1835-0984L148	●
3.00	3	4.50	38	1835-1181.177	●	1835-1181L177	●
3.50	4	5.25	50	1835-1378.207	●	1835-1378L207	●
4.00	5	6.00	50	1835-1575.236	●	1835-1575L236	●
4.50	5	6.75	50	1835-1772.266	●	1835-1772L266	●
5.00	5	7.50	50	1835-1968.295	●	1835-1968L295	●
5.50	6	8.25	50	1835-2165.325	●	1835-2165L325	●
6.00	6	9.00	50	1835-2362.354	●	1835-2362L354	●

SERIES 1835 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆								
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

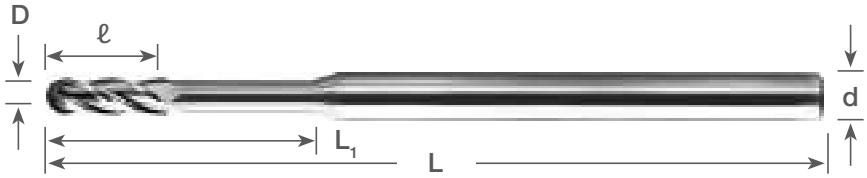
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0100" - 0.0600" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.080	1845-0100.080	●	1845-0100L080	●	1845-0100D080	■
0.0100	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.100	1845-0100.100	●	1845-0100L100	●	1845-0100D100	■
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.128	1845-0150.128	●	1845-0150L128	●	1845-0150D128	■
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.150	1845-0150.150	●	1845-0150L150	●	1845-0150D150	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	0.120	1845-0156.120	●	1845-0156L120	●	1845-0156D120	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.170	1845-0200.170	●	1845-0200L170	●	1845-0200D170	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.200	1845-0200.200	●	1845-0200L200	●	1845-0200D200	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.213	1845-0250.213	●	1845-0250L213	●	1845-0250D213	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.250	1845-0250.250	●	1845-0250L250	●	1845-0250D250	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.270	1845-0300.270	●	1845-0300L270	●	1845-0300D270	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.300	1845-0300.300	●	1845-0300L300	●	1845-0300D300	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.094	1 1/2	0.315	1845-0312.315	●	1845-0312L315	●	1845-0312D315	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.315	1845-0350.315	●	1845-0350L315	●	1845-0350D315	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.350	1845-0350.350	●	1845-0350L350	●	1845-0350D350	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.360	1845-0400.360	●	1845-0400L360	●	1845-0400D360	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.400	1845-0400.400	●	1845-0400L400	●	1845-0400D400	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.405	1845-0450.405	●	1845-0450L405	●	1845-0450D405	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.450	1845-0450.450	●	1845-0450L450	●	1845-0450D450	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.390	1845-0469.390	●	1845-0469L390	●	1845-0469D390	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.423	1845-0469.423	●	1845-0469L423	●	1845-0469D423	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0500.500	●	1845-0500L500	●	1845-0500D500	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0550.500	●	1845-0550L500	●	1845-0550D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0600.500	●	1845-0600L500	●	1845-0600D500	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	2	0.600	1845-0600.600	●	1845-0600L600	●	1845-0600D600	■

SERIES 1845 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

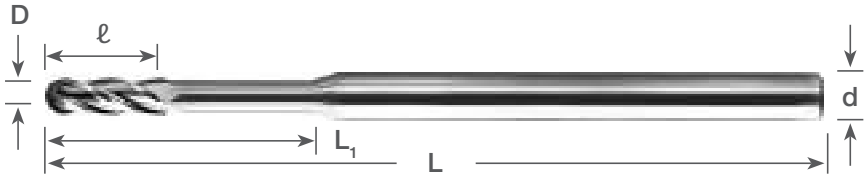
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.0625" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.590	1845-0625.590A	●	1845-0625L590A	●	1845-0625D590A	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.188	2	0.590	1845-0625.590	●	1845-0625L590	●	1845-0625D590	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0650.500	●	1845-0650L500	●	1845-0650D500	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	2	0.600	1845-0650.600	●	1845-0650L600	●	1845-0650D600	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0700.500	●	1845-0700L500	●	1845-0700D500	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	2	0.700	1845-0700.700	●	1845-0700L700	●	1845-0700D700	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0750.500	●	1845-0750L500	●	1845-0750D500	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	2	0.700	1845-0750.700	●	1845-0750L700	●	1845-0750D700	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.590	1845-0781.590A	●	1845-0781L590A	●	1845-0781D590A	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	2	0.590	1845-0781.590	●	1845-0781L590	●	1845-0781D590	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0800.500	●	1845-0800L500	●	1845-0800D500	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	2	0.750	1845-0800.750	●	1845-0800L750	●	1845-0800D750	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.500	1845-0850.500	●	1845-0850L500	●	1845-0850D500	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	2	0.750	1845-0850.750	●	1845-0850L750	●	1845-0850D750	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.625	1845-0900.625	●	1845-0900L625	●	1845-0900D625	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	2	0.750	1845-0900.750	●	1845-0900L750	●	1845-0900D750	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.625	1845-0938.625	●	1845-0938L625	●	1845-0938D625	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.281	2	0.590	1845-0938.590	●	1845-0938L590	●	1845-0938D590	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.625	1845-0950.625	●	1845-0950L625	●	1845-0950D625	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	2	0.750	1845-0950.750	●	1845-0950L750	●	1845-0950D750	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.625	1845-1000.625	●	1845-1000L625	●	1845-1000D625	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	2	0.750	1845-1000.750	●	1845-1000L750	●	1845-1000D750	■
0.1094 (7/64)	1/8	0.328	2	0.590	1845-1094.590	●	1845-1094L590	●	1845-1094D590	■
0.1100	1/8	0.330	2	0.750	1845-1100.750	●	1845-1100L750	●	1845-1100D750	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.375	2	0.590	1845-1250.590	●	1845-1250L590	●	1845-1250D590	■

SERIES 1845 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

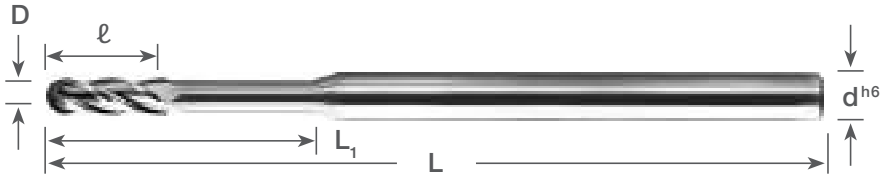
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

4 FLUTE

EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILLS

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

EXTENDED Reach (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1.20	38	3	1845-0157.118	●	1845-0157L118	●
0.50	3	1.50	38	4	1845-0197.157	●	1845-0197L157	●
0.60	3	1.80	38	5	1845-0236.197	●	1845-0236L197	●
0.65	3	1.95	38	6	1845-0256.236	●	1845-0256L236	●
0.70	3	2.10	38	7	1845-0276.276	●	1845-0276L276	●
0.75	3	2.25	38	8	1845-0295.315	●	1845-0295L315	●
0.80	3	2.40	50	9	1845-0315.354	●	1845-0315L354	●
0.90	3	2.70	50	10	1845-0354.394	●	1845-0354L394	●
1.00	3	3.00	50	10	1845-0394.394	●	1845-0394L394	●
1.50	3	4.50	50	15	1845-0591.591	●	1845-0591L591	●
2.00	3	6.00	50	20	1845-0787.787	●	1845-0787L787	●
2.50	3	7.50	50	23	1845-0984.906	●	1845-0984L906	●
3.00	3	9.00	50	23	1845-1181.906	●	1845-1181L906	●
3.50	6	10.50	75	25	1845-1378.984	●	1845-1378L984	●
4.00	6	12.00	75	25	1845-1575.984	●	1845-1575L984	●
4.50	6	13.50	75	30	1845-1772.1181	●	1845-1772L1181	●
5.00	6	15.00	75	30	1845-1968.1181	●	1845-1968L1181	●
5.50	6	16.50	75	30	1845-2165.1181	●	1845-2165L1181	●
6.00	6	18.00	75	30	1845-2362.1181	●	1845-2362L1181	●

SERIES 1845 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

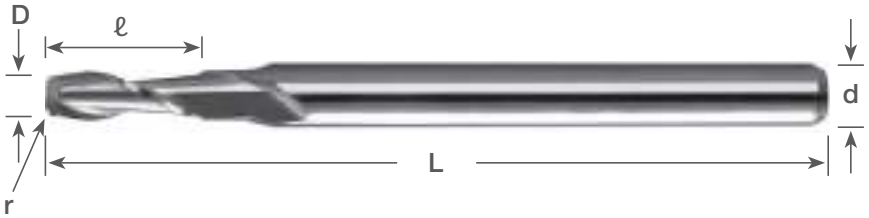
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE NEW

STANDARD LENGTH
X-SMALL CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0500" - 0.1000" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

X-SMALL Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.005	1611-0500.150CR	●	1611-0500L150CR	●	1611-0500D150CR	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.005	1611-0600.180CR	●	1611-0600L180CR	●	1611-0600D180CR	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.005	1611-0700.210CR	●	1611-0700L210CR	●	1611-0700D210CR	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.005	1611-0800.240CR	●	1611-0800L240CR	●	1611-0800D240CR	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.005	1611-0900.270CR	●	1611-0900L270CR	●	1611-0900D270CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.005	1611-1000.300CR	●	1611-1000L300CR	●	1611-1000D300CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0500" - 0.1000"
+ / -	0.0015"

SERIES 1611 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

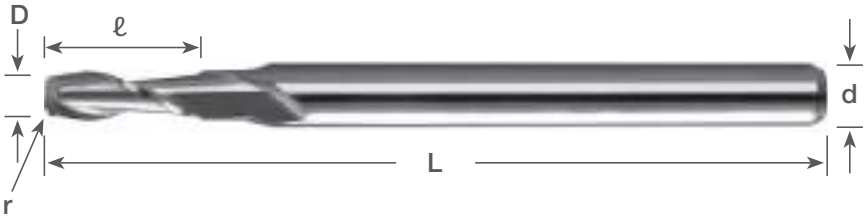
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
SMALL CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0150" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

SMALL Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.003	1612-0150.045CR	●	1612-0150L045CR	●	1612-0150D045CR	■
NEW 0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.003	1612-0156.045CR	●	1612-0156L045CR	●	1612-0156D045CR	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0200.060CR	●	1612-0200L060CR	●	1612-0200D060CR	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0250.075CR	●	1612-0250L075CR	●	1612-0250D075CR	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0300.090CR	●	1612-0300L090CR	●	1612-0300D090CR	■
NEW 0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0312.093CR	●	1612-0312L093CR	●	1612-0312D093CR	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0350.105CR	●	1612-0350L105CR	●	1612-0350D105CR	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0400.120CR	●	1612-0400L120CR	●	1612-0400D120CR	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0450.135CR	●	1612-0450L135CR	●	1612-0450D135CR	■
NEW 0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0469.141CR	●	1612-0469L141CR	●	1612-0469D141CR	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.010	1612-0500.150CR	●	1612-0500L150CR	●	1612-0500D150CR	■
NEW 0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0550.165CR	●	1612-0550L165CR	●	1612-0550D165CR	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.010	1612-0600.180CR	●	1612-0600L180CR	●	1612-0600D180CR	■
NEW 0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0625.186CR	●	1612-0625L186CR	●	1612-0625D186CR	■
NEW 0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0650.195CR	●	1612-0650L195CR	●	1612-0650D195CR	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.010	1612-0700.210CR	●	1612-0700L210CR	●	1612-0700D210CR	■
NEW 0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0750.225CR	●	1612-0750L225CR	●	1612-0750D225CR	■
NEW 0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0781.234CR	●	1612-0781L234CR	●	1612-0781D234CR	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.010	1612-0800.240CR	●	1612-0800L240CR	●	1612-0800D240CR	■
NEW 0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0850.255CR	●	1612-0850L255CR	●	1612-0850D255CR	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.010	1612-0900.270CR	●	1612-0900L270CR	●	1612-0900D270CR	■
NEW 0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0938.279CR	●	1612-0938L279CR	●	1612-0938D279CR	■
NEW 0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.005	1612-0950.285CR	●	1612-0950L285CR	●	1612-0950D285CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.30	1 1/2	0.010	1612-1000.300CR	●	1612-1000L300CR	●	1612-1000D300CR	■
NEW 0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.005	1612-1250.500CR	●	1612-1250L500CR	●	1612-1250D500CR	■
NEW 0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.010	1612-1562.562CR	●	1612-1562L562CR	●	1612-1562D562CR	■
NEW 0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.010	1612-1875.625CR	●	1612-1875L625CR	●	1612-1875D625CR	■
NEW 0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.010	1612-2500.750CR	●	1612-2500L750CR	●	1612-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0150" - 0.0350"	0.0400" - 0.1000"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1612 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

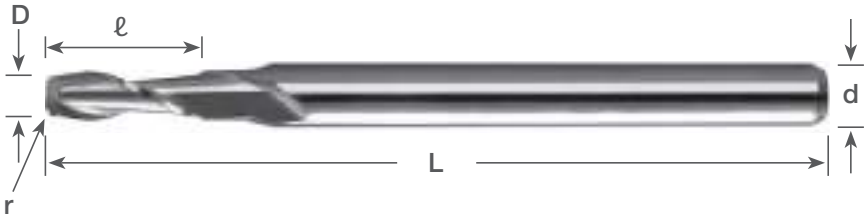
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
STANDARD CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0156" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.005	1613-0156.045CR	●	1613-0156L045CR	●	1613-0156D045CR	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0300.090CR	●	1613-0300L090CR	●	1613-0300D090CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0312.093CR	●	1613-0312L093CR	●	1613-0312D093CR	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0350.105CR	●	1613-0350L105CR	●	1613-0350D105CR	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0400.120CR	●	1613-0400L120CR	●	1613-0400D120CR	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0450.135CR	●	1613-0450L135CR	●	1613-0450D135CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0469.141CR	●	1613-0469L141CR	●	1613-0469D141CR	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.015	1613-0500.150CR	●	1613-0500L150CR	●	1613-0500D150CR	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0550.165CR	●	1613-0550L165CR	●	1613-0550D165CR	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.015	1613-0600.180CR	●	1613-0600L180CR	●	1613-0600D180CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0625.186CR	●	1613-0625L186CR	●	1613-0625D186CR	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0650.195CR	●	1613-0650L195CR	●	1613-0650D195CR	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.015	1613-0700.210CR	●	1613-0700L210CR	●	1613-0700D210CR	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0750.225CR	●	1613-0750L225CR	●	1613-0750D225CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0781.234CR	●	1613-0781L234CR	●	1613-0781D234CR	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.015	1613-0800.240CR	●	1613-0800L240CR	●	1613-0800D240CR	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0850.255CR	●	1613-0850L255CR	●	1613-0850D255CR	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.015	1613-0900.270CR	●	1613-0900L270CR	●	1613-0900D270CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0938.279CR	●	1613-0938L279CR	●	1613-0938D279CR	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.010	1613-0950.285CR	●	1613-0950L285CR	●	1613-0950D285CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.015	1613-1000.300CR	●	1613-1000L300CR	●	1613-1000D300CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.010	1613-1250.500CR	●	1613-1250L500CR	●	1613-1250D500CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.015	1613-1562.562CR	●	1613-1562L562CR	●	1613-1562D562CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.015	1613-1875.625CR	●	1613-1875L625CR	●	1613-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.015	1613-2500.750CR	●	1613-2500L750CR	●	1613-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0156" - 0.0350"	0.0400" - 0.1000"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1613 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

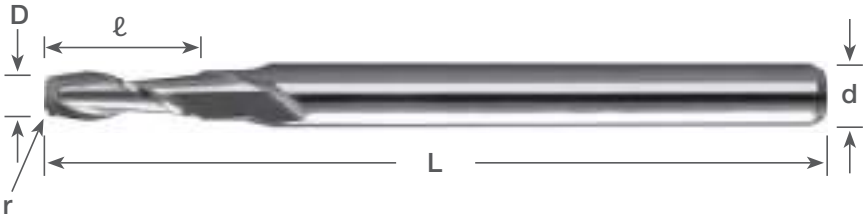
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

2 FLUTE NEW

STANDARD LENGTH
LARGE / X-LARGE CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0450" - 0.5000" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0450.135CR	●	1614-0450L135CR	●	1614-0450D135CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0469.141CR	●	1614-0469L141CR	●	1614-0469D141CR	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0550.165CR	●	1614-0550L165CR	●	1614-0550D165CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0625.186CR	●	1614-0625L186CR	●	1614-0625D186CR	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0650.195CR	●	1614-0650L195CR	●	1614-0650D195CR	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0750.225CR	●	1614-0750L225CR	●	1614-0750D225CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0781.234CR	●	1614-0781L234CR	●	1614-0781D234CR	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0850.255CR	●	1614-0850L255CR	●	1614-0850D255CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0938.279CR	●	1614-0938L279CR	●	1614-0938D279CR	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.015	1614-0950.285CR	●	1614-0950L285CR	●	1614-0950D285CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.015	1614-1000.300CR	●	1614-1000L300CR	●	1614-1000D300CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.015	1614-1250.500CR	●	1614-1250L500CR	●	1614-1250D500CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.020	1614-1875.625CR	●	1614-1875L625CR	●	1614-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.020	1614-2500.750CR	●	1614-2500L750CR	●	1614-2500D750CR	■

X-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.020	1616-0625.186CR	●	1616-0625L186CR	●	1616-0625D186CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.020	1616-0781.234CR	●	1616-0781L234CR	●	1616-0781D234CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.020	1616-0938.279CR	●	1616-0938L279CR	●	1616-0938D279CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.020	1616-1250.500CR	●	1616-1250L500CR	●	1616-1250D500CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.030	1616-1875.625CR	●	1616-1875L625CR	●	1616-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.030	1616-2500.750CR	●	1616-2500L750CR	●	1616-2500D750CR	■
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1.000	2 1/2	0.030	1616-3750.1000C	●	1616-3750L1000C	●	1616-3750D1000C	■
0.5000 (1/2)	1/2	1.000	3	0.030	1616-5000.1000C	●	1616-5000L1000C	●	1616-5000D1000C	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0450" - 0.1000"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500" - 0.5000"
+ / -	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1614 / 1616 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

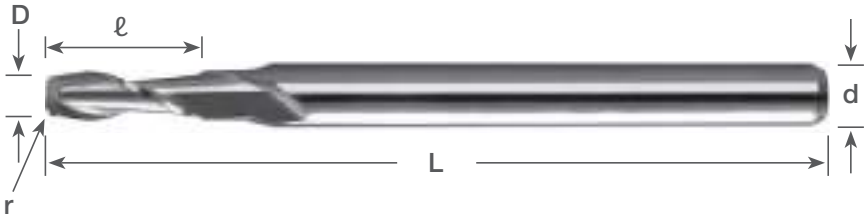
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

2 FLUTE NEW

STANDARD LENGTH
XX-LARGE / XXX-LARGE CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0938" - 0.5000" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

XX-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.030	1617-0938.279CR	●	1617-0938L279CR	●	1617-0938D279CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.030	1617-1250.500CR	●	1617-1250L500CR	●	1617-1250D500CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.030	1617-1562.562CR	●	1617-1562L562CR	●	1617-1562D562CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.045	1617-1875.625CR	●	1617-1875L625CR	●	1617-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.045	1617-2500.750CR	●	1617-2500L750CR	●	1617-2500D750CR	■

XXX-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.060	1618-1875.625CR	●	1618-1875L625CR	●	-	-
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.060	1618-2500.750CR	●	1618-2500L750CR	●	1618-2500D750CR	■
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1.000	2 1/2	0.060	1618-3750.1000C	●	1618-3750L1000C	●	-	-
0.5000 (1/2)	1/2	1.000	3	0.060	1618-5000.1000C	●	1618-5000L1000C	●	-	-

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0938"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500" - 0.5000"
+ / -	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1617 / 1618 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

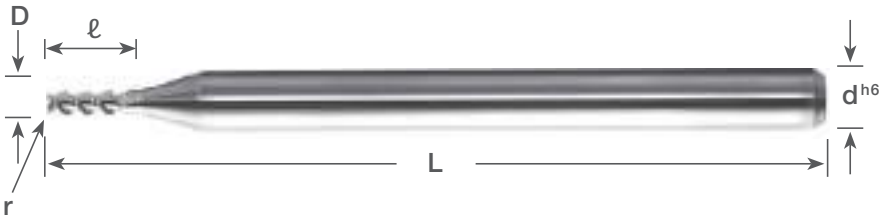
Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH HIGH HELIX CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

1.00mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

HIGH HELIX Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					*Uncoated*		*AlTiN Coating*	
$D^{+0.000}_{-0.001}$	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	r	*Part Number*	*Stock*	*Part Number*	*Stock*
1.00	3	3.0	38	0.10	1703-0394.118R	●	1703-0394L118R	●
1.50	3	4.5	38	0.15	1703-0591.177R	●	1703-0591L177R	●
2.00	3	6.0	38	0.20	1703-0787.236R	●	1703-0787L236R	●
2.50	3	7.5	38	0.25	1703-0984.295R	●	1703-0984L295R	●
3.00	3	9.0	38	0.30	1703-1181.354R	●	1703-1181L354R	●
3.50	6	12.0	50	0.35	1703-1378.472R	●	1703-1378L472R	●
4.00	5	12.0	50	0.40	1703-1575.473R	●	1703-1575L473R	●
4.50	6	15.0	50	0.45	1703-1772.591R	●	1703-1772L591R	●
5.00	5	15.0	50	0.50	1703-1968.590R	●	1703-1968L590R	●
5.50	6	18.0	50	0.55	1703-2165.709R	●	1703-2165L709R	●
6.00	6	18.0	50	0.60	1703-2362.709R	●	1703-2362L709R	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	1.00mm - 6.00mm
+ / -	0.03mm

SERIES 1703 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

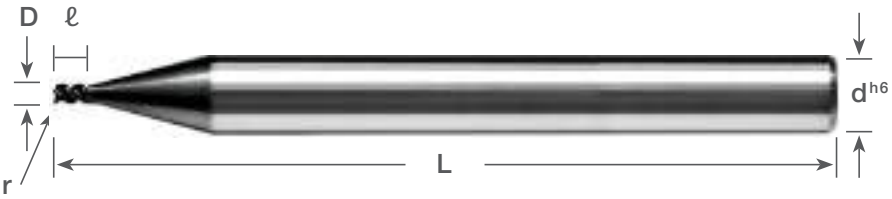
TITAN-AX™

REINFORCED SHANK

Also Available in Square End Styles ➔ ***Page 80-81***

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
1.00mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
AX High Performance Coating
Increased Shank Diameter for Maximum Rigidity
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STUB Length

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.063	2 1/2	0.006	T0312O063CR	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	0.010	T0469O094CR	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	0.010	T0625O140CR	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.140	2 1/2	0.010	T0781O140CR	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.010	T0938O188CR	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.010	T1094O188CR	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.250	2 1/2	0.015	T1250O250CR	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.015	T1562O375CR	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.015	T1875O375CR	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.015	T2188O375CR	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	0.015	T2500O500CR	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0312" - 0.2500"	1.00mm - 8.00mm
+ / -	0.0020"	0.05mm

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	1.5	63.5	0.10	T0394O059CR1	●
1.00	6	1.5	63.5	0.20	T0394O059CR2	●
1.00	6	1.5	63.5	0.30	T0394O059CR3	●
1.50	6	2.5	63.5	0.10	T0591O098CR1	●
1.50	6	2.5	63.5	0.20	T0591O098CR2	●
1.50	6	2.5	63.5	0.30	T0591O098CR3	●
1.50	6	2.5	63.5	0.50	T0591O098CR4	●
2.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.20	T0787O118CR1	●
2.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.30	T0787O118CR2	●
2.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.50	T0787O118CR3	●
2.50	6	4.0	63.5	0.20	T0984O157CR1	●
2.50	6	4.0	63.5	0.30	T0984O157CR2	●
2.50	6	4.0	63.5	0.50	T0984O157CR3	●
3.00	6	5.0	63.5	0.20	T1181O197CR1	●
3.00	6	5.0	63.5	0.30	T1181O197CR2	●
3.00	6	5.0	63.5	0.50	T1181O197CR3	●
3.00	6	5.0	63.5	1.00	T1181O197CR4	●
4.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.20	T1575O236CR1	●
4.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.30	T1575O236CR2	●
4.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.50	T1575O236CR3	●
4.00	6	6.0	63.5	1.00	T1575O236CR4	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	0.20	T1969O315CR1	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	0.30	T1969O315CR2	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	0.50	T1969O315CR3	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	1.00	T1969O315CR4	●
5.00	6	8.0	63.5	1.50	T1969O315CR5	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.20	T2362O354CR1	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.30	T2362O354CR2	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.50	T2362O354CR3	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	1.00	T2362O354CR4	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	1.50	T2362O354CR5	●
6.00	6	9.0	63.5	2.00	T2362O354CR6	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	0.20	T3150O472CR1	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	0.30	T3150O472CR2	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	0.50	T3150O472CR3	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	1.00	T3150O472CR4	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	1.50	T3150O472CR5	●
8.00	8	12.0	63.5	2.00	T3150O472CR6	●

TITAN-AX / TITAN-AXM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

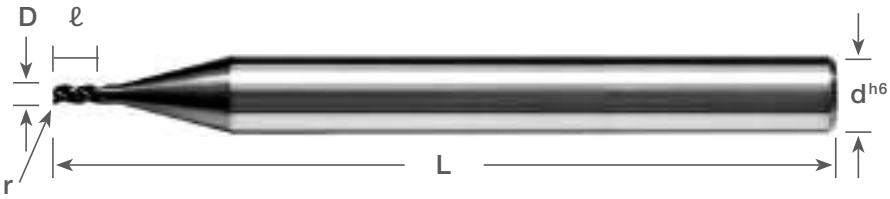
TITAN-AX™

REINFORCED SHANK

Also Available in Square End Styles ➔ ***Page 80-81***

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
1.00mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
AX High Performance Coating
Increased Shank Diameter for Maximum Rigidity
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	0.006	T0312O094CR	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.141	2 1/2	0.010	T0469O141CR	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.010	T0625O188CR	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.234	2 1/2	0.010	T0781O234CR	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.010	T0938O375CR	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	0.010	T1094O438CR	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	0.015	T1250O500CR	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.563	2 1/2	0.015	T1562O563CR	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	0.015	T1875O625CR	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	0.015	T2188O625CR	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.015	T2500O750CR	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0312" - 0.2500"	1.00mm - 8.00mm
+ / -	0.0020"	0.05mm

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d h6	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.10	T0394O118CR1	●
1.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.20	T0394O118CR2	●
1.00	6	3.0	63.5	0.30	T0394O118CR3	●
1.50	6	4.5	63.5	0.10	T0591O177CR1	●
1.50	6	4.5	63.5	0.20	T0591O177CR2	●
1.50	6	4.5	63.5	0.30	T0591O177CR3	●
1.50	6	4.5	63.5	0.50	T0591O177CR4	●
2.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.20	T0787O236CR1	●
2.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.30	T0787O236CR2	●
2.00	6	6.0	63.5	0.50	T0787O236CR3	●
2.50	6	7.5	63.5	0.20	T0984O295CR1	●
2.50	6	7.5	63.5	0.30	T0984O295CR2	●
2.50	6	7.5	63.5	0.50	T0984O295CR3	●
3.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.20	T1181O354CR1	●
3.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.30	T1181O354CR2	●
3.00	6	9.0	63.5	0.50	T1181O354CR3	●
3.00	6	9.0	63.5	1.00	T1181O354CR4	●
4.00	6	12.0	63.5	0.20	T1575O472CR1	●
4.00	6	12.0	63.5	0.30	T1575O472CR2	●
4.00	6	12.0	63.5	0.50	T1575O472CR3	●
4.00	6	12.0	63.5	1.00	T1575O472CR4	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	0.20	T1969O591CR1	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	0.30	T1969O591CR2	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	0.50	T1969O591CR3	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	1.00	T1969O591CR4	●
5.00	6	15.0	63.5	1.50	T1969O591CR5	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	0.20	T2362O709CR1	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	0.30	T2362O709CR2	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	0.50	T2362O709CR3	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	1.00	T2362O709CR4	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	1.50	T2362O709CR5	●
6.00	6	18.0	63.5	2.00	T2362O709CR6	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	0.20	T3150O945CR1	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	0.30	T3150O945CR2	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	0.50	T3150O945CR3	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	1.00	T3150O945CR4	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	1.50	T3150O945CR5	●
8.00	8	24.0	63.5	2.00	T3150O945CR6	●

TITAN-AX / TITAN-AXM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

TITAN-AX™

REINFORCED SHANK

Also Available in Square End Styles ➔ ***Page 80-81***

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
1.00mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
AX High Performance Coating
Increased Shank Diameter for Maximum Rigidity
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Extended Reach

TITAN-AX (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)						AX Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	r	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/4	0.094	2 1/2	0.155	0.006	T0312O094ERC	●
0.0469 (3/64)	1/4	0.141	2 1/2	0.230	0.010	T0469O141ERC	●
0.0625 (1/16)	1/4	0.188	2 1/2	0.312	0.010	T0625O188ERC	●
0.0781 (5/64)	1/4	0.234	2 1/2	0.390	0.010	T0781O234ERC	●
0.0938 (3/32)	1/4	0.375	2 1/2	0.465	0.010	T0938O375ERC	●
0.1094 (7/64)	1/4	0.438	2 1/2	0.545	0.010	T1094O438ERC	●
0.1250 (1/8)	1/4	0.500	2 1/2	0.625	0.015	T1250O500ERC	●
0.1562 (5/32)	1/4	0.563	2 1/2	0.781	0.015	T1562O563ERC	●
0.1875 (3/16)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	0.938	0.015	T1875O625ERC	●
0.2188 (7/32)	1/4	0.625	2 1/2	1.093	0.015	T2188O625ERC	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	1.250	0.015	T2500O750ERC	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0312" - 0.2500"	1.00mm - 8.00mm
+ / -	0.0020"	0.05mm

TITAN-AXM (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)						AX Coating	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	L_1	r	Part Number	Stock
1.00	6	3.0	75	10	0.10	T0394O118ECR1	●
1.00	6	3.0	75	10	0.20	T0394O118ECR2	●
1.00	6	3.0	75	10	0.30	T0394O118ECR3	●
1.50	6	4.5	75	15	0.10	T0591O177ECR1	●
1.50	6	4.5	75	15	0.20	T0591O177ECR2	●
1.50	6	4.5	75	15	0.30	T0591O177ECR3	●
1.50	6	4.5	75	15	0.50	T0591O177ECR4	●
2.00	6	6.0	75	20	0.20	T0787O236ECR1	●
2.00	6	6.0	75	20	0.30	T0787O236ECR2	●
2.00	6	6.0	75	20	0.50	T0787O236ECR3	●
2.50	6	7.5	75	25	0.20	T0984O295ECR1	●
2.50	6	7.5	75	25	0.30	T0984O295ECR2	●
2.50	6	7.5	75	25	0.50	T0984O295ECR3	●
3.00	6	9.0	75	30	0.20	T1181O354ECR1	●
3.00	6	9.0	75	30	0.30	T1181O354ECR2	●
3.00	6	9.0	75	30	0.50	T1181O354ECR3	●
3.00	6	9.0	75	30	1.00	T1181O354ECR4	●
4.00	6	12.0	75	30	0.20	T1575O472ECR1	●
4.00	6	12.0	75	30	0.30	T1575O472ECR2	●
4.00	6	12.0	75	30	0.50	T1575O472ECR3	●
4.00	6	12.0	75	30	1.00	T1575O472ECR4	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	0.20	T1969O591ECR1	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	0.30	T1969O591ECR2	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	0.50	T1969O591ECR3	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	1.00	T1969O591ECR4	●
5.00	6	15.0	75	40	1.50	T1969O591ECR5	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	0.20	T2362O709ECR1	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	0.30	T2362O709ECR2	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	0.50	T2362O709ECR3	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	1.00	T2362O709ECR4	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	1.50	T2362O709ECR5	●
6.00	6	18.0	75	45	2.00	T2362O709ECR6	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	0.20	T3150O945ECR1	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	0.30	T3150O945ECR2	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	0.50	T3150O945ECR3	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	1.00	T3150O945ECR4	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	1.50	T3150O945ECR5	●
8.00	8	24.0	100	50	2.00	T3150O945ECR6	●

TITAN-AX / TITAN-AXM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AX	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆								★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

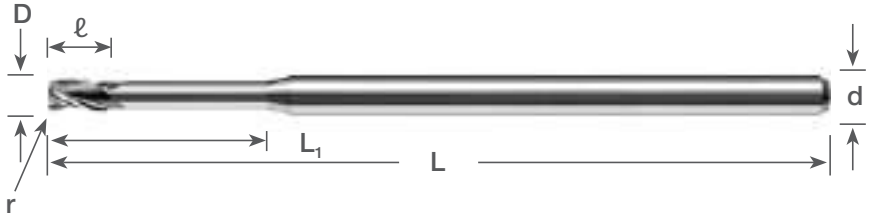
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH
SMALL CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0156" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

SMALL Corner Radius **EXTENDED** Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)						Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2.5	0.078	0.003	1743-0156.078CR	●	1743-0156L078CR	●	1743-0156D078CR	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.022	2.5	0.125	0.003	1743-0156.125CR	●	1743-0156L125CR	●	1743-0156D125CR	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.100	0.005	1743-0200.100CR	●	1743-0200L100CR	●	1743-0200D100CR	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	2 1/2	0.160	0.005	1743-0200.160CR	●	1743-0200L160CR	●	1743-0200D160CR	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.125	0.005	1743-0250.125CR	●	1743-0250L125CR	●	1743-0250D125CR	■
0.0250	1/8	0.037	2 1/2	0.203	0.005	1743-0250.203CR	●	1743-0250L203CR	●	1743-0250D203CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2.5	0.156	0.005	1743-0312.156CR	●	1743-0312L156CR	●	1743-0312D156CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2.5	0.250	0.005	1743-0312.250CR	●	1743-0312L250CR	●	1743-0312D250CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2.5	0.375	0.005	1743-0312.375CR	●	1743-0312L375CR	●	1743-0312D375CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2.5	0.250	0.005	1743-0469.250CR	●	1743-0469L250CR	●	1743-0469D250CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2.5	0.375	0.005	1743-0469.375CR	●	1743-0469L375CR	●	1743-0469D375CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2.5	0.570	0.005	1743-0469.570CR	●	1743-0469L570CR	●	1743-0469D570CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2.5	0.312	0.005	1743-0625.312CR	●	1743-0625L312CR	●	1743-0625D312CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2.5	0.500	0.005	1743-0625.500CR	●	1743-0625L500CR	●	1743-0625D500CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2.5	0.750	0.005	1743-0625.750CR	●	1743-0625L750CR	●	1743-0625D750CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2.5	0.406	0.005	1743-0781.406CR	●	1743-0781L406CR	●	1743-0781D406CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2.5	0.625	0.005	1743-0781.625CR	●	1743-0781L625CR	●	1743-0781D625CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2.5	0.940	0.005	1743-0781.940CR	●	1743-0781L940CR	●	1743-0781D940CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2.5	0.500	0.005	1743-0938.500CR	●	1743-0938L500CR	●	1743-0938D500CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2.5	0.750	0.005	1743-0938.750CR	●	1743-0938L750CR	●	1743-0938D750CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2.5	1.125	0.005	1743-0938.1125C	●	1743-0938L1125C	●	1743-0938D1125C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2.5	0.625	0.010	1743-1250.625CR	●	1743-1250L625CR	●	1743-1250D625CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2.5	1.000	0.010	1743-1250.1000C	●	1743-1250L1000C	●	1743-1250D1000C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.500	0.010	1743-1250.1500C	●	1743-1250L1500C	●	1743-1250D1500C	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	0.750	0.010	1743-1562.750CR	●	1743-1562L750CR	●	1743-1562D750CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	1.250	0.010	1743-1562.1250C	●	1743-1562L1250C	●	1743-1562D1250C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.000	0.015	1743-1875.1000C	●	1743-1875L1000C	●	1743-1875D1000C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.500	0.015	1743-1875.1500C	●	1743-1875L1500C	●	1743-1875D1500C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.250	0.015	1743-1875.2250C	●	1743-1875L2250C	●	1743-1875D2250C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	1.250	0.015	1743-2500.1250C	●	1743-2500L1250C	●	1743-2500D1250C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.000	0.015	1743-2500.2000C	●	1743-2500L2000C	●	1743-2500D2000C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.000	0.015	1743-2500.3000C	●	1743-2500L3000C	●	1743-2500D3000C	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0156" - 0.0312"	0.0469" - 0.0938"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1743 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

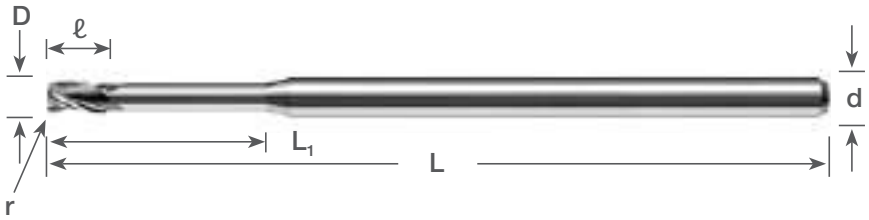
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH
STANDARD CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0312" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Corner Radius EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)						Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.156	0.010	1744-0312.156CR	●	1744-0312L156CR	●	1744-0312D156CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.250	0.010	1744-0312.250CR	●	1744-0312L250CR	●	1744-0312D250CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.046	2 1/2	0.375	0.010	1744-0312.375CR	●	1744-0312L375CR	●	1744-0312D375CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.250	0.010	1744-0469.250CR	●	1744-0469L250CR	●	1744-0469D250CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.375	0.010	1744-0469.375CR	●	1744-0469L375CR	●	1744-0469D375CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.070	2 1/2	0.570	0.010	1744-0469.570CR	●	1744-0469L570CR	●	1744-0469D570CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.312	0.010	1744-0625.312CR	●	1744-0625L312CR	●	1744-0625D312CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.500	0.010	1744-0625.500CR	●	1744-0625L500CR	●	1744-0625D500CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.750	0.010	1744-0625.750CR	●	1744-0625L750CR	●	1744-0625D750CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.406	0.010	1744-0781.406CR	●	1744-0781L406CR	●	1744-0781D406CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.625	0.010	1744-0781.625CR	●	1744-0781L625CR	●	1744-0781D625CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.940	0.010	1744-0781.940CR	●	1744-0781L940CR	●	1744-0781D940CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.500	0.010	1744-0938.500CR	●	1744-0938L500CR	●	1744-0938D500CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.750	0.010	1744-0938.750CR	●	1744-0938L750CR	●	1744-0938D750CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	1.125	0.010	1744-0938.1125C	●	1744-0938L1125C	●	1744-0938D1125C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	0.625	0.015	1744-1250.625CR	●	1744-1250L625CR	●	1744-1250D625CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.000	0.015	1744-1250.1000C	●	1744-1250L1000C	●	1744-1250D1000C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.500	0.015	1744-1250.1500C	●	1744-1250L1500C	●	1744-1250D1500C	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	0.750	0.015	1744-1562.750CR	●	1744-1562L750CR	●	1744-1562D750CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.234	3	1.250	0.015	1744-1562.1250C	●	1744-1562L1250C	●	1744-1562D1250C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.000	0.030	1744-1875.1000C	●	1744-1875L1000C	●	1744-1875D1000C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	3	1.500	0.030	1744-1875.1500C	●	1744-1875L1500C	●	1744-1875D1500C	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.281	4	2.250	0.030	1744-1875.2250C	●	1744-1875L2250C	●	1744-1875D2250C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	1.250	0.030	1744-2500.1250C	●	1744-2500L1250C	●	1744-2500D1250C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	4	2.000	0.030	1744-2500.2000C	●	1744-2500L2000C	●	1744-2500D2000C	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.375	6	3.000	0.030	1744-2500.3000C	●	1744-2500L3000C	●	1744-2500D3000C	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0312"	0.0469" - 0.0938"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1744 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

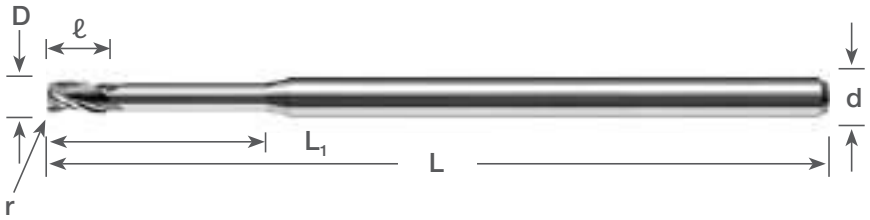
Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3 FLUTE NEW

EXTENDED REACH LARGE CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0625" - 0.1250" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

LARGE Corner Radius EXTENDED Reach (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)						Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating NEW	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	L_1	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.312	0.015	1746-0625.312CR	●	1746-0625L312CR	●	1746-0625D312CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.500	0.015	1746-0625.500CR	●	1746-0625L500CR	●	1746-0625D500CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	2 1/2	0.750	0.015	1746-0625.750CR	●	1746-0625L750CR	●	1746-0625D750CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.406	0.015	1746-0781.406CR	●	1746-0781L406CR	●	1746-0781D406CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.625	0.015	1746-0781.625CR	●	1746-0781L625CR	●	1746-0781D625CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	2 1/2	0.940	0.015	1746-0781.940CR	●	1746-0781L940CR	●	1746-0781D940CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.500	0.015	1746-0938.500CR	●	1746-0938L500CR	●	1746-0938D500CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	0.750	0.015	1746-0938.750CR	●	1746-0938L750CR	●	1746-0938D750CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.139	2 1/2	1.125	0.015	1746-0938.1125C	●	1746-0938L1125C	●	1746-0938D1125C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	0.625	0.030	1746-1250.625CR	●	1746-1250L625CR	●	1746-1250D625CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	2 1/2	1.000	0.030	1746-1250.1000C	●	1746-1250L1000C	●	1746-1250D1000C	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.187	3	1.500	0.030	1746-1250.1500C	●	1746-1250L1500C	●	1746-1250D1500C	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0625" - 0.0938"	0.1250"
+ / -	0.0015"	0.0020"

SERIES 1746 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	★	☆	★	★	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

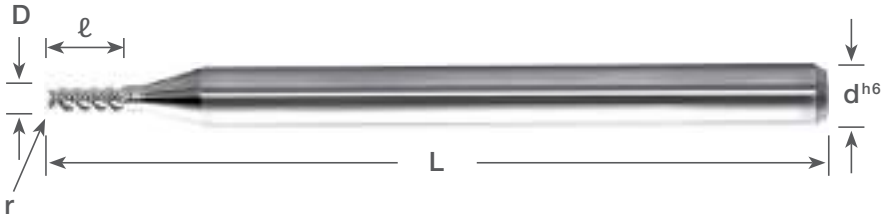
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH HIGH HELIX CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

1.00mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

HIGH HELIX Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					*Uncoated*		*AlTiN Coating*	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	*d h6*	*ℓ*	*L*	*r*	*Part Number*	*Stock*	*Part Number*	*Stock*
1.00	3	3.0	38	0.10	1804-0394.118R	●	1804-0394L118R	●
1.50	3	4.5	38	0.15	1804-0591.177R	●	1804-0591L177R	●
2.00	3	6.0	38	0.20	1804-0787.236R	●	1804-0787L236R	●
2.50	3	7.5	38	0.25	1804-0984.295R	●	1804-0984L295R	●
3.00	3	9.0	38	0.30	1804-1181.354R	●	1804-1181L354R	●
3.50	6	12.0	50	0.35	1804-1378.473R	●	1804-1378L473R	●
4.00	5	12.0	50	0.40	1804-1575.473R	●	1804-1575L473R	●
4.50	6	15.0	50	0.45	1804-1772.590R	●	1804-1772L590R	●
5.00	5	15.0	50	0.50	1804-1968.590R	●	1804-1968L590R	●
5.50	6	18.0	50	0.55	1804-2165.709R	●	1804-2165L709R	●
6.00	6	18.0	50	0.60	1804-2362.709R	●	1804-2362L709R	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	1.00mm - 6.00mm
+ / -	0.03mm

SERIES 1804 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**															
Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

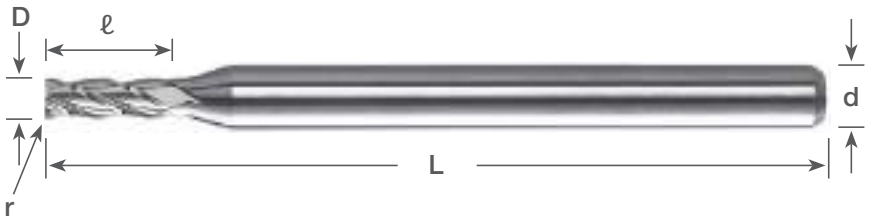
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
SMALL CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0150" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

SMALL Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0150	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.003	1812-0150.045CR	●	1812-0150L045CR	●	1812-0150D045CR	■
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.003	1812-0156.045CR	●	1812-0156L045CR	●	1812-0156D045CR	■
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0200.030CR	●	1812-0200L030CR	●	1812-0200D030CR	■
0.0200	1/8	0.060	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0200.060CR	●	1812-0200L060CR	●	1812-0200D060CR	■
0.0250	1/8	0.038	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0250.038CR	●	1812-0250L038CR	●	1812-0250D038CR	■
0.0250	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0250.075CR	●	1812-0250L075CR	●	1812-0250D075CR	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0300.090CR	●	1812-0300L090CR	●	1812-0300D090CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.047	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0312.047CR	●	1812-0312L047CR	●	1812-0312D047CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0312.093CR	●	1812-0312L093CR	●	1812-0312D093CR	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0350.105CR	●	1812-0350L105CR	●	1812-0350D105CR	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0400.120CR	●	1812-0400L120CR	●	1812-0400D120CR	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0450.135CR	●	1812-0450L135CR	●	1812-0450D135CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.071	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0469.071CR	●	1812-0469L071CR	●	1812-0469D071CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0469.141CR	●	1812-0469L141CR	●	1812-0469D141CR	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.010	1812-0500.150CR	●	1812-0500L150CR	●	1812-0500D150CR	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0550.165CR	●	1812-0550L165CR	●	1812-0550D165CR	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.010	1812-0600.180CR	●	1812-0600L180CR	●	1812-0600D180CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0625.093CR	●	1812-0625L093CR	●	1812-0625D093CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0625.186CR	●	1812-0625L186CR	●	1812-0625D186CR	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0650.195CR	●	1812-0650L195CR	●	1812-0650D195CR	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.010	1812-0700.210CR	●	1812-0700L210CR	●	1812-0700D210CR	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0750.225CR	●	1812-0750L225CR	●	1812-0750D225CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0781.117CR	●	1812-0781L117CR	●	1812-0781D117CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0781.234CR	●	1812-0781L234CR	●	1812-0781D234CR	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.010	1812-0800.240CR	●	1812-0800L240CR	●	1812-0800D240CR	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0850.255CR	●	1812-0850L255CR	●	1812-0850D255CR	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.010	1812-0900.270CR	●	1812-0900L270CR	●	1812-0900D270CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.140	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0938.140CR	●	1812-0938L140CR	●	1812-0938D140CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0938.279CR	●	1812-0938L279CR	●	1812-0938D279CR	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.005	1812-0950.285CR	●	1812-0950L285CR	●	1812-0950D285CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.010	1812-1000.300CR	●	1812-1000L300CR	●	1812-1000D300CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.005	1812-1250.500CR	●	1812-1250L500CR	●	1812-1250D500CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.010	1812-1562.562CR	●	1812-1562L562CR	●	1812-1562D562CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.010	1812-1875.625CR	●	1812-1875L625CR	●	1812-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.010	1812-2500.750CR	●	1812-2500L750CR	●	1812-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0150" - 0.0350"	0.0400" - 0.1000"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1812 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

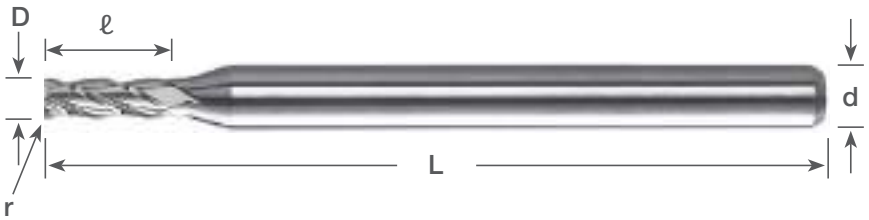
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

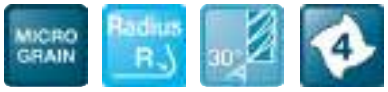
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
STANDARD CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0156" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide





Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STANDARD Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0156 (1/64)	1/8	0.045	1 1/2	0.005	1813-0156.045CR	●	1813-0156L045CR	●	1813-0156D045CR	■
0.0300	1/8	0.090	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0300.090CR	●	1813-0300L090CR	●	1813-0300D090CR	■
0.0312 (1/32)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0312.093CR	●	1813-0312L093CR	●	1813-0312D093CR	■
0.0350	1/8	0.105	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0350.105CR	●	1813-0350L105CR	●	1813-0350D105CR	■
0.0400	1/8	0.120	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0400.120CR	●	1813-0400L120CR	●	1813-0400D120CR	■
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0450.135CR	●	1813-0450L135CR	●	1813-0450D135CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.071	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0469.071CR	●	1813-0469L071CR	●	1813-0469D071CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0469.141CR	●	1813-0469L141CR	●	1813-0469D141CR	■
0.0500	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.015	1813-0500.150CR	●	1813-0500L150CR	●	1813-0500D150CR	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0550.165CR	●	1813-0550L165CR	●	1813-0550D165CR	■
0.0600	1/8	0.180	1 1/2	0.015	1813-0600.180CR	●	1813-0600L180CR	●	1813-0600D180CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0625.093CR	●	1813-0625L093CR	●	1813-0625D093CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0625.186CR	●	1813-0625L186CR	●	1813-0625D186CR	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0650.195CR	●	1813-0650L195CR	●	1813-0650D195CR	■
0.0700	1/8	0.210	1 1/2	0.015	1813-0700.210CR	●	1813-0700L210CR	●	1813-0700D210CR	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0750.225CR	●	1813-0750L225CR	●	1813-0750D225CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0781.117CR	●	1813-0781L117CR	●	1813-0781D117CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0781.234CR	●	1813-0781L234CR	●	1813-0781D234CR	■
0.0800	1/8	0.240	1 1/2	0.015	1813-0800.240CR	●	1813-0800L240CR	●	1813-0800D240CR	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0850.255CR	●	1813-0850L255CR	●	1813-0850D255CR	■
0.0900	1/8	0.270	1 1/2	0.015	1813-0900.270CR	●	1813-0900L270CR	●	1813-0900D270CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.140	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0938.140CR	●	1813-0938L140CR	●	1813-0938D140CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0938.279CR	●	1813-0938L279CR	●	1813-0938D279CR	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.010	1813-0950.285CR	●	1813-0950L285CR	●	1813-0950D285CR	■
0.1000	1/8	0.300	1 1/2	0.015	1813-1000.300CR	●	1813-1000L300CR	●	1813-1000D300CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.010	1813-1250.500CR	●	1813-1250L500CR	●	1813-1250D500CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.015	1813-1562.562CR	●	1813-1562L562CR	●	1813-1562D562CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.015	1813-1875.625CR	●	1813-1875L625CR	●	1813-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.015	1813-2500.750CR	●	1813-2500L750CR	●	1813-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0150" - 0.0350"	0.0400" - 0.1000"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0010"	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1813 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ *: Priority* ☆ *: Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

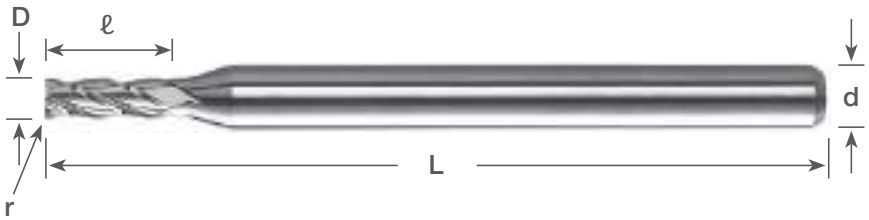
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

4 FLUTE NEW

STANDARD LENGTH
LARGE / X-LARGE CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0450" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions Page 7

LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0450	1/8	0.135	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0450.135CR	●	1814-0450L135CR	●	1814-0450D135CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.071	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0469.071CR	●	1814-0469L071CR	●	1814-0469D071CR	■
0.0469 (3/64)	1/8	0.141	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0469.141CR	●	1814-0469L141CR	●	1814-0469D141CR	■
0.0550	1/8	0.165	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0550.165CR	●	1814-0550L165CR	●	1814-0550D165CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.093	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0625.093CR	●	1814-0625L093CR	●	1814-0625D093CR	■
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0625.186CR	●	1814-0625L186CR	●	1814-0625D186CR	■
0.0650	1/8	0.195	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0650.195CR	●	1814-0650L195CR	●	1814-0650D195CR	■
0.0750	1/8	0.225	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0750.225CR	●	1814-0750L225CR	●	1814-0750D225CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.117	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0781.117CR	●	1814-0781L117CR	●	1814-0781D117CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.234	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0781.234CR	●	1814-0781L234CR	●	1814-0781D234CR	■
0.0850	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0850.255CR	●	1814-0850L255CR	●	1814-0850D255CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.140	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0938.140CR	●	1814-0938L140CR	●	1814-0938D140CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0938.279CR	●	1814-0938L279CR	●	1814-0938D279CR	■
0.0950	1/8	0.285	1 1/2	0.015	1814-0950.285CR	●	1814-0950L285CR	●	1814-0950D285CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.015	1814-1250.500CR	●	1814-1250L500CR	●	1814-1250D500CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.020	1814-1875.625CR	●	1814-1875L625CR	●	1814-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.020	1814-2500.750CR	●	1814-2500L750CR	●	1814-2500D750CR	■

X-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0625 (1/16)	1/8	0.186	1 1/2	0.020	1816-0625.186CR	●	1816-0625L186CR	●	1816-0625D186CR	■
0.0781 (5/64)	1/8	0.150	1 1/2	0.020	1816-0781.234CR	●	1816-0781L234CR	●	1816-0781D234CR	■
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.140	1 1/2	0.020	1816-0938.140CR	●	1816-0938L140CR	●	1816-0938D140CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.020	1816-1250.500CR	●	1816-1250L500CR	●	1816-1250D500CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.030	1816-1875.625CR	●	1816-1875L625CR	●	1816-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.030	1816-2500.750CR	●	1816-2500L750CR	●	1816-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0450" - 0.0950"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500" - 0.5000"
+ / -	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1814 / 1816 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P Steel	P Steel	H Hardened Steel	H Hardened Steel	M Stainless Steel	K Cast Iron	N Aluminum	N Graphite	N Copper Alloy	N CFRP	N Plastic	N Thermoset Plastic	N High Density Plastic	S Nickel / Cobalt	S Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

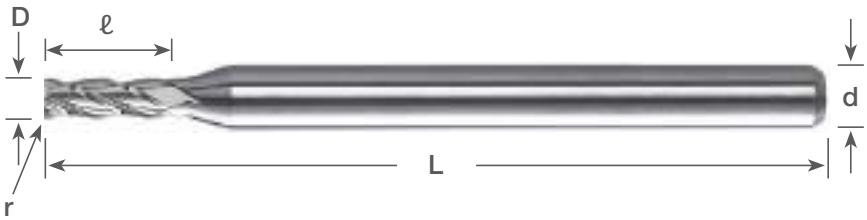
(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

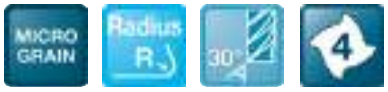
U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
XX-LARGE / XXX-LARGE CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

0.0938" - 0.2500" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide





Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

XX-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0938 (3/32)	1/8	0.279	1 1/2	0.030	1817-0938.279CR	●	1817-0938L279CR	●	1817-0938D279CR	■
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	0.030	1817-1250.500CR	●	1817-1250L500CR	●	1817-1250D500CR	■
0.1562 (5/32)	3/16	0.562	2	0.030	1817-1562.562CR	●	1817-1562L562CR	●	1817-1562D562CR	■
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.045	1817-1875.625CR	●	1817-1875L625CR	●	1817-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.045	1817-2500.750CR	●	1817-2500L750CR	●	1817-2500D750CR	■

XXX-LARGE Corner Radius STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating		NEW DLC Coating	
D +0.000 −0.001	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	0.625	2	0.045	1818-1875.625CR	●	1818-1875L625CR	●	1818-1875D625CR	■
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	0.045	1818-2500.750CR	●	1818-2500L750CR	●	1818-2500D750CR	■

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	0.0938"	0.1250" - 0.1875"	0.2500"
+ / -	0.0015"	0.0020"	0.0030"

SERIES 1817 / 1818 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
DLC							☆	★	☆	★	★	★			
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ *: Priority* ☆ *: Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

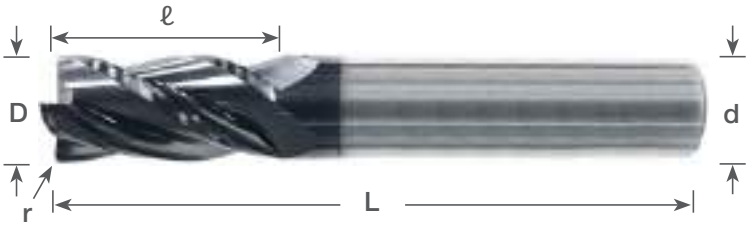
4 FLUTE APOLLO

VARIABLE HELIX END MILLS

Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Inconel Alloys, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel

0.1250" - 1.0000" DIAMETER

Variable Helix
Unequal Flutes to Reduce Chatter
Can be used as a rougher or a finishing tool
Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Steel, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel
AlCrN Coating



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STUB Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AlCrN Coating	
D	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	1/2	2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-2500.500	●
0.3125 (5/16)	5/16	1/2	2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3125.500	●
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	5/8	2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3750.625	●
0.2500 (1/2)	1/2	5/8	2-1/2	0.025 - 0.030	AP4-5000.625	●
0.6250 (5/8)	5/8	3/4	3	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-6250.750	●
0.7500 (3/4)	3/4	1	3	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-7500.1000	●

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AlCrN Coating	
D	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
0.1250 (1/8)	1/8	1/2	1-1/2	0.010 - 0.015	AP4-1250.500	●
0.1875 (3/16)	3/16	5/8	2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-1875.625	●
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-2500.750	●
0.3125 (5/16)	5/16	13/16	2-1/2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3125.813	●
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1	2-1/2	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3750.1000	●
0.4375 (7/16)	7/16	1	2-3/4	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-4375.1000	●
0.5000 (1/2)	1/2	1	3	0.025 - 0.030	AP4-5000.1000	●
0.6250 (5/8)	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-6250.1250	●
0.7500 (3/4)	3/4	1-1/2	4	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-7500.1500	●
1.0000 (1)	1	1-1/2	4	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-10000.1500	●

LONG Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (in)					AlCrN Coating	
D	d	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	1-1/8	3	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-2500.1125	●
0.3125 (5/16)	5/16	1-1/8	3	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3125.1125	●
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1-1/8	3	0.015 - 0.020	AP4-3750.1125	●
0.5000 (1/2)	1/2	2	4	0.025 - 0.030	AP4-5000.2000	●
0.6250 (5/8)	5/8	2-1/4	5	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-6250.2250	●
0.7500 (3/4)	3/4	2-1/4	5	0.030 - 0.035	AP4-7500.2250	●

Cutting Diameter Tolerances
1/8 - 1/4 = +0.0000/-0.0012
>1/4 - 3/8 = +0.0000/-0.0016
>3/8 - 1 = +0.0000/-0.0020

Shank Diameter Tolerances
1/8 - 3/8 = +0.0001/-0.0003
>3/8 - 1 = +0.0001/-0.0004

Corner Radius Tolerances
All = +0.0000/-0.0020

SERIES AP4 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel -Soft PD	Steel -Hard PD	Stainless Steel -Soft PD	Stainless Steel -Hard PD	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

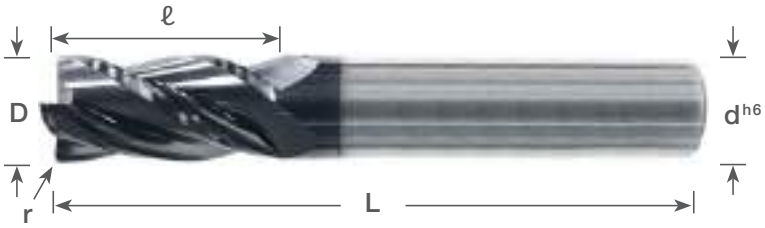
4 FLUTE APOLLO

VARIABLE HELIX END MILLS

Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Inconel Alloys, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel

3mm - 25mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
Unequal Flutes to Reduce Chatter
Can be used as a rougher or a finishing tool
Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Steel, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel
AlCrN Coating



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STUB Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AlCrN Coating	
D^{h10}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
3	3	6	38	0.4	AP4M-1181.236	●
6	6	10	50	0.4	AP4M-2362.394	●
8	8	12	50	0.4	AP4M-3150.472	●
10	10	12	50	0.4	AP4M-3937.787	●
12	12	16	63	0.7	AP4M-4724.630	●
16	16	20	89	0.7	AP4M-6299.787	●
20	20	22	101	0.7	AP4M-7874.866	●

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AlCrN Coating	
D^{h10}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
4	4	14	51	0.4	AP4M-1575.551	●
6	6	20	63	0.4	AP4M-2362.787	●
8	8	20	63	0.4	AP4M-3150.787	●
10	10	25	70	0.4	AP4M-3937.984	●
12	12	25	76	0.6	AP4M-4724.984	●
16	16	32	89	0.7	AP4M-6299.1260	●
20	20	38	100	0.7	AP4M-7874.1496	●
25	25	38	100	0.7	AP4M-10000.1496	●

LONG Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AlCrN Coating	
D^{h10}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
6	6	25	75	0.4	AP4M-2362.984	●
8	8	25	75	0.4	AP4M-3150.984	●
10	10	30	75	0.4	AP4M-3937.1181	●
12	12	50	100	0.6	AP4M-4724.1969	●
14	14	50	125	0.6	AP4M-5511.1969	●
16	16	50	125	0.7	AP4M-6299.1969	●
18	18	50	125	0.7	AP4M-7087.1969	●
20	20	50	125	0.8	AP4M-7874.1969	●
25	25	50	125	0.8	AP4M-10000.1969	●

SERIES AP4M **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

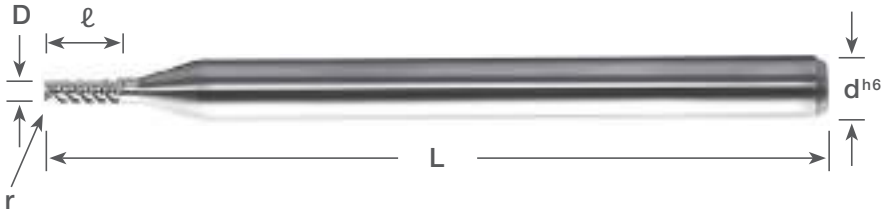
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

5 FLUTE

STANDARD LENGTH
HIGH HELIX CORNER RADIUS END MILLS

1.00mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

HIGH HELIX Corner Radius **STANDARD** Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					*Uncoated*		*AlTiN Coating*	
D +0.00mm −0.02mm	*d h6*	*ℓ*	*L*	*r*	*Part Number*	*Stock*	*Part Number*	*Stock*
1.00	3	3.00	38	0.10	1905-0394.118R	●	1905-0394L118R	●
1.50	3	4.50	38	0.15	1905-0591.177R	●	1905-0591L177R	●
2.00	3	6.00	38	0.20	1905-0787.236R	●	1905-0787L236R	●
2.50	3	7.50	38	0.25	1905-0984.295R	●	1905-0984L295R	●
3.00	3	9.00	38	0.30	1905-1181.354R	●	1905-1181L354R	●
3.50	6	12.00	50	0.35	1905-1378.473R	●	1905-1378L473R	●
4.00	5	12.00	50	0.40	1905-1575.473R	●	1905-1575L473R	●
4.50	6	15.00	50	0.45	1905-1772.590R	●	1905-1772L590R	●
5.00	5	15.00	50	0.50	1905-1968.590R	●	1905-1968L590R	●
5.50	6	15.00	50	0.55	1905-2165.709R	●	1905-2165L709R	●
6.00	6	18.00	50	0.60	1905-2362.709R	●	1905-2362L709R	●

Corner Radius Tolerance

Diameter (D)	1.00mm - 6.00mm
+ / -	0.03mm

SERIES 1905 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

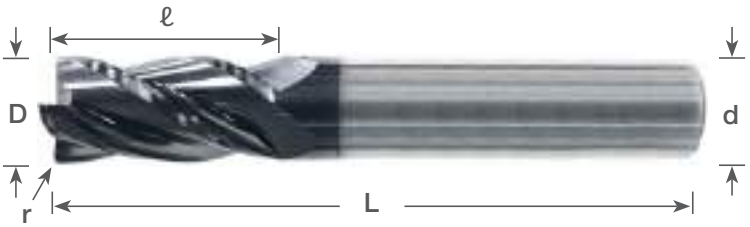
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

5 FLUTE APOLLO

VARIABLE HELIX END MILLS

0.2500" - 1.0000" DIAMETER
Variable Helix
Unequal Flutes to Reduce Chatter
Can be used as a rougher or a finishing tool
Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Steel, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel
AlCrN Coating



Symbol Descriptions ➡ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Inch Sizes)

Dimensions (inch)					AlCrN Coating	
D	*d*	*ℓ*	*L*	*r*	*Part Number*	*Stock*
0.2500 (1/4)	1/4	3/4	2-1/2	.015 - .020	AP5-2500.750	●
0.3750 (3/8)	3/8	1	2-1/2	.015 - .020	AP5-3750.1000	●
0.5000 (1/2)	1/2	1	3	.025 - .030	AP5-5000.1000	●
0.6250 (5/8)	5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	.030 - .035	AP5-6250.1250	●
0.7500 (3/4)	3/4	1-1/2	4	.030 - .035	AP5-7500.1500	●
1.0000 (1)	1	1-1/2	4	.030 - .035	AP5-10000.1500	●

Cutting Diameter Tolerances
1/8 - 1/4 = +0.0000/-0.0012
>1/4 - 3/8 = +0.0000/-0.0016
>3/8 - 1 = +0.0000/-0.0020

Shank Diameter Tolerances
1/8 - 3/8 = +0.0001/-0.0003
>3/8 - 1 = +0.0001/-0.0004

Corner Radius Tolerances
All = +0.0000/-0.0020

SERIES AP5 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**															
Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➡ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

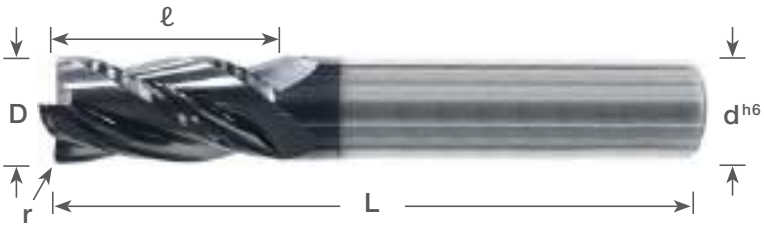
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

5 FLUTE APOLLO

VARIABLE HELIX END MILLS

4.00mm - 25.00mm DIAMETER

Variable Helix
Unequal Flutes to Reduce Chatter
Can be used as a rougher or a finishing tool
Excellent for Alloy Steel, Nickel Steel, Stainless Steel, and Carbon Steel
AlCrN Coating



Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					AlCrN Coating	
D^{h10}	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	r	Part Number	Stock
4	4	14	51	0.4	AP5M-1575.551	●
6	6	20	63	0.4	AP5M-2362.787	●
8	8	20	63	0.4	AP5M-3150.787	●
10	10	25	70	0.4	AP5M-3937.984	●
12	12	25	76	0.6	AP5M-4724.984	●
16	16	32	89	0.7	AP5M-6299.1260	●
20	20	38	100	0.7	AP5M-7874.1496	●
25	25	38	100	0.7	AP5M-10000.1496	●

SERIES AP5M WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlCrN	☆	☆	★	★	★	☆			☆					☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

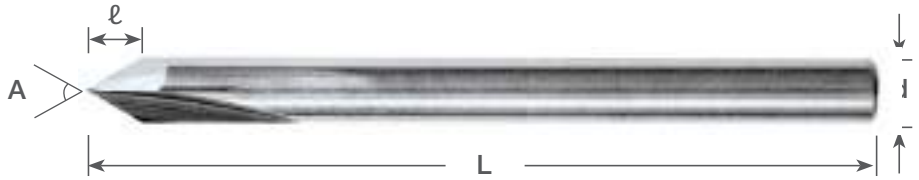
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

1/8" SHANK

CHAMFER MILLS

30° - 120° ANGLES
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Laminates, Composites, Plastics Drilling Priority



Symbol Descriptions ➡ **Page 7**

30° - 120° Angles

Included Angle A (+/- 1°)	Side Angle (+/- 1°)	Dimensions (inch) ℓ	d	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	Stock
30°	15°	0.230	1/8	1 1/2	CM-030.230	●	CM-030L230	●
45°	22.5°	0.150	1/8	1 1/2	CM-045.150	●	CM-045L150	●
50°	25°	0.130	1/8	1 1/2	CM-050.130	●	CM-050L130	●
60°	30°	0.105	1/8	1 1/2	CM-060.105	●	CM-060L105	●
82°	41°	0.070	1/8	1 1/2	CM-082.070	●	CM-082L070	●
90°	45°	0.060	1/8	1 1/2	CM-090.060	●	CM-090L060	●
100°	50°	0.050	1/8	1 1/2	CM-100.050	●	CM-100L050	●
118°	59°	0.036	1/8	1 1/2	CM-118.036	●	CM-118L036	●
120°	60°	0.035	1/8	1 1/2	CM-120.035	●	CM-120L035	●

SERIES CM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★		★				☆		☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➡ **Page 7**

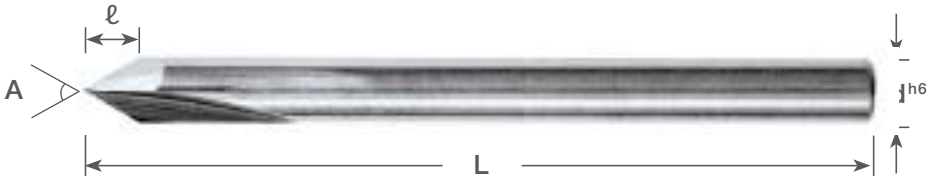
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

METRIC SHANK

CHAMFER MILLS

60°, 90°, 120° ANGLES
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Laminates, Composites, Plastics Drilling Priority



Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

60° Angle

Included Angle A (+/- 1°)	Side Angle (+/- 1°)	Dimensions (mm) ℓ	d^{h6}	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	Stock
60°	15°	2.5	3.00	38	CMM-1181.060	●	CMM-1181L060	●
60°	15°	5.2	6.00	50	CMM-2362.060	●	CMM-2362L060	●
60°	15°	6.9	8.00	59	CMM-3150.060	●	CMM-3150L060	●
60°	15°	8.6	10.00	60	CMM-3937.060	●	CMM-3937L060	●
60°	15°	10.3	12.00	70	CMM-4724.060	●	CMM-4724L060	●

90° Angle

Included Angle A (+/- 1°)	Side Angle (+/- 1°)	Dimensions (mm) ℓ	d^{h6}	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	Stock
90°	45°	1.5	3.00	38	CMM-1181.090	●	CMM-1181L090	●
90°	45°	3.0	6.00	50	CMM-2362.090	●	CMM-2362L090	●
90°	45°	4.0	8.00	59	CMM-3150.090	●	CMM-3150L090	●
90°	45°	5.0	10.00	60	CMM-3937.090	●	CMM-3937L090	●
90°	45°	6.0	12.00	70	CMM-4724.090	●	CMM-4724L090	●

120° Angle

Included Angle A (+/- 1°)	Side Angle (+/- 1°)	Dimensions (mm) ℓ	d^{h6}	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock	AlTiN Coating Part Number	Stock
120°	60°	0.8	3.00	38	CMM-1181.120	●	CMM-1181L120	●
120°	60°	1.7	6.00	50	CMM-2362.120	●	CMM-2362L120	●
120°	60°	2.3	8.00	59	CMM-3150.120	●	CMM-3150L120	●
120°	60°	2.8	10.00	60	CMM-3937.120	●	CMM-3937L120	●
120°	60°	3.4	12.00	70	CMM-4724.120	●	CMM-4724L120	●

SERIES CMM WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★		★				☆		☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

ROUTERS

156 - 160

DIAMOND PATTERN ROUTERS			156 - 159
SERIES 2120	1/32" - 1/4" Dia.	Up Cut	156
SERIES 2120	0.80mm - 8.00mm Dia.	Up Cut	157
SERIES 2121	1/32" - 1/4" Dia.	Down Cut	158
SERIES 2121	0.80mm - 8.00mm Dia.	Down Cut	159

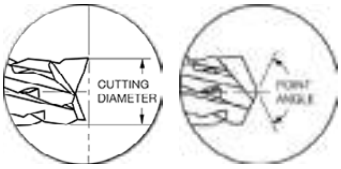
CHIPBREAKER PATTERN ROUTERS			160
SERIES 2320	1/32" - 1/8" Dia.	Up Cut	160
SERIES 2320	0.80mm - 8.00mm Dia.	Up Cut	160

UP CUT

DIAMOND PATTERN ROUTER BITS
CFRP, FIBERGLASS, AND COMPOSITE MATERIALS

1/32" - 1/4" DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Chips Exhausted Upwards
DLC is Amorphous Diamond

End Styles



Fish Tail *Drill Point*

MICRO GRAIN

UP CUT (Inch Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (in)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-0312.255F	●	2120-0312D255F	●	2120-0312V255F	●
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2120-0312.255D	●	2120-0312D255D	●	2120-0312V255D	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-0469.255F	●	2120-0469D255F	●	2120-0469V255F	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2120-0469.255D	●	2120-0469D255D	●	2120-0469V255D	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-0625.255F	●	2120-0625D255F	●	2120-0625V255F	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2120-0625.255D	●	2120-0625D255D	●	2120-0625V255D	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-0938.395F	●	2120-0938D395F	●	2120-0938V395F	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Drill Point	2120-0938.395D	●	2120-0938D395D	●	2120-0938V395D	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-1250.500F	●	2120-1250D500F	●	2120-1250V500F	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Drill Point	2120-1250.500D	●	2120-1250D500D	●	2120-1250V500D	●
3/16	3/16	0.625	2	Fish Tail	2120-1875.2625F	●	2120-1875D2625F	●	2120-1875V2625F	●
3/16	3/16	0.625	2	Drill Point	2120-1875.2625D	●	2120-1875D2625D	●	2120-1875V2625D	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2	Fish Tail	2120-2500.2750F	●	2120-2500D2750F	●	2120-2500V2750F	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2	Drill Point	2120-2500.2750D	●	2120-2500D2750D	●	2120-2500V2750D	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	Fish Tail	2120-2500.3750F	●	2120-2500D3750F	●	2120-2500V3750F	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	Drill Point	2120-2500.3750D	●	2120-2500D3750D	●	2120-2500V3750D	●
1/4	1/4	1.000	3	Fish Tail	2120-2500.4100F	●	2120-2500D4100F	●	2120-2500V4100F	●
1/4	1/4	1.000	3	Drill Point	2120-2500.4100D	●	2120-2500D4100D	●	2120-2500V4100D	●

SERIES 2120 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
CVD Diamond							☆	★		★					
DLC							☆	☆		☆					
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

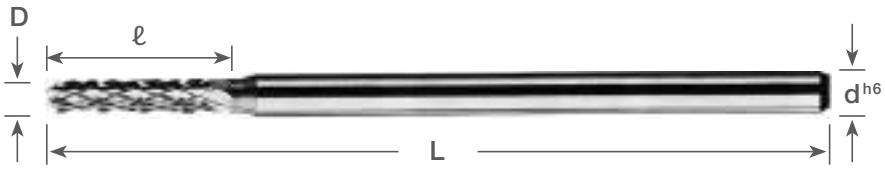
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

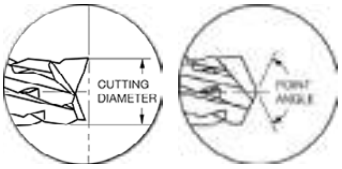
UP CUT

DIAMOND PATTERN ROUTER BITS
CFRP, FIBERGLASS, AND COMPOSITE MATERIALS

0.80mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Chips Exhausted Upwards
DLC is Amorphous Diamond



End Styles



Fish Tail *Drill Point*

MICRO GRAIN

UP CUT (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.80	3	4	38	Fish Tail	2120-0315.157F	●	2120-0315D157F	●	2120-0315V157F	●
0.80	3	4	38	Drill Point	2120-0315.157D	●	2120-0315D157D	●	2120-0315V157D	●
1.00	3	5	38	Fish Tail	2120-0394.197F	●	2120-0394D197F	●	2120-0394V197F	●
1.00	3	5	38	Drill Point	2120-0394.197D	●	2120-0394D197D	●	2120-0394V197D	●
1.50	3	8	38	Fish Tail	2120-0591.315F	●	2120-0591D315F	●	2120-0591V315F	●
1.50	3	8	38	Drill Point	2120-0591.315D	●	2120-0591D315D	●	2120-0591V315D	●
2.00	3	9	38	Fish Tail	2120-0787.354F	●	2120-0787D354F	●	2120-0787V354F	●
2.00	3	9	38	Drill Point	2120-0787.354D	●	2120-0787D354D	●	2120-0787V354D	●
3.00	3	12	38	Fish Tail	2120-1181.472F	●	2120-1181D472F	●	2120-1181V472F	●
3.00	3	12	38	Drill Point	2120-1181.472D	●	2120-1181D472D	●	2120-1181V472D	●
4.00	4	15	40	Fish Tail	2120-1575.591F	●	2120-1575D591F	●	2120-1575V591F	●
4.00	4	15	40	Drill Point	2120-1575.591D	●	2120-1575D591D	●	2120-1575V591D	●
5.00	5	20	50	Fish Tail	2120-1968.787F	●	2120-1968D787F	●	2120-1968V787F	●
5.00	5	20	50	Drill Point	2120-1968.787D	●	2120-1968D787D	●	2120-1968V787D	●
6.00	6	20	50	Fish Tail	2120-2362.787F	●	2120-2362D787F	●	2120-2362V787F	●
6.00	6	20	50	Drill Point	2120-2362.787D	●	2120-2362D787D	●	2120-2362V787D	●
8.00	8	25	63	Fish Tail	2120-3150.984F	●	2120-3150D984F	●	2120-3150V984F	●
8.00	8	25	63	Drill Point	2120-3150.984D	●	2120-3150D984D	●	2120-3150V984D	●

SERIES 2120 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastics	High Density Plastics	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
CVD Diamond							☆	★		★					
DLC							☆	☆		☆					
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

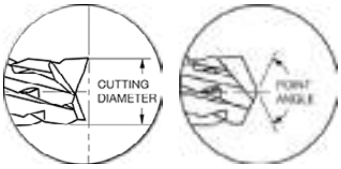
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

DOWN CUT

DIAMOND PATTERN ROUTER BITS
CFRP, FIBERGLASS, AND COMPOSITE MATERIALS

1/32" - 1/4" DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Chips Exhausted Downwards
DLC is Amorphous Diamond

End Styles



Fish Tail *Drill Point*

MICRO GRAIN

DOWN CUT (Inch Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (in)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-0312.255F	●	2121-0312D255F	●	2121-0312V255F	●
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2121-0312.255D	●	2121-0312D255D	●	2121-0312V255D	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-0469.255F	●	2121-0469D255F	●	2121-0469V255F	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2121-0469.255D	●	2121-0469D255D	●	2121-0469V255D	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-0625.255F	●	2121-0625D255F	●	2121-0625V255F	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2121-0625.255D	●	2121-0625D255D	●	2121-0625V255D	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-0938.395F	●	2121-0938D395F	●	2121-0938V395F	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Drill Point	2121-0938.395D	●	2121-0938D395D	●	2121-0938V395D	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-1250.500F	●	2121-1250D500F	●	2121-1250V500F	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Drill Point	2121-1250.500D	●	2121-1250D500D	●	2121-1250V500D	●
3/16	3/16	0.625	2	Fish Tail	2121-1875.2625F	●	2121-1875D2625F	●	2121-1875V2625F	●
3/16	3/16	0.625	2	Drill Point	2121-1875.2625D	●	2121-1875D2625D	●	2121-1875V2625D	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2	Fish Tail	2121-2500.2750F	●	2121-2500D2750F	●	2121-2500V2750F	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2	Drill Point	2121-2500.2750D	●	2121-2500D2750D	●	2121-2500V2750D	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	Fish Tail	2121-2500.3750F	●	2121-2500D3750F	●	2121-2500V3750F	●
1/4	1/4	0.750	2 1/2	Drill Point	2121-2500.3750D	●	2121-2500D3750D	●	2121-2500V3750D	●
1/4	1/4	1.000	3	Fish Tail	2121-2500.4100F	●	2121-2500D4100F	●	2121-2500V4100F	●
1/4	1/4	1.000	3	Drill Point	2121-2500.4100D	●	2121-2500D4100D	●	2121-2500V4100D	●

SERIES 2121 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
CVD Diamond							☆	★		★					
DLC							☆	☆		☆					
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

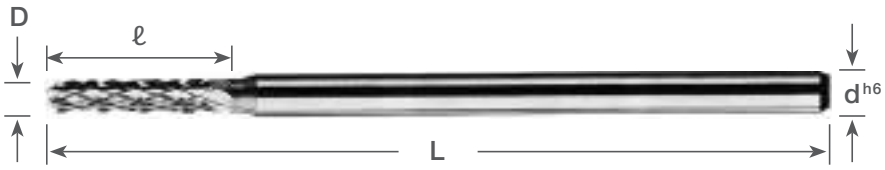
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

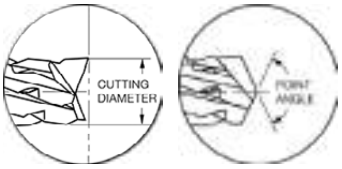
DOWN CUT

DIAMOND PATTERN ROUTER BITS
CFRP, FIBERGLASS, AND COMPOSITE MATERIALS

0.80mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Chips Exhausted Downwards
DLC is Amorphous Diamond



End Styles



Fish Tail *Drill Point*

MICRO GRAIN

DOWN CUT (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.80	3	4	38	Fish Tail	2121-0315.157F	●	2121-0315D157F	●	2121-0315V157F	●
0.80	3	4	38	Drill Point	2121-0315.157D	●	2121-0315D157D	●	2121-0315V157D	●
1.00	3	5	38	Fish Tail	2121-0394.197F	●	2121-0394D197F	●	2121-0394V197F	●
1.00	3	5	38	Drill Point	2121-0394.197D	●	2121-0394D197D	●	2121-0394V197D	●
1.50	3	8	38	Fish Tail	2121-0591.315F	●	2121-0591D315F	●	2121-0591V315F	●
1.50	3	8	38	Drill Point	2121-0591.315D	●	2121-0591D315D	●	2121-0591V315D	●
2.00	3	9	38	Fish Tail	2121-0787.354F	●	2121-0787D354F	●	2121-0787V354F	●
2.00	3	9	38	Drill Point	2121-0787.354D	●	2121-0787D354D	●	2121-0787V354D	●
3.00	3	12	38	Fish Tail	2121-1181.472F	●	2121-1181D472F	●	2121-1181V472F	●
3.00	3	12	38	Drill Point	2121-1181.472D	●	2121-1181D472D	●	2121-1181V472D	●
4.00	4	15	40	Fish Tail	2121-1575.591F	●	2121-1575D591F	●	2121-1575V591F	●
4.00	4	15	40	Drill Point	2121-1575.591D	●	2121-1575D591D	●	2121-1575V591D	●
5.00	5	20	50	Fish Tail	2121-1968.787F	●	2121-1968D787F	●	2121-1968V787F	●
5.00	5	20	50	Drill Point	2121-1968.787D	●	2121-1968D787D	●	2121-1968V787D	●
6.00	6	20	50	Fish Tail	2121-2362.787F	●	2121-2362D787F	●	2121-2362V787F	●
6.00	6	20	50	Drill Point	2121-2362.787D	●	2121-2362D787D	●	2121-2362V787D	●
8.00	8	25	63	Fish Tail	2121-3150.984F	●	2121-3150D984F	●	2121-3150V984F	●
8.00	8	25	63	Drill Point	2121-3150.984D	●	2121-3150D984D	●	2121-3150V984D	●

SERIES 2121 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
CVD Diamond							☆	★		★					
DLC							☆	☆		☆					
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

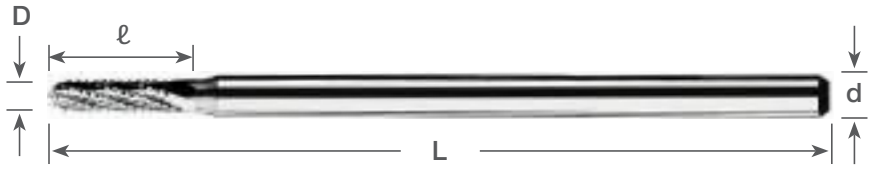
● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

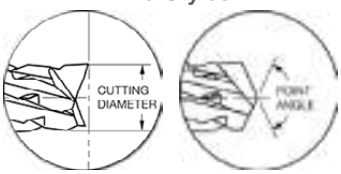
UP CUT

CHIPBREAKER PATTERN ROUTER BITS
CFRP, FIBERGLASS, AND COMPOSITE MATERIALS

1/32" - 1/8" DIAMETER
0.80mm - 8.00mm DIAMETER
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Chips Exhausted Upwards
For Finer Part Edge Finishes
DLC is Amorphous Diamond



End Styles



Fish Tail *Drill Point*

MICRO GRAIN

UP CUT (Inch Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (in)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2320-0312.255F	●	2320-0312D255F	●	2320-0312V255F	●
1/32	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2320-0312.255D	●	2320-0312D255D	●	2320-0312V255D	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2320-0469.255F	●	2320-0469D255F	●	2320-0469V255F	●
3/64	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2320-0469.255D	●	2320-0469D255D	●	2320-0469V255D	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2320-0625.255F	●	2320-0625D255F	●	2320-0625V255F	●
1/16	1/8	0.255	1 1/2	Drill Point	2320-0625.255D	●	2320-0625D255D	●	2320-0625V255D	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2320-0938.395F	●	2320-0938D395F	●	2320-0938V395F	●
3/32	1/8	0.395	1 1/2	Drill Point	2320-0938.395D	●	2320-0938D395D	●	2320-0938V395D	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Fish Tail	2320-1250.500F	●	2320-1250D500F	●	2320-1250V500F	●
1/8	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	Drill Point	2320-1250.500D	●	2320-1250D500D	●	2320-1250V500D	●

UP CUT (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)				End Style	Uncoated		DLC Coating		CVD Diamond	
D	d^{h6}	ℓ	L		Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.80	3	4	38	Fish Tail	2320-0315.157F	●	2320-0315D157F	●	2320-0315V157F	●
0.80	3	4	38	Drill Point	2320-0315.157D	●	2320-0315D157D	●	2320-0315V157D	●
1.00	3	5	38	Fish Tail	2320-0394.197F	●	2320-0394D197F	●	2320-0394V197F	●
1.00	3	5	38	Drill Point	2320-0394.197D	●	2320-0394D197D	●	2320-0394V197D	●
1.50	3	8	38	Fish Tail	2320-0591.315F	●	2320-0591D315F	●	2320-0591V315F	●
1.50	3	8	38	Drill Point	2320-0591.315D	●	2320-0591D315D	●	2320-0591V315D	●
2.00	3	9	38	Fish Tail	2320-0787.354F	●	2320-0787D354F	●	2320-0787V354F	●
2.00	3	9	38	Drill Point	2320-0787.354D	●	2320-0787D354D	●	2320-0787V354D	●
3.00	3	12	38	Fish Tail	2320-1181.472F	●	2320-1181D472F	●	2320-1181V472F	●
3.00	3	12	38	Drill Point	2320-1181.472D	●	2320-1181D472D	●	2320-1181V472D	●
4.00	4	15	40	Fish Tail	2320-1575.591F	●	2320-1575D591F	●	2320-1575V591F	●
4.00	4	15	40	Drill Point	2320-1575.591D	●	2320-1575D591D	●	2320-1575V591D	●
5.00	5	20	50	Fish Tail	2320-1968.787F	●	2320-1968D787F	●	2320-1968V787F	●
5.00	5	20	50	Drill Point	2320-1968.787D	●	2320-1968D787D	●	2320-1968V787D	●
6.00	6	20	50	Fish Tail	2320-2362.787F	●	2320-2362D787F	●	2320-2362V787F	●
6.00	6	20	50	Drill Point	2320-2362.787D	●	2320-2362D787D	●	2320-2362V787D	●
8.00	8	25	63	Fish Tail	2320-3150.984F	●	2320-3150D984F	●	2320-3150V984F	●
8.00	8	25	63	Drill Point	2320-3150.984D	●	2320-3150D984D	●	2320-3150V984D	●

SERIES 2320 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
CVD Diamond							☆	★		★					
DLC							☆	☆		☆					
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

THREAD MILLS & TAPS

162 - 207

THREAD MILLS		162
SERIES 98M	M0.5 - M8 Threads	162

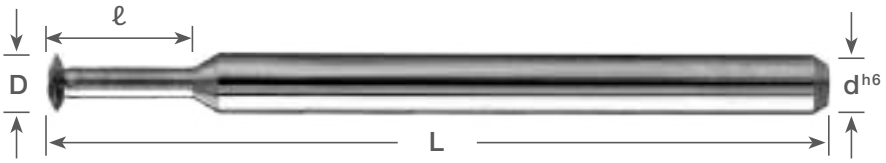
SPECIAL TAPS	163 - 181
TAPS STYLE GUIDE	164 - 165
INCH SIZES	166 - 175
METRIC SIZES	176 - 181

SPECIAL TAPS ENGINEERING DATA	182 - 207
TAP MARKING SYSTEM	182
UNJ PROFILE	183
TAP CLASSES & SIZE	184 - 185
TERMS ILLUSTRATIONS	186 - 187
TERMS DEFINITIONS	188 - 189
THREAD FORMING TAPS	190
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INCH THREAD CLASSES	191
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR METRIC THREAD CLASSES	192 - 193
INCH TAP FORMULAS	194
METRIC TAP FORMULAS	195
MATERIALS / TREATMENTS / FLUIDS	196
SPEEDS & FEEDS	197
TAP DIMENSIONS	198 - 207

STANDARD LENGTH

MICRO THREAD MILLS
SINGLE POINT THREAD MILLING

M0.5 - M8 THREADS
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Excellent for Titanium Dental Implants



MICRO GRAIN

STANDARD Length

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Metric Thread	Number of Flutes	Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
		D	d^{h6}	ℓ	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
M0.5 X 0.125	2	0.30	3	1.00	38	98M05-0125.2FA1	●	98M05-0125L2FA1	●
M0.6 X 0.15	2	0.37	3	1.00	38	98M06-0150.2FA1	●	98M06-0150L2FA1	●
M0.7 X 0.175	2	0.45	3	2.00	38	98M07-0175.2FA1	●	98M07-0175L2FA1	●
M0.8 X 0.20	2	0.51	3	2.00	38	98M08-0200.2FA1	●	98M08-0200L2FA1	●
M0.9 X 0.25	2	0.58	3	2.00	38	98M09-0225.2FA1	●	98M09-0225L2FA1	●
M1.0 X 0.25	2	0.65	3	5.00	38	98M10-0250.2FA1	●	98M10-0250L2FA1	●
M1.1 X 0.25	4	0.75	3	5.00	38	98M11-0250.4FA1	●	98M11-0250L4FA1	●
M1.2 X 0.25	4	0.85	3	5.00	38	98M12-0250.4FA1	●	98M12-0250L4FA1	●
M1.4 X 0.30	4	1.00	3	5.00	38	98M14-0300.4FA1	●	98M14-0300L4FA1	●
M1.6 X 0.35	4	1.15	3	7.00	38	98M16-0350.4FA1	●	98M16-0350L4FA1	●
M1.8 X 0.35	4	1.35	3	7.00	38	98M18-0350.4FA1	●	98M18-0350L4FA1	●
M2.0 X 0.40	4	1.50	3	7.00	38	98M20-0400.4FA1	●	98M20-0400L4FA1	●
M2.5 X 0.45	4	1.95	4	9.40	50	98M25-0450.4FB1	●	98M25-0450L4FB1	●
M3 X 0.5	4	2.40	4	9.40	50	98M30-0500.4FB1	●	98M30-0500L4FB1	●
M3.5 X 0.6	4	2.80	4	9.40	50	98M35-0600.4FB1	●	98M35-0600L4FB1	●
M4 X 0.7	4	3.10	6	12.70	64	98M40-0700.4FB1	●	98M40-0700L4FB1	●
M5 X 0.8	4	3.85	6	12.70	64	98M50-0800.4FB1	●	98M50-0800L4FB1	●
M6 X 1	4	4.65	6	12.70	64	98M60-1000.4FB1	●	98M60-1000L4FB1	●
M8 X 1.25	4	5.95	6	12.70	64	98M80-1250.4FB1	●	98M80-1250L4FB1	●

SERIES 98M WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆						
Uncoated							☆		★	★	☆	☆	☆		★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

SPECIAL TAPS

PAGES 164 - 207

TAP STYLE GUIDE

HAND TAP #1

These standard style taps have straight flutes of a number specified as either standard or optional. Hand taps are for general purpose applications such as production tapping or hand tapping operations. Taper, plug and bottoming styles provide versatility in tough materials, blind and through holes.

SPIRAL POINT TAP #2

As to general physical dimensions, spiral point taps are identical with the standard hand tap. However, the spiral point tap has the cutting face of the first few threads cut at a predetermined angle relative to the tap's axis angle to force the evacuation of chips ahead of the cutting action. This feature, plus the excellent shearing action of the flute, make spiral pointed taps ideal for production tapping of through holes. Typically, this type of tap has a shallower flute passage than conventional taps. This gives the spiral point tap more cross-sectional area, which means greater strength, allows higher tapping speeds, and requires less power to drive.

S.T.I. TAP #3

S.T.I. (Screw Thread Insert) Taps are special taps for helical coil wire screw thread inserts, which provide positive means for protecting and strengthening tapped threads in any material. These STI taps are correctly sized to produce an internal thread that accomodates a helical coil wire screw thread insert. The insert, in turn, will accept a screw thread of the nominal size and pitch at final assembly. Screw thread inserts provide stronger tapped threads (stronger assemblies) due to a more balanced distribution of loads throughout the length of thread engagement.

EXTENSION TAP #4

These taps are made to conventional tap dimensions, except that they have an extended shank to tap hard to reach or holes that are inaccessible with standard length taps. Thread length, shank diameter, and shank square are made to standard specifications listed on **Page 198**. Extension taps are available in both hand and spiral point styles, and in small shank style.

THREAD FORMING TAP #5

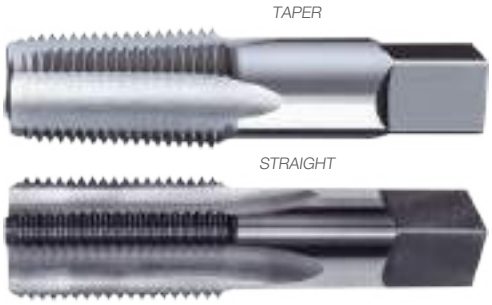
These taps have no flutes except as optionally designed with one or more lubrication grooves. The thread form is lobed so there is a finite number of points contacting the work. This tap does not cut metal, so it is 'chipless', and consequently will not cause a chip problem. The tool forms the thread by extrusion, thus thread size can be closely maintained. The fluteless design allows high quality threads, faster tapping speeds, higher production, and generates no chips which simplifies tapping of blind bottoming holes (threads can be formed the full depth of the hole).

SPIRAL FLUTED TAP #6

These taps, as the name implies, are made with spiral flutes instead of straight flutes. This spiral fluting feature aids in drawing chips out of a hole, or serves to bridge a gap inside the hole such as a keyway or cross-hole. Commonly available in slow spiral (25-30° helix angle) or fast spiral (45-60°).

SMALL SHANK EXTENSION TAP #7

These taps are made to conventional tap dimensions, except that they have an extended shank to tap hard to reach inaccessible holes. Thread length and shank square are made to standard specifications listed on **Page 198**. These taps are designed with a smaller shank diameter. Extension taps are available in both hand and spiral point styles, and in small shank style.

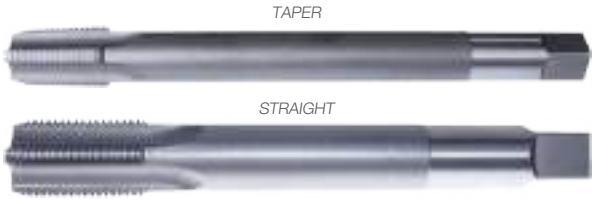


PIPE TAP #8

These taps are for producing standard straight or tapered pipe threads in a wide range of pipe connections. Manufactured with the appropriate design variations to cut specified pipe thread forms.

PIPE INTERRUPTED THREAD TAP #9

These taps are for producing standard tapered pipe threads in a wide range of pipe connections. Manufactured with the appropriate design variations to cut specified pipe thread forms. Thread length, shank diameter, and square are made to standard specifications listed on **Page 204** (Standard Pipe Tap Dimensions). These pipe taps feature interrupted threads which have an odd number of lands with alternate teeth in the thread helix removed. The removal of every other tooth helps to break the chip and allows a greater supply of lubrication to reach the cutting teeth, reducing the incidence of torn threads. Ideal for pipe tapping non-ferrous metals, low carbon steel, as well as titanium and high hardness alloys.



PIPE EXTENSION TAP #10

These taps are for producing standard straight or tapered pipe threads in a wide range of pipe connections. Manufactured with the appropriate design variations to cut specified pipe thread forms. These extension pipe taps have an extended shank to tap hard to reach or inaccessible holes. Thread length, shank diameter, and shank square are made to standard specifications listed on **Page 204** (Standard Pipe Tap Dimensions).

PIPE EXTENSION INTERRUPTED THREAD TAP #11

These taps are for producing standard tapered pipe threads in a wide range of pipe connections. Manufactured with the appropriate design variations to cut specified pipe thread forms. These extension pipe taps have an extended shank to tap hard to reach or inaccessible holes. Thread length, shank diameter, and square are made to standard specifications listed on **Page 204** (Standard Pipe Tap Dimensions). These pipe extension taps feature interrupted threads which have an odd number of lands with alternate teeth in the thread helix removed. The removal of every other tooth helps to break the chip and allows a greater supply of lubrication to reach the cutting teeth, reducing the incidence of torn threads. Ideal for pipe tapping non-ferrous metals, low carbon steel, as well as titanium and high hardness alloys.

ACME THREAD TAP #12

Acme screw threads were devised to allow rotary and transversing motion on machines; and are also used in jacks, valves, presses and other mechanisms where heavy loads are encountered. The acme thread is characterized by a 29° included angle. Acme taps typically require specialized engineering and design due to the nature and severity of cut required in producing Acme threads.

TAPS BY SIZE

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
#2-56 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .0689"*							
SPIRAL POINT	4	-	2	14010	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT	5	-	2	14011	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT +.003	7	-	2	14012	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
#4-40 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .0878"*							
SPIRAL POINT	3	-	2	14013	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT	4	-	2	14014	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT	5	-	2	14015	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14016	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
STI HAND TAP	1	3B	3	14017	◆	14018	◆	See Page 164 (#3)
#5-40 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1008"*							
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14019	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
#6-32 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1077"*							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14020	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	3	14021	◆	14022	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14023	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	3	14024	◆	14025	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14026	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14027	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
#6-48 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .118"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	3	14028	◆	14029	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	2	14030	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
#8-32 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1337"* *THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = .1502"*							
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14031	◆	14032	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14033	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14034	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14035	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
THREAD FORMING TAP	3	3B	0	14036	◆	14037	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
THREAD FORMING TAP	5	2B	0	14038	◆	14039	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
#8-40 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1398"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14040	◆	14041	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	2	14042	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
#10-24 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .149"							
SPIRAL POINT	5	-	2	14043	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14044	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14045	◆	14046	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14047	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
4" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14048	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14049	◆	14050	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14051	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
THREAD FORMING TAP	10	PLATING	0	14052	◆	14053	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
#10-32 NF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1597"							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14054	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	4	-	4	14055	◆	14056	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	4	-	2	14057	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	4	14058	◆	14059	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	-	2	14060	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14061	◆	14062	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14063	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14064	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
4" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14065	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	2B	4	14066	◆	14067	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	2B	2	14068	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
STI HAND TAP	2	3B	3	14069	◆	14070	◆	See Page 164 (#3)
#10-36 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .163"							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14071	◆	14072	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
#10-40 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1658"							
SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	2	14073	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
#10-48 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1700"							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14074	◆	14075	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
#10-56 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1729"							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14076	◆	14077	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
.210-36 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .183"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14078	◆	14079	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
#12-32 NEF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .1857"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14080	◆	14081	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14082	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
#14-24 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .201"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14083	◆	14084	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1/16"-27 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	Recommended Hole Size: NPT/NPTF = .246"							
NPT/F INT. THD	-	-	5	14085	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#9)
NPT/F 4" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14086	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14087	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
1/8"-27 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	Recommended Hole Size: NPT/NPTF = .332" NPSF/NPSI = .3438"							
NPT/F 4" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14088	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14089	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT INT THD TAPER	-	-	5	14090	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#11)
NPSF EXT x 6"	-	-	4	14091	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPSI STRAIGHT	-	-	4	14092	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#8)
1/8"-28 55° WHITWORTH PIPE	Recommended Hole Size BSPT = .3281" / BSPP = .3438"							
BSPT TAPER - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14093	◆	14094	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14095	◆	14096	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
1/4"-18 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	Recommended Hole Size: NPT/NPTF = .4375" NPSF / NPSI = .4375"							
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14097	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT INT THD TAPER	-	-	5	14098	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#11)
NPT/F 8" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14099	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPSF EXT x 6"	-	-	4	14100	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
1/4"-19 55° WHITWORTH PIPE	Recommended Hole Size: BSPT = .4375" / BSPP = .4531"							
BSPT TAPER - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14101	◆	14102	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14103	◆	14104	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - FULL FORM	-	-	4	14105	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#8)
1/4"-20 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2015"							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14106	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14107	◆	14108	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14109	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14110	◆	14111	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14112	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
4" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14113	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
4" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14114	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14115	◆	14116	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SM SHK HAND	3	3B	4	14117	◆	14118	◆	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14119	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14120	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
1/4"-24 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .209"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14121	◆	14122	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14123	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
1/4"-28 NF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2153"* *THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = .2342"*							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14124	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	4	14125	◆	14126	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14127	◆	14128	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14129	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14130	◆	14131	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14132	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14133	◆	14134	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14135	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14136	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
THREAD FORMING TAP	6	2B	0	14137	◆	14138	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
1/4"-32 NEF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2197"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14139	◆	14140	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14141	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
1/4"-36 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2230"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14142	◆	14143	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	2	14144	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
1/4"-40 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2258"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14145	◆	14146	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	3	14147	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
1/4"-48 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .230"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14148	◆	14149	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1/4"-80 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2379"*							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14150	◆	14151	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
5/16"-18 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2589"*							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14152	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14153	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
4" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14154	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
4" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14155	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14156	◆	14157	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14158	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14159	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
5/16"-20 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .264"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14160	◆	14161	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
5/16"-24 NF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2715" for STI = .3281"*							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14162	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	4	14163	◆	14164	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	2	14165	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
STI SPIRAL POINT	2	3B	3	14166	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#3)
5/16"-32 NEF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .2822"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14167	◆	14168	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14169	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5		4	14170	◆	14171	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
3/8"-16 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3144"*							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14172	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	2	14173	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14174	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
4" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	3	14175	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
4" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14176	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14177	◆	14178	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SM SHANK	3	3B	4	14179	◆	14180	◆	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14181	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SP PT SM SHK	3	3B	3	14182	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	5	2B	3	14183	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
3/8"-18 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	*Recommended Hole Size: NPT = .5625" / NPTF = .5781" NPSF/NPSI = .5781"*							
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14184	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT INT THD TAPER	-	-	5	14185	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#11)
NPSF 6" EXTENSION	-	-	4	14186	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
3/8"-19 55° WHITWORTH PIPE	*Recommended Hole Size: BSPT = .5781" / BSPP = .5938"*							
BSPT TAPER - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14187	◆	14188	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14189	◆	14190	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPT TAPER - FULL FORM	-	-	4	14191	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#8)
3/8"-20 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3265"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14192	◆	14193	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
3/8"-24 NF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3340"							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14194	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	4	14195	◆	14196	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 SPIRAL POINT	7	-	3	14197	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14198	◆	14199	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14200	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14201	◆	14202	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
3/8"-27 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .339"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14203	◆	14204	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
3/8"-32 NEF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3447"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14205	◆	14206	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14207	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	-	4	14208	◆	14209	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
3/8"-40 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3508"							
HAND TAP	2	3B	4	14210	◆	14211	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
7/16"-24 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .3965"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14212	◆	14213	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	5	2B	4	14214	◆	14215	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
7/16"-32 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4072"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14216	◆	14217	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
15/32"-32 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4384"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14218	◆	14219	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1/2"-10 ACME	Recommended Hole Size = .4000"							
L.H. HAND TAP	-	2G	4	14220	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#12)
1/2"-13 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4251"							
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14221	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14222	◆	14223	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14224	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14225	◆	14226	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14227	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
1/2"-14 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .703" NPSF/NPSI = .7188"*							
NPT/F LEFT HAND TAPER	-	-	4	14228	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#8)
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	4	14229	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
NPT/F 6" EXT INT THD TAPER	-	-	5	14230	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#11)
NPSF EXT x 6"	-	-	4	14231	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#10)
1/2"-14 55° WHITWORTH PIPE	*Recommended Hole Size: BSPT = .7188" / BSPP = .7344"*							
BSPT TAPER - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14232	◆	14233	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - MODIFIED	-	-	4	14234	◆	14235	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
BSPP PARALLEL - FULL FORM	-	-	4	14236	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#8)
1/2"-20 NF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4515"*							
L.H. HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14237	◆	14238	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
L.H. SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14239	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	2B	4	-	-	14240	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14241	◆	14242	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14243	◆	14244	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14245	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14246	◆	14247	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
1/2"-24 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .459"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14248	◆	14249	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1/2"-28 NEF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4653"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14250	◆	14251	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14252	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	5	2B	4	14253	◆	14254	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1/2"-32 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4697"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14255	◆	14256	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
9/16"-12 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .4817"*							
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14257	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
9/16"-18 NF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5089"*							
SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14258	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
9/16"-20 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .514"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14259	◆	14260	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
9/16"-24 NEF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5215"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14261	◆	14262	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
HAND TAP	5	2B	4	14263	◆	14264	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
9/16"-32 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5322"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14265	◆	14266	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
5/8"-11 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5365"*							
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14267	◆	-	-	*See Page 164 (#2)*
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14268	◆	14269	◆	*See Page 164 (#4)*
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	3	3B	3	14270	◆	-	-	*See Page 164 (#4)*
8" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14271	◆	14272	◆	*See Page 164 (#4)*
5/8"-18 NF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5714"*							
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14273	◆	14274	◆	*See Page 164 (#4)*
5/8"-20 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5765"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14275	◆	14276	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
5/8"-24 NEF	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5840"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14277	◆	14278	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
HAND TAP	5	2B	6	14279	◆	14280	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
5/8"-32 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .5947"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14281	◆	14282	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
11/16"-18 NS	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .6339"*							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14283	◆	14284	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
3/4"-10 NC	*Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .6526"*							
L.H. HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14285	◆	14286	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14287	◆	14288	◆	*See Page 164 (#1)*
+.005 SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14289	◆	-	-	*See Page 164 (#2)*
6" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14290	◆	14291	◆	*See Page 164 (#4)*
6" EXT SP PT	3	3B	3	14292	◆	-	-	*See Page 164 (#4)*
8" EXT HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14293	◆	14294	◆	*See Page 164 (#4)*
3/4"-14 PIPE TAP NPSI NPSF NPT/F NPS	*Recommended Hole Size: NPT = .9063" / NPTF = .9219"*							
NPT/F LEFT HAND TAPER	-	-	5	14295	◆	-	-	*See Page 165 (#8)*
NPT/F 6" EXT TAPER	-	-	5	14296	◆	-	-	*See Page 165 (#10)*
NPT/F 6" EXT INT THD TAPER	-	-	5	14297	◆	-	-	*See Page 165 (#11)*

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
3/4"-14 55° WHITWORTH PIPE	Recommended Hole Size: BSPT = .938" / BSPP = .965"							
BSPP PARALLEL - MODIFIED	-	-	5	14298	◆	14299	◆	See Page 165 (#8)
3/4"-16 NF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .6894" THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = .7224"							
+.003 HAND TAP	7	-	4	14300	◆	14301	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
THREAD FORMING TAP	7	3B	0	14302	◆	14303	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
3/4"-20 NEF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .7015"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14304	◆	14305	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
3/4"-24 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .709"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14306	◆	14307	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
.800"-36 A.M.O. MOD. WHITWORTH	Recommended Hole Size Thread = .7644"							
HAND TAP	2	-	6	14308	◆	14309	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
7/8"-9 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .7667"							
SPIRAL POINT	4	3B	3	14310	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14311	◆	14312	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
8" EXT HAND TAP	4	3B	4	14313	◆	14314	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
7/8"-14 NF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .8056"							
HAND TAP	6	2B	4	14315	◆	14316	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
7/8"-18 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .8214"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	4	14317	◆	14318	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
15/16"-16 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .8769"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14319	◆	14320	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1"-8 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .8781"							
L.H. HAND TAP	4	3B	4	14321	◆	14322	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.005 HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14323	◆	14324	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.010 HAND TAP	21	-	4	14325	◆	14326	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
8" EXT HAND TAP	4	3B	4	14327	◆	14328	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
10" EXT HAND TAP	4	3B	4	14329	◆	14330	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
1"-14 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9306"							
SPIRAL POINT	4	3B	3	14331	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
1"-16 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9394"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14332	◆	14333	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1"-18 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9464"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14334	◆	14335	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1"-20 NEF	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9515"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14336	◆	14337	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1"-32 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9817"							
HAND TAP	3	3B	6	14338	◆	14339	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1 1/16"-12 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = .9817"							
HAND TAP	4	-	4	14340	◆	14341	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	5	3B	4	14342	◆	14343	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	7	2B	4	14344	◆	14345	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1 3/16"-12 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.106"							
HAND TAP	5	3B	6	14346	◆	14347	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1 1/4"-7 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.110"							
SPIRAL POINT	4	3B	3	14348	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
10" EXTENSION	4	3B	4	14349	◆	14350	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
12" EXTENSION	4	3B	4	14351	◆	14352	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
1 1/4"-20 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.201"							
HAND TAP	4	3B	6	14353	◆	14354	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1 5/16"-12 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.232"							
HAND TAP	5	3B	6	14355	◆	14356	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
1 1/2"-6 NC	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.337"							
10" EXTENSION	4	3B	4	14357	◆	14358	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
1 5/8"-12 NS	Recommended Hole Size based on 75% Thread = 1.544"							
HAND TAP	4	3B	6	14359	◆	14360	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M1.6 x 0.35	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 1.25mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	2	14361	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	0	14362	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M1.8 x 0.35	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 1.45mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	2	14363	◆	14364	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M2 x 0.4	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 1.6mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	3	14365	◆	14366	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	2	14367	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M2.2 x 0.45	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 1.75mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	3	14368	◆	14369	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	2	14370	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M2.5 x 0.45	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 2.05mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	3	14371	◆	14372	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	2	14373	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M3 x 0.5	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 2.5mm*							
HAND TAP	3	6H	3	14374	◆	14375	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	2	14376	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.076mm SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14377	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M4 x 0.75	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 3.25mm*							
HAND TAP	4	6H	4	14378	◆	14379	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M4 x 0.7	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 3.3mm*							
HAND TAP	4	6H	4	14380	◆	14381	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	4	6H	2	14382	◆	-	◆	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	2	4H	4	14383	◆	14384	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.076mm SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14385	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	4	6H	4	14386	◆	14387	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	4	6H	2	14388	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14389	◆	14390	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M5 x 0.8	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 4.2mm*							
HAND TAP	4	6H	4	14391	◆	14392	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	4	6H	2	14393	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	2	4H	4	14394	◆	14395	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
REGULAR SPIRAL FLUTE	4	6H	2	14396	◆	14397	◆	See Page 164 (#6)
+.076mm SPIRAL POINT	7	-	2	14398	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	4	6H	2	14399	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14400	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M5 x 0.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 4.5mm							
HAND TAP	3	6H	4	14401	◆	14402	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	6H	2	14403	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M6 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 5mm THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = 5.56mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14404	◆	14405	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14406	◆	14407	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
L.H. HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14408	◆	14409	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14410	◆	14411	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	2	14412	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14413	◆	14414	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14415	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
THREAD FORMING TAP	8	6H	0	14416	◆	14417	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
M6 x 0.75	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 5.25mm							
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14418	◆	14419	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	4H	2	14420	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M6 x 0.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 5.5mm							
HAND TAP	3	6H	4	14421	◆	14422	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M8 x 1.25	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 6.75mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14423	◆	14424	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	2	14425	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14426	◆	14427	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	4H	2	14428	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
FAST SPIRAL FLUTE	5	6H	3	14429	◆	14430	◆	See Page 164 (#6)
L.H. HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14431	◆	14432	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14433	◆	14434	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	2	14435	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	2	14436	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M8 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 7mm THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = 7.56mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14437	◆	14438	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	2	14439	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14440	◆	14441	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	3	4H	2	14442	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
THREAD FORMING TAP	8	6H	0	14443	◆	14444	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
M8 x 0.75	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 7.25mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14445	◆	14446	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M8 x 0.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 7.5mm							
HAND TAP	4	6H	4	14447	◆	14448	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M9 x 1.25	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 7.75mm*							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14449	◆	14450	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M9 x 1.0	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 8mm*							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14451	◆	14452	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M10 x 1.5	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 8.5mm THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = 9.34mm*							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14453	◆	14454	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14455	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14456	◆	14457	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
FAST SPIRAL FLUTE	6	6H	3	14458	◆	14459	◆	See Page 164 (#6)
L.H. HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14460	◆	14461	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT HAND .323 SHK	6	6H	4	14462	◆	14463	◆	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT SP PT .323 SHK	6	6H	3	14464	◆	-	-	See Page 165 (#7)
6" EXT HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14465	◆	14466	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14467	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14468	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
THREAD FORMING TAP	10	6H	0	14469	◆	14470	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
M10 x 1.25	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 8.75mm*							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14471	◆	14472	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	3	14473	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14474	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M10 x 1.0	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 9mm*							
SPARK PL HAND	3	-	4	14475	◆	14476	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14477	◆	14478	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	3	14479	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M11 x 1.5	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 9.5mm*							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14480	◆	14481	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M11 x 1.0	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 10mm*							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14482	◆	14483	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M12 x 1.75	*Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 10.25mm*							
SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14484	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14485	◆	14486	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
L.H. HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14487	◆	14488	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14489	◆	14490	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SP PT	6	6H	3	14491	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14492	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M12 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 10.50mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14493	◆	14494	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14495	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M12 x 1.25	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 10.75mm THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = 11.45mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14496	◆	14497	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	3	14498	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
THREAD FORMING TAP	10	6H	0	14499	◆	14500	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
M12 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 11mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14501	◆	14502	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	5	6H	3	14503	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M14 x 2.0	THREAD FORMING TAP at 65% Thread = 13.13mm							
THREAD FORMING TAP	12	6H	0	14504	◆	14505	◆	See Page 164 (#5)
M14 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 12.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14506	◆	14507	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14508	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
HAND TAP	3	4H	4	14509	◆	14510	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M14 x 1.25	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 12.75mm							
SPARK PL HAND	4	-	4	14511	◆	14512	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M14 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 13mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14513	◆	14514	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M16 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 14mm							
SPIRAL POINT	7	6H	3	14515	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
SPIRAL POINT	4	4H	3	14516	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
L.H. HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14517	◆	14518	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
6" EXT HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14519	◆	14520	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
6" EXT SPIRAL POINT	7	6H	3	14521	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#4)
+.127mm HAND TAP	11	PLATING	4	14522	◆	14523	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
+.127mm SPIRAL POINT	11	PLATING	3	14524	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M16 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 14.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14525	◆	14526	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	6	6H	3	14527	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M16 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 15mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14528	◆	14529	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M18 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 16.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14530	◆	14531	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
L.H. HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14532	◆	14533	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M18 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 17mm							
HAND TAP	5	6H	4	14534	◆	14535	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M20 x 2.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 17.5mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14536	◆	14537	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	7	6H	3	14538	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
6" EXT HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14539	◆	14540	◆	See Page 164 (#4)
M20 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 18.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14541	◆	14542	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M20 x 1.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 19mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14543	◆	14544	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M22 x 2.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 19.5mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14545	◆	14546	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M22 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 20.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14547	◆	14548	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M24 x 3.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 21mm							
HAND TAP	8	6H	4	14549	◆	14550	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
SPIRAL POINT	8	6H	3	14551	◆	-	-	See Page 164 (#2)
M24 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 22mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14552	◆	14553	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M24 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 22.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	4	14554	◆	14555	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M26 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 24.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	6	14556	◆	14557	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M27 x 3.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 24mm							
HAND TAP	8	6H	4	14558	◆	14559	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

SIZE / DESCRIPTION	GH#	Class of Fit	No. of Flutes	EDP Number Plug	Stock	EDP Number Bottom	Stock	Style Page 164 - 165
M27 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 25mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14560	◆	14561	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M30 x 3.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 26.5mm							
HAND TAP	9	6H	4	14562	◆	14563	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M30 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 28mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14564	◆	14565	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
HAND TAP	5	4H	4	14566	◆	14567	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M30 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 28.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	6	14568	◆	14569	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M33 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 31mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	4	14570	◆	14571	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M35 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 33.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	6	14572	◆	14573	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M36 x 2.0	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 34mm							
HAND TAP	7	6H	6	14574	◆	14575	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M36 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 34.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	6	14576	◆	14577	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M40 x 1.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 38.5mm							
HAND TAP	6	6H	6	14578	◆	14579	◆	See Page 164 (#1)
M42 x 4.5	Recommended Hole Size Based on 75% Thread = 37.5mm							
HAND TAP	10	6H	6	14580	◆	14581	◆	See Page 164 (#1)

STANDARD SYSTEM OF TAP MARKING

Taps, dies and other types of threading tools are marked according to the Standard System of Marking Ground Thread Taps. Tools are marked with the nominal size, number of threads per inch (pitch), and the appropriate thread form symbol and pitch diameter symbol. Symbols typically used are listed.

NOMINAL SIZE - THREADS PER INCH

TAP MATERIAL

THREAD FORM SYMBOL
See Listing Below

PITCH DIAMETER LIMIT
See Listing Below

PITCH DIAMETER LIMIT SYMBOLS

All standard ground thread taps are marked with the letter "G" to designate Ground Thread. The letter G will be followed by the letter "H" to designate above basic; or the letter "L" to designate below basic. The number following H or L signifies the number of .0005" steps above or below the basic pitch diameter. For instance, the tap pictured above is a 3/8" dia. tap with 20 threads per inch (pitch), and has a NS (American National Special Thread) thread form. The tap is made from High Speed Steel, and the GH-3 pitch diameter limit symbol indicates a Ground Thread tap with pitch diameter limits .0010 to .0015 over basic.

Pitch Diameter Limits for taps to 1" diameter inclusive:

L1 = Basic to Basic minus .0005
H1 = Basic to Basic plus .0005
H2 = Basic plus .0005 to Basic plus .0010
H3 = Basic plus .0010 to Basic plus .0015
H4 = Basic plus .0015 to Basic plus .0020
H5 = Basic plus .0020 to Basic plus .0025
H6 = Basic plus .0025 to Basic plus .0030

Taps larger than 1" dia. are ground to a .0010" tolerance on the pitch diameter and are, for example,
H4 (Basic plus .0010" to Basic plus .0020").

THREAD FORM SYMBOLS

ACME-C	Acme Thread-Centralizing
ACME-G	Acme Thread-General Purpose
AMO	American Standard Microscope Objective Thread
ANPT	Aeronautical National Form Taper Pipe Thread (Ground thread tap marked NPT)
BA	British Association Standard Thread
BSF	British Standard Fine Thread Series
BSP	British Standard Pipe
BSPP	British Standard Pipe (Parallel) Thread
BSPT	British Standard Taper Pipe Thread
BSW	British Standard Whitworth Coarse Thread Series
M	Metric ScrewThread Series
N	American National 8, 12 and 16 Thread Series (8N, 12N, 16N)
NBUTT	American Buttress Screw Thread
NC	American National Coarse Thread Series
NEF	American National Extra Fine Thread Series
NF	American National Fine Thread Series
NGO	National Gas Outlet Thread
NGT	National Gas Taper Thread (see "SGT")
NH	American National Hose Coupling and Fire Hose Coupling Threads
NPS	For tap marking only (See NPSC, NPSM)
NPSC	American National Standard Straight Pipe Thread in Pipe Couplings (Tap marked NPS)
NPSF	Dryseal American National Standard Fuel Internal Straight Pipe Thread
NPSH	American National Standard Straight Pipe Thread for Hose Couplings
NPSI	Dryseal American National Standard Intermediate Internal Straight Pipe Thread
NPSL	American National Standard Straight Pipe Thread for Loose Fitting Mechanical Joints with Locknuts
NPSM	American National Standard Straight Pipe Threads for Free-Fitting Mechanical Joints for Fixtures (Tap marked NPS)
NPT	American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread (See ANPT, NPTR)
NPTF	Dryseal American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread
NPTR	American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread for Railing Joints (Tap marked NPT)
NS	American National Thread-Special
PG	Panzer Gewinde
PTF	Dryseal SAE Short Taper Pipe Thread
SGT	Special Gas Taper Thread
SPL-PTF	Dryseal Special Taper Pipe Thread
STI	Special Thread for Helical Coil Wire Screw Thread Inserts
Stub Acme	Stub Acme Thread
*UN	Unified Constant Pitch Thread Series
*UNC	Unified Coarse Thread Series
*UNEF	Unified Extra Fine Thread Series
*UNF	Unified Fine Thread Series
UNJ**	Unified Thread Series with a 0.15011P to 0.18042P Controlled Root Radius on External Thread only.
UNJC	Unified Coarse Thread Series with a 0.15011P to 0.18042P Controlled Root Radius on External Thread only.
UNJF	Unified Fine Thread Series with a 0.15011P to 0.18042P Controlled Root Radius on External Thread only.
UNM	Unified Miniature Thread Series
UNR	Unified Constant Pitch Thread Series with a 0.108P to 0.144P Controlled Root Radius; Ext. thread only.
UNRC	Unified Coarse Thread Series with a 0.108P to 0.144P Controlled Root Radius; Ext. thread only.
UNRF	Unified Fine Thread Series with a 0.108P to 0.144P Controlled Root Radius; External thread only.
*UNS	Unified Thread-Special
V	A 60° "V" thread with Truncated Crest and Root. The theoretical "V" Form is usually flatted to the user's specifications.
WHIT	British Standard Whitworth Special Thread

*Taps are not marked with "U" but with the symbol for the corresponding American Standard thread form with which it is compatible.
** See page 183 for additional information on UNJ taps.

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

INCH SCREW THREADS - UNJ PROFILE

Controlled Root Radius with Increased Minor Diameter

The UNJ thread standard (ASME B1.15) defines a system of threads for highly stressed applications requiring high fatigue strength. It was derived from a military specification (MIL-S-8879). MIL-S-8879 was primarily thought of and used for aerospace fastener and threaded component applications. Due to the increase in both its use and types of applications, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers developed and published ASME B1.15 in 1995.

Form. UNJ screw threads are of the same form as Unified Screw Threads to ASME/ANSI B1.1 except:

External threads: the root has a maximum and minimum prescribed continuous radius, and is not merely rounded due to tool wear.

Internal threads: the minor diameter is increased to accommodate the maximum root radius of the external thread. There is no radius requirement for either the crest or the root of the internal thread.

Designation. UNJ product threads are identified by the letter "J" in the thread symbol, and a thread class symbol including an "A" for external threads or a "B" for internal threads.

Use of Unified Tooling. Many of the UNJ thread form characteristics are the same as for UN threads. Therefore, some of the tooling used to produce one form can be used to produce the other.

External UNJ threads must be produced with a prescribed root radius; therefore, standard Unified Screw Thread (UN) tooling may not be used.

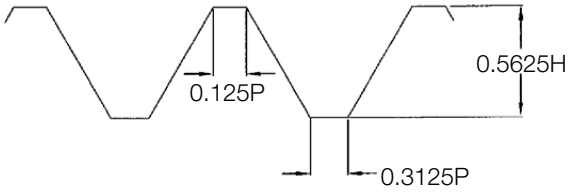
Internal UNJ threads are not required to have a root radius; therefore, ground thread taps designed to produce Unified Screw Threads of the proper class of fit may be used. The letter "J" need not be marked on the tap. The larger product minor diameter of the UNJ internal thread requires the use of a larger tap drill than is used when producing Unified Screw Threads.

- **UNJ Thread Form: Unified Thread Series with a 0.15011P to 0.18042P controlled root radius on external thread only. (As defined by MIL-S-8879C)**
- **UNJ internal threads do not require radius; only external thread requires radius on root.**
- **UNJ external thread assembles only with UNJ internal thread.**
- **UNJ tap is standard 2B or 3B class of fit.**

UNJ INTERNAL THREAD

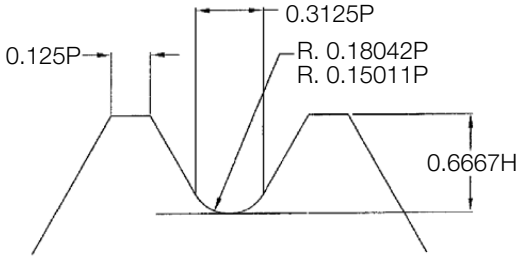
ROOT TO CLEAR 0.125P WIDTH-FLAT OR ROUNDED

Assembles with all UN External Threads



UNJ CLASSES 3B AND 3BG

No Radius Required on Internal Threads

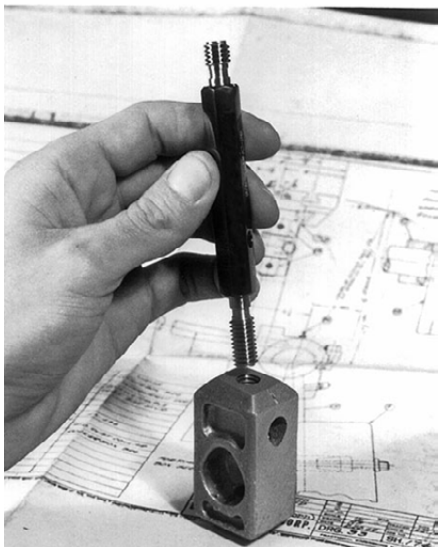


UNJ EXTERNAL THREAD

Assembles Only with UNJ Internal

CLASS OF FIT / CLASSES OF THREADS / TAP SIZE

CLASSES OF THREADS AND TAP SIZE: There is a direct relationship between the size of a tap and the size of the thread that it cuts. Size refers to pitch diameter and its relationship to the class of fit required. If two threaded parts are assembled, the looseness or tightness of the fit is determined by contact on the flanks of the threads only. This contact is controlled by the pitch diameters of each part.



CLASSES OF THREAD: When threaded parts are mated, the two parts must assemble with a degree of tightness dictated by the use of the fastener. In addition, the internal thread must be large enough to allow the external thread to enter it for the required length of engagement. A system of thread classes, each representing a comparative degree of tightness, has been established and universally adopted, to provide manufacturers and users of threaded products with a common language of specification. The thread classes designate minimum and maximum pitch diameters for internal and external threads. It is important to remember that classes of thread actually represents manufacturing tolerances. The closer the tolerance required, the higher the cost involved in producing the parts. Therefore, designers and engineers should always try to select the class of thread with the widest permissible tolerance.

TAP SIZE: Due to material variability and machining conditions, taps rarely cut their own size. The thread size produced is usually larger, but can be smaller due to shrinkage. Tap manufacturers realized that to tap a specified class of thread, several different ground thread tap limits would be required. These limits represent small, defined variations in tap size. A numbering system was developed to designate each series of limits, but these limit numbers are not to be confused with the classes of threads. Ground thread tap limits are designated by the letter H (high) above basic pitch diameter, or L (low) below basic pitch diameter, and these numbers establish the tolerance range in relation to basic pitch diameter. As an example, in sizes 1" and smaller, an H1 tap has a tolerance range of from basic to .0005" over basic; an H2 tap from .0005" over basic to .001" over basic, (see **Chart 1A** on this page). In addition, metric threads are also designated in much the same way. The thread tap limits are designated by the letter D (ground, high) above basic pitch diameter, or U (ground, low) below basic pitch diameter. As an example, in sizes M25 and smaller, a D1 tap has a size of .0005" over basic to tap max. P.D.; a D2 tap has a size of .001" over basic to tap max. P.D., (see **Chart 1B**). The Tables on **pages 191-193** list recommended limit numbers for different classes of thread. Several different limit numbers are available for each diameter and pitch combination. Consequently, it is possible to select the "H" or "L" limit, or the "D" or "U" limit most suitable for the required tapping operation. Please contact our Customer Service Dept. for questions regarding tap limits and their relation to classes of fit.

CHART 1A

Pitch Diameter Limits for taps to 1" diameter inclusive:

L1 = Basic to Basic minus 0.0005
H1 = Basic to Basic plus 0.0005
H2 = Basic plus 0.0005 to Basic plus 0.0010
H3 = Basic plus 0.0010 to Basic plus 0.0015
H4 = Basic plus 0.0015 to Basic plus 0.0020
H5 = Basic plus 0.0020 to Basic plus 0.0025
H6 = Basic plus 0.0025 to Basic plus 0.0030

Taps larger than 1" dia. are ground to a 0.0010" tolerance on the pitch diameter and are, for example,

H4 (Basic plus 0.0010" to Basic plus 0.0020").

CHART 1B

Pitch Diameter Limits for taps to 1" diameter inclusive:
(Metric taps generally have more manufacturing tolerance than 0.0005 to the minus side.)

U1 = Basic minus 0.0005 = min. tap P.D.
D1 = Basic plus 0.0005 = max. tap P.D.
D2 = Basic plus 0.0010 = max. tap P.D.
D3 = Basic plus 0.0015 = max. tap P.D.
D4 = Basic plus 0.0020 = max. tap P.D.
D5 = Basic plus 0.0025 = max. tap P.D.
D6 = Basic plus 0.0030 = max. tap P.D.

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

CLASS OF FIT / CLASSES OF THREADS / TAP SIZE *(cont.)*

On Charts 2A and 2B (below), examples of the relationship of Class of Fit to various tap limit sizes is shown for both Imperial and Metric sizes. In chart 2A, using a 1/4"-20NC or UNC thread size, it is obvious that an H5 limit (+.0025" over basic pitch diameter) can be used to cut the tightest class of thread in most machining situations, as can the H1 limit (+.0005" over basic P.D.). However, tool wear would force the discarding of the H1 tap long before the H5 would be worn to an undersize condition. **The rule is obvious: always select the largest "H" limit possible to achieve proper class of fit, and maximum tool life.**

CHART 2A **COMPARISON OF PITCH DIAMETER LIMITS TO CLASS OF FIT**

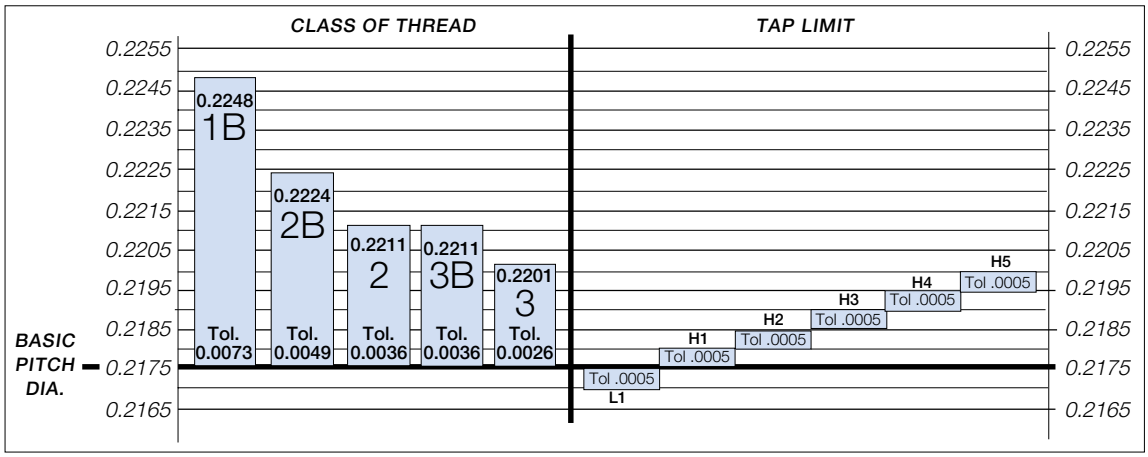
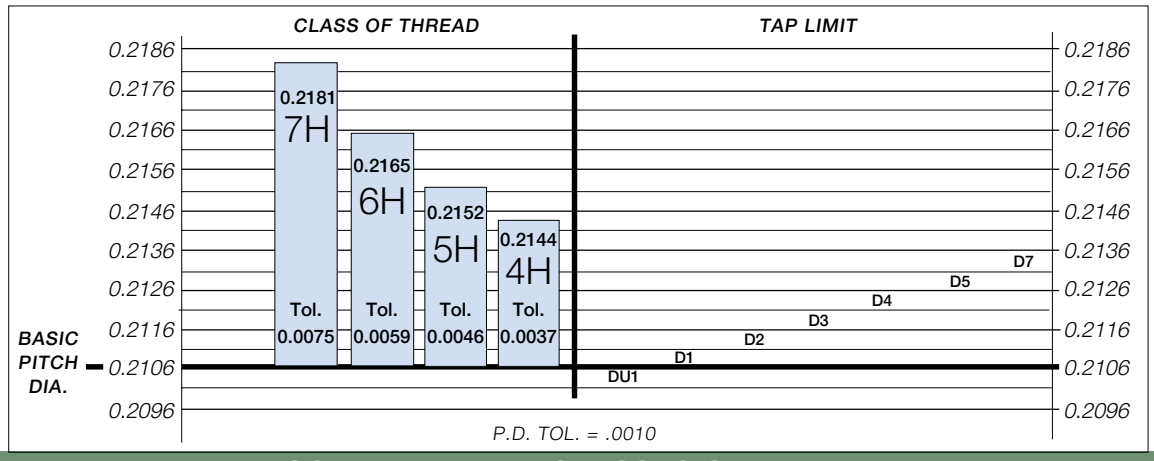


Chart 2B shows the same relationship with a metric thread. Using a M6 X 1.0, it is obvious that a D5 limit (+.0025" over basic pitch diameter) can be used to cut the standard class of thread in most machining situations, as can the D1 limit (+.0005" over basic P.D.). However, tool wear would force the discarding of the D1 tap long before the D5 would be worn to an undersize condition. **The rule is obvious: always select the largest "D" limit possible to achieve proper class of fit, and maximum tool life.**

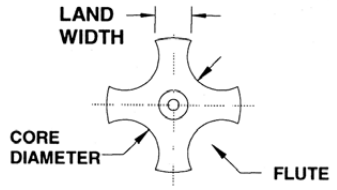
CHART 2B **COMPARISON OF PITCH DIAMETER LIMITS TO CLASS OF FIT**



SCREW THREAD CLASSES OVERVIEW

Screw thread classes are distinguished from each other by the amount of tolerance and allowance. Class 1A and Class 1B: The combination of Class 1A for external threads and Class 1B for internal threads is intended to cover the manufacture of threaded parts where quick and easy assembly is necessary or desired, and an allowance is provided to permit ready assembly. Class 2A and Class 2B: The combination of Class 2A for external threads and Class 2B for internal threads designed for screws, bolts and nuts, is also suitable for a variety of other applications. A similar allowance is provided which minimizes galling and seizure encountered in assembly and use. It also accommodates, to a limited extent, plating, finishes or coatings. Class 3A and 3B: The combination of Class 3A for external threads and Class 3B for internal threads is provided for those applications where closeness of fit and accuracy of lead and angle of thread are important. These threads are obtained consistently only by use of high quality production equipment supported by a very efficient system of gauging and inspection. No allowance is provided.

ILLUSTRATION OF TERMS APPLYING TO TAPS



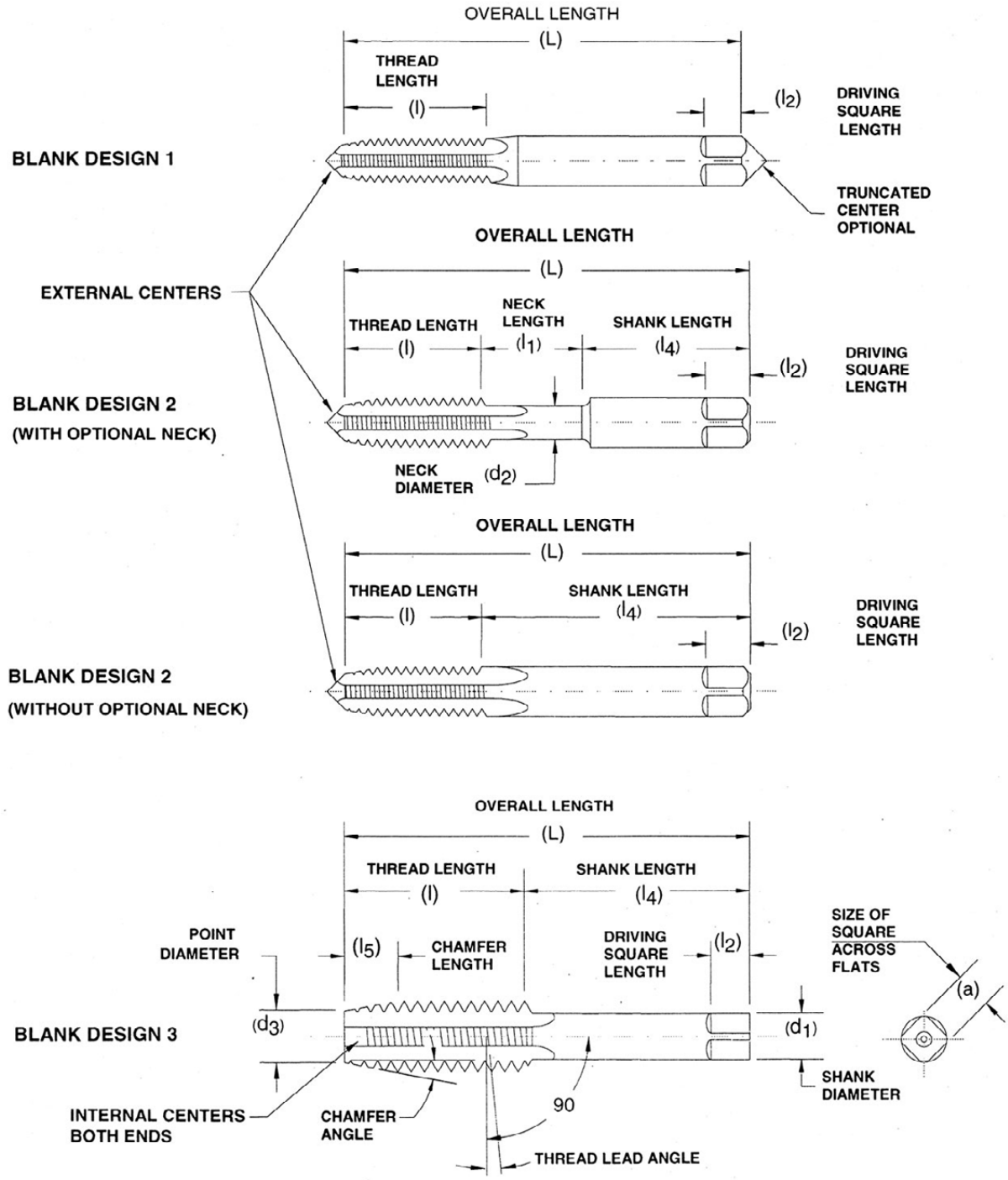
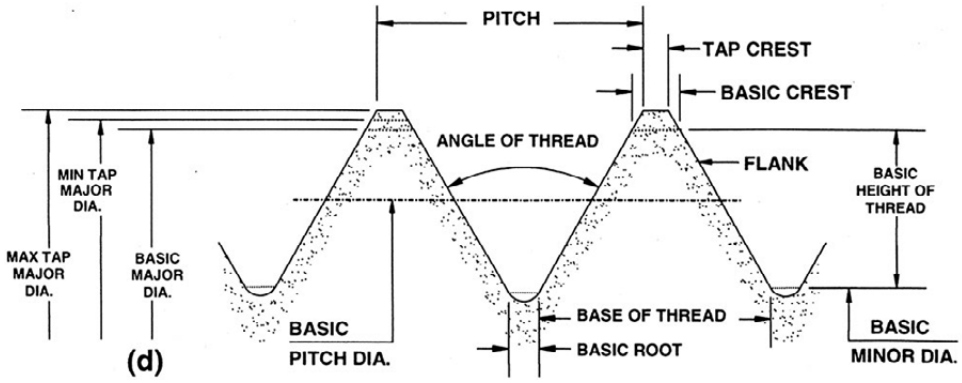
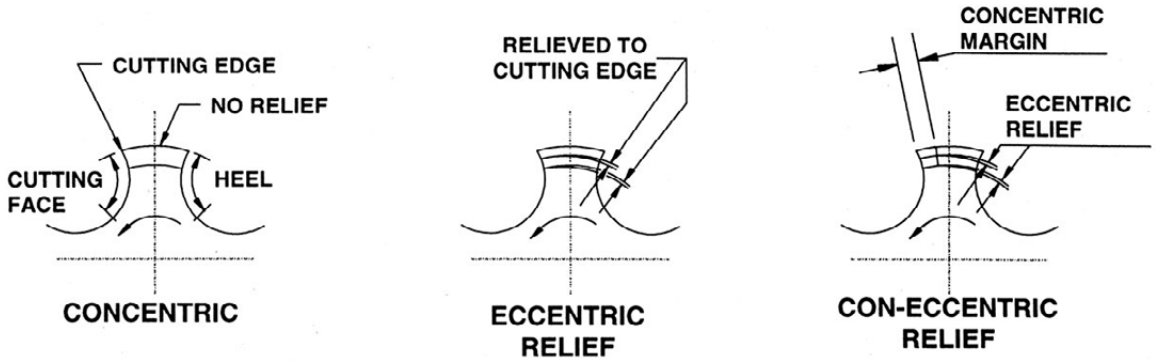
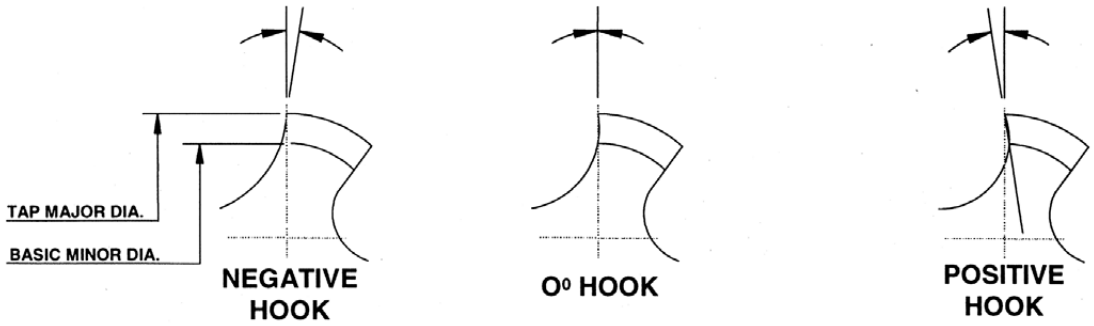
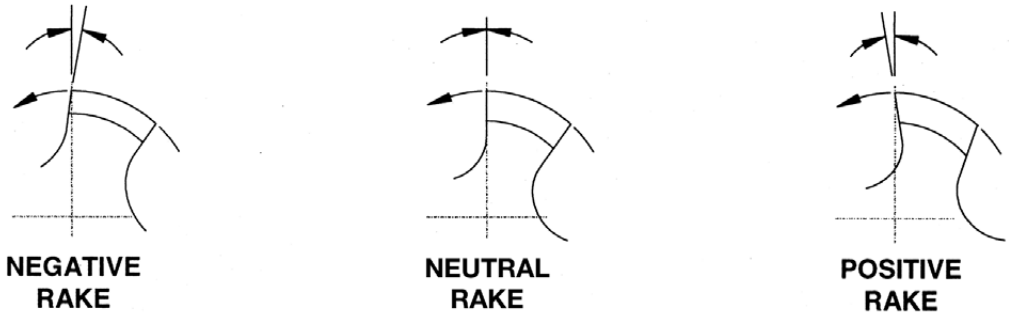


ILLUSTRATION OF TERMS APPLYING TO TAPS (cont.)









DEFINITION OF TERMS APPLYING TO TAPS

ALLOWANCE
Minimum clearance between two mating parts; the prescribed variations from the basic size.

ANGLE OF THREAD
The angle included between the sides of the thread measured in an axial plane.

AXIS
The imaginary straight line that forms the longitudinal center line of the tool or threaded part.

BACK TAPER
A gradual decrease in the diameter of the thread form on a tap from the chamfered end of the land towards the back which creates a slight radial relief in the threads.

BASE OF THREAD
The bottom section of the thread; the greatest section between the two adjacent roots.

BASIC SIZE
The theoretical or nominal standard size from which all variations are derived by application of allowances and tolerances.

CHAMFER
The tapering of the threads at the front end of each land of a tap by cutting away and relieving the crest of the first few teeth to distribute the cutting action over several teeth; Taper taps are chamfered 7-10 threads; plug taps are chamfered 3-5 threads; bottoming taps are chamfered 1-2 threads; taper pipe taps are chamfered 2-3.5 threads.

CHAMFER RELIEF
The gradual decrease in land height from cutting edge to heel on the chamfered portion, to provide clearance for the cutting action as the tap advances.

CREST
The top surface joining the two sides or flanks of the thread; the crest of an external thread is at its major diameter, while the crest of an internal thread is at its minor diameter.

CUTTING FACE
The leading side of the land in the direction of cutting rotation on which the chip forms.

FLUTE
The longitudinal channels formed in a tap to create cutting edges on the thread profile, and to provide chip spaces and cutting fluid passages.

HEEL
The edge of the land opposite the cutting edge.

HEIGHT OF THREAD
The distance, measured radially, between the crest and the base of a thread.

HELIX ANGLE
The angle made by the advance of the thread as it wraps around an imaginary cylinder.

HOOK
The undercut on the face of the teeth.

HOOK ANGLE
The inclination of a concave cutting face, usually specified either as Chordal Hook or Tangential Hook.

Chordal Hook Angle: The angle between the chord passing through the root and crest of a thread form at the cutting face, and a radial line through the crest at the cutting edge.

Tangential Hook Angle: The angle between a line tangent to a hook cutting face at the cutting edge and a radial line to the same point.

INTERRUPTED THREAD TAP
A tap having an odd number of lands with alternate teeth along the thread helix removed. In some cases alternate teeth are removed only for a portion of the thread length.

LAND
The part of the tap body which remains after the flutes are cut, and on which the threads are finally ground. The threaded section between the flutes of a tap.

LEAD
The axial distance a tap will advance along its axis in one complete turn. On a single start, the lead and the pitch are identical; on a double start, the lead is twice the pitch.

MAJOR DIAMETER
Commonly known as the “outside diameter.” It is the largest diameter of the thread.

MINOR DIAMETER
Commonly known as the “root diameter.” It is the smallest diameter of the thread.

PERCENT OF THREAD
One-half the difference between the basic major diameter and the actual minor diameter of an internal thread, divided by the basic thread height, expressed as a percentage.

PITCH
The distance from any point on a screw thread to a corresponding point on the next thread, measured parallel to the axis and on the same side of the axis. The pitch equals one divided by the number of threads per inch.

DEFINITION OF TERMS APPLYING TO TAPS (cont.)

PITCH DIAMETER
On a straight thread, the pitch diameter is the diameter of the imaginary co-axial cylinder...the surface of which would pass through the thread profiles at such points as to make the width of the groove equal to one-half of the basic pitch. On a perfect thread this occurs at the point where the widths of the thread and groove are equal. On a taper thread, the pitch diameter at a given position on the thread axis is the diameter of the pitch cone at that position.

RAKE
The angular relationship of the straight cutting face of a tooth with respect to a radial line through the crest of the tooth at the cutting edge. Positive rake means that the crest of the cutting face is angularly ahead of the balance of the cutting face of the tooth. Negative rake means that the crest of the cutting face is angularly behind the balance of the cutting face of the tooth. Zero rake means that the cutting face is directly on a radial line.

RELIEF (or Thread Relief)
The removal of metal from behind the cutting edge to provide clearance and reduce friction between the part being threaded and the threaded land.

ROOT
The bottom surface joining the sides of two adjacent threads, and is identical with or immediately adjacent to the cylinder or cone from which the thread projects.

SPIRAL FLUTE
A flute with uniform axial lead in a spiral path around the axis of a tap.

SPIRAL POINT
The angular fluting in the cutting face of the land at the chamfered end; formed at an angle with respect to the tap axis of opposite hand to that of rotation. Its length is usually greater than the chamfer length and its angle with respect to the tap axis is usually made great enough to direct the chips ahead of the taps cutting action.

STRAIGHT FLUTE
A flute that forms a cutting edge lying in an axial plane.

TOLERANCE
In producing a tap to given specifications, tolerance is: (a.) the total permissible variation of a size; (b.) the difference between the limits of size.

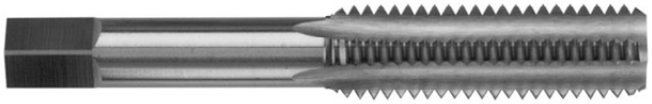
CHAMFERS FOR THREAD CUTTING TAPS

The tap chamfer is the tapering of the threads to distribute cutting action over several teeth. The type of hole to be tapped has much to do with the chamfer style of that tap that's best suited. Some holes go all the way through; some, while not through-holes, are relatively deep; some are quite shallow (a little deeper than diameter). Each of these three kinds of holes - through, deep-bottoming blind, and shallow bottoming - has a tap chamfer best suited to threading requirements.

TAPER TAPS
This style, with a **7-10 thread chamfer**, has the longest chamfer of the three to distribute action over the maximum number of teeth; and the taper also acts as a guide in starting the cutting action in the hole. Taper style taps start the thread square with the workpiece. Taper taps are commonly used in through holes and in materials where a tapered guide is necessary.

PLUG TAPS
This style, with a **3-5 thread chamfer**, is most widely used in through holes and where there is sufficient room at the bottom in blind holes.

SEMI (or Modified) BOTTOMING TAPS
This style, with a **2 to 2.5 thread chamfer**, should be used whenever possible in difficult material applications in blind holes, when threads are not required to the bottom of the hole.

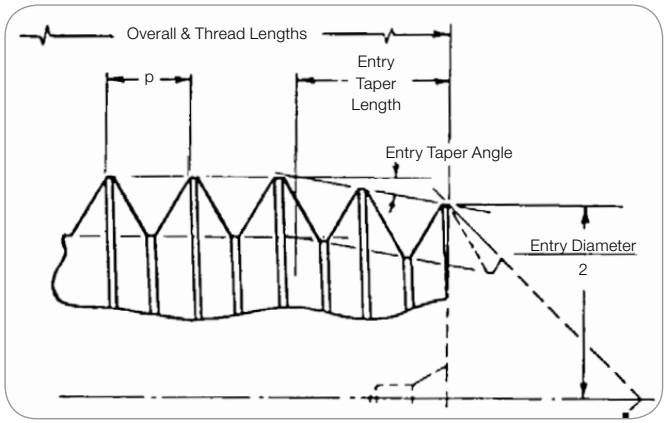


BOTTOMING TAPS
This style, designed with a **1 to 2 thread chamfer**, is made with just enough chamfer for starting in the hole; as the name implies, it is designed to thread blind holes to the bottom.

NOTE: Taper, plug and bottoming taps as a set, in a given size (for example: 1/4-20 NC) are identical as to size, length and vital measurements; the difference is in the chamfered threaded portion at the point. As a rule, such taps when used by and are furnished in sets of three of a given size... namely, taper, plug and bottoming (and should be used in that order).

THREAD FORMING TAPS DATA

THREAD FORMING TAP ENTRY LENGTHS:
Entry taper length is measured on the full diameter of the thread forming lobes and is the axial distance from the entry diameter position to the theoretical intersection of tap major diameter and entry taper angle.
Whenever entry taper length is specified in terms of number of threads, this length is measured in number of pitches (p).
BOTTOMING LENGTH = 1-1/2 to 2-1/2 PITCHES
PLUG LENGTH = 3 to 5 PITCHES
The chamfer on BOTTOM taps is approximately 2 threads long and requires a drilled hole depth 3-4 pitches beyond the full thread required. When a controlled maximum chamfer shorter than 2 threads is required, an additional charge will apply. *We will not guarantee the performance of taps with the shorter chamfer.*
Entry diameter, measured at the thread crest nearest the front of the tap, is an appropriate amount smaller than the diameter of the hole drilled for tapping. See below for tap/drill size formulas, and formulas to determine maximum and minimum drill hole sizes for appropriate percent of thread.
TAPPING SPEEDS: Form taps operate most efficiently at spindle speeds 1-1/2 to 2 times faster than those recommended for conventional cutting taps, especially in softer materials and/or with fine pitch form taps. As higher speeds are attained, adequate lubrication is essential for prolonged tap life and thread quality.



LUBRICATION: Since it is more important to 'lubricate' the cold-forming tap than to 'cool' the tap, form taps should be used with conventional lubricating cutting oils or EP (extreme pressure) rated oil...soluble oils and similar coolants are not recommended.
PRE-TAPPED HOLE SIZE: cold forming taps require a larger pre-tapped hole size than conventional cutting taps. To insure a properly tapped (cold formed) hole, adhere to the following:

FORMULA FOR TAP / DRILL SIZES FOR DECIMAL / INCH FORM TAPS:

$$\text{HOLE SIZE} = \text{Basic Tap O.D.} - \left(\frac{0.0068 \times \%\ \text{of Thread*}}{\text{Threads per Inch}} \right)$$

For example:
To determine drill size for a 1/4-20 thread forming tap at 65% of thread: $0.250 - \left(\frac{0.0068 \times 65}{20} \right) = 0.2279$
* Use <u>whole</u> number for % of thread...for 65%, use 65 (not 0.65).

FORMULA FOR TAP / DRILL SIZES FOR METRIC FORM TAPS:

$$\text{HOLE SIZE (mm)} = \text{Basic Tap O.D.(mm)} - \left(\frac{\%\ \text{of Thread} \times \text{mm Pitch}}{147.06} \right)$$

* Use <u>whole</u> number for % of thread...for 65%, use 65 (not .65).

There is no true method of predicting percent of thread that will be obtained when tapping with forming taps due to the many variables involved. As a starting point, however, 55% for maximum drill size and 75% for minimum drill size can be used as a guide. Any desired percent of thread can be approximated by using drill sizes in between. To determine theoretical maximum and minimum drill sizes (for average operating conditions), see formulas below.

For UNIFIED INCH Threads:
Max. Drill Size = Basic Major Diameter - $\frac{3}{8N}$
Min. Drill Size = Basic Major Diameter - $\frac{1}{2N}$
N = T.P.I. (Threads per Inch)

For 60° Metric Threads:
Max. Drill Size = Basic Major Diameter - 0.375P
Min. Drill Size = Basic Major Diameter - 0.5P
P = Pitch
Note: For Basic Major Diameter and Pitch, use millimeter value to obtain drill size in mm. To convert mm to inch value, divide by 25.4:

$$\frac{\text{mm Value}}{25.4} = \text{Inch Value}$$

TAP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CLASSES OF THREAD

Unified and American National Screw Threads

Nominal Size	T.P.I. NC UNC	T.P.I. NF UNF	Recommended Tap for Class of Thread				Pitch Diameter Limits for Class of Thread				
			Class 2	Class 3	Class 2B	Class 3B	Min. All Classes (Basic)	Max. Class 2	Max. Class 3	Max. Class 2B	Max. Class 3B
0	-	80	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0519	0.0536	0.0532	0.0542	0.0536
1	64	-	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0629	0.0648	0.0643	0.0655	0.0648
1	-	72	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0640	0.0658	0.0653	0.0665	0.0659
2	56	-	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0744	0.0764	0.0759	0.0772	0.0765
2	-	64	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0759	0.0778	0.0773	0.0786	0.0779
3	48	-	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0855	0.0877	0.0871	0.0885	0.0877
3	-	56	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0874	0.0894	0.0889	0.0902	0.0895
4	40	-	GH2	GH1	GH2	GH2	0.0958	0.0982	0.0975	0.0991	0.0982
4	-	48	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.0985	0.1007	0.1001	0.1016	0.1008
5	40	-	GH2	GH1	GH2	GH2	0.1088	0.1112	0.1105	0.1121	0.1113
5	-	44	GH1	GH1	GH2	GH1	0.1102	0.1125	0.1118	0.1134	0.1126
6	32	-	GH2	GH1	GH3	GH2	0.1177	0.1204	0.1196	0.1214	0.1204
6	-	40	GH2	GH1	GH2	GH2	0.1218	0.1242	0.1235	0.1252	0.1243
8	32	-	GH2	GH1	GH3	GH2	0.1437	0.1464	0.1456	0.1475	0.1465
8	-	36	GH2	GH1	GH2	GH2	0.1460	0.1485	0.1478	0.1496	0.1487
10	24	-	GH3	GH1	GH3	GH3	0.1629	0.1662	0.1653	0.1672	0.1661
10	-	32	GH2	GH1	GH3	GH2	0.1697	0.1724	0.1716	0.1736	0.1726
12	24	-	GH3	GH1	GH3	GH3	0.1889	0.1922	0.1913	0.1933	0.1922
12	-	28	GH3	GH1	GH3	GH3	0.1928	0.1959	0.1950	0.1970	0.1959
1/4	20	-	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.2175	0.2211	0.2201	0.2223	0.2211
1/4	-	28	GH3	GH1	GH4	GH3	0.2268	0.2299	0.2290	0.2311	0.2300
5/16	18	-	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.2764	0.2805	0.2794	0.2817	0.2803
5/16	-	24	GH3	GH1	GH4	GH3	0.2854	0.2887	0.2878	0.2902	0.2890
3/8	16	-	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.3344	0.3389	0.3376	0.3401	0.3387
3/8	-	24	GH3	GH1	GH4	GH3	0.3479	0.3512	0.3503	0.3528	0.3516
7/16	14	-	GH5	GH3	GH5	GH3	0.3911	0.3960	0.3947	0.3972	0.3957
7/16	-	20	GH3	GH1	GH5	GH3	0.4050	0.4086	0.4076	0.4104	0.4091
1/2	13	-	GH5	GH3	GH5	GH3	0.4500	0.4552	0.4537	0.4565	0.4548
1/2	-	20	GH3	GH1	GH5	GH3	0.4675	0.4711	0.4701	0.4731	0.4717
9/16	12	-	GH5	GH3	GH5	GH3	0.5084	0.5140	0.5124	0.5152	0.5135
9/16	-	18	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.5264	0.5305	0.5294	0.5323	0.5308
5/8	11	-	GH5	GH3	GH5	GH3	0.5660	0.5719	0.5702	0.5732	0.5714
5/8	-	18	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.5889	0.5930	0.5919	0.5949	0.5934
3/4	10	-	GH5	GH3	GH5	GH3	0.6850	0.6914	0.6895	0.6927	0.6907
3/4	-	16	GH3	GH2	GH5	GH3	0.7094	0.7139	0.7126	0.7159	0.7143
7/8	9	-	GH6	GH4	GH6	GH4	0.8028	0.8098	0.8077	0.8110	0.8089
7/8	-	14	GH4	GH2	GH6	GH4	0.8286	0.8335	0.8322	0.8356	0.8339
1	8	-	GH6	GH4	GH6	GH4	0.9188	0.9264	0.9242	0.9276	0.9254
1	-	12	GH4	GH2	GH6	GH4	0.9459	0.9515	0.9499	0.9535	0.9516
1	-	14*	GH4	GH2	GH6	GH4	0.9536	0.9585	0.9572	0.9609	0.9590
1-1/8	7	-	GH8	GH4	GH8	GH4	1.0322	1.0407	1.0381	1.0416	1.0393
1-1/8	-	12	GH4	GH4	GH6	GH4	1.0709	1.0765	1.0749	1.0787	1.0768
1-1/4	7	-	GH8	GH4	GH8	GH4	1.1572	1.1657	1.1631	1.1668	1.1644
1-1/4	-	12	GH4	GH4	GH6	GH4	1.1959	1.2015	1.1999	1.2039	1.2019
1-3/8	6	-	GH8	GH4	GH8	GH4	1.2667	1.2768	1.2738	1.2771	1.2745
1-3/8	-	12	GH4	GH4	GH6	GH4	1.3209	1.3265	1.3249	1.3291	1.327
1-1/2	6	-	GH8	GH4	GH8	GH4	1.3917	1.4018	1.3988	1.4022	1.3996
1-1/2	-	12	GH4	GH4	GH6	GH4	1.4459	1.4515	1.4499	1.4542	1.4522

*UN

These are general tap recommendations to produce the Class of Thread indicated in average materials when used with reasonable care. However, if the tap specified does not give a satisfactory gage fit in the work, please consult the factory.

METRIC TAP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CLASSES OF THREAD

(ISO)

Size mm	Pitch mm	Recommended Tap for Class of Thread 4H	6H	Pitch Diameter Limits for Class of Thread Min. (Basic)	Max. 4H	Max. 6H
M1.5	0.35	D1	D2	1.273	1.326	1.358
M1.6	0.35	D1	D3	1.373	1.426	1.458
M1.8	0.35	D1	D3	1.573	1.626	1.658
M2	0.45	D1	D2	1.708	1.768	1.803
M2	0.40	D1	D3	1.740	1.796	1.830
M2.2	0.45	D1	D3	1.908	1.968	2.003
M2.3	0.40	D1	D2	2.040	2.096	2.130
M2.5	0.45	D1	D3	2.208	2.268	2.303
M2.6	0.45	D1	D2	2.308	2.368	2.403
M3	0.60	D1	D2	2.610	2.681	2.722
M3	0.50	D1	D3	2.675	2.738	2.775
M3.5	0.60	D1	D4	3.110	3.181	3.222
M4	0.75	D2	D3	3.513	3.588	3.631
M4	0.70	D2	D4	3.545	3.620	3.663
M4.5	0.75	D2	D4	4.013	4.088	4.131
M5	1.00	D2	D3	4.350	4.440	4.490
M5	0.90	D2	D3	4.415	4.501	4.549
M5	0.80	D2	D4	4.480	4.560	4.605
M5.5	0.90	D2	D3	4.915	5.002	5.050
M6	1.00	D3	D5	5.350	5.445	5.500
M6	0.75	D3	D4	5.513	5.598	5.645
M7	1.00	D3	D5	6.350	6.445	6.500
M7	0.75	D2	D4	6.513	6.598	6.645
M8	1.25	D3	D5	7.188	7.288	7.348
M8	1.00	D3	D5	7.350	7.445	7.500
M9	1.25	D3	D5	8.188	8.288	8.348
M9	1.00	D3	D5	8.350	8.445	8.500
M10	1.50	D3	D6	9.026	9.138	9.206
M10	1.25	D3	D5	9.188	9.288	9.348
M10	1.00	D3	D5	9.350	9.445	9.500
M11	1.50	D3	D5	10.026	10.138	10.206
M12	1.75	D3	D6	10.863	10.988	11.063
M12	1.50	D3	D6	11.026	11.144	11.216
M12	1.25	D3	D5	11.188	11.300	11.368
M14	2.00	D3	D7	12.701	12.833	12.913
M14	1.50	D3	D6	13.026	13.144	13.216
M14	1.25	D3	D5	13.188	13.300	13.368

These are general tap recommendations to produce the Class of Thread indicated in average materials when used with reasonable care. However, if the tap specified does not give a satisfactory gage fit in the work, please consult the factory.

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC TAP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CLASSES OF THREAD

(ISO) Cont.

Size mm	Pitch mm	Recommended Tap for Class of Thread 4H	6H	Pitch Diameter Limits for Class of Thread Min. (Basic)	Max. 4H	Max. 6H
M16	2.00	D4	D7	14.701	14.833	14.913
M16	1.50	D3	D6	15.026	15.144	15.216
M17	1.50	D3	D5	16.026	16.144	16.216
M18	2.50	D4	D7	16.376	16.516	16.600
M18	2.00	D4	D6	16.701	16.833	16.913
M18	1.50	D3	D6	17.026	17.144	17.216
M19	2.50	D4	D6	17.376	17.516	17.600
M20	2.50	D4	D7	18.376	18.516	18.600
M20	2.00	D4	D6	18.701	18.833	18.913
M20	1.50	D3	D6	19.026	19.144	19.216
M22	2.50	D4	D7	20.376	20.516	20.600
M22	2.00	D4	D6	20.701	20.833	20.913
M22	1.50	D3	D6	21.026	21.144	21.216
M24	3.00	D4	D8	22.051	22.221	22.316
M24	2.00	D4	D7	22.701	22.841	22.925
M24	1.50	D3	D5	23.026	23.151	23.226
M25	2.00	D4	D7	23.701	23.841	23.925
M25	1.50	D3	D5	24.026	24.151	24.226
M26	3.00	D5	D8	24.051	24.221	24.316
M27	3.00	D5	D8	25.051	25.221	25.316
M27	2.00	D5	D7	25.701	25.841	25.925
M28	3.00	D5	D8	26.051	26.221	26.316
M28	2.00	D5	D7	26.701	26.841	26.925
M30	3.50	D5	D9	27.727	27.907	28.007
M30	3.00	D5	D8	28.051	28.221	28.316
M30	2.00	D5	D7	28.701	28.841	28.925
M32	3.50	D5	D9	29.727	29.907	30.007
M32	2.00	D5	D7	30.701	30.841	30.925
M33	3.50	D5	D9	30.727	30.907	31.007
M33	3.00	D5	D8	31.051	31.221	31.316
M33	2.00	D5	D7	31.701	31.841	31.925
M34	3.50	D5	D9	31.727	31.907	32.007
M36	4.00	D5	D9	33.402	33.592	33.702
M36	3.00	D5	D8	34.051	34.221	34.316
M36	2.00	D5	D7	34.701	34.841	34.925
M38	4.00	D5	D9	35.402	35.592	35.702
M39	4.00	D6	D9	36.402	36.592	36.702
M39	3.00	D6	D8	37.051	37.221	37.316
M39	2.00	D6	D7	37.701	37.841	37.925

These are general tap recommendations to produce the Class of Thread indicated in average materials when used with reasonable care. However, if the tap specified does not give a satisfactory gage fit in the work, please consult the factory.

FORMULA FOR TAP / DRILL SIZES

(INCH)

METHOD 1

$$\text{Drilled Hole Size (in.)} = \text{Basic Major Dia. of Thread (in.)} - \frac{.013 \times \text{\% of Full Thread*}}{\text{\# of Threads per Inch (T.P.I.)}}$$

** Use whole number for % of thread...for 65%, use 65 (not .65).*

METHOD 2

Nominal O.D. - (Dbl. Thread Depth X % of Full Thread) = Drilled Hole Size

EXAMPLE: To find the hole size for obtaining 75% of thread in a 1/4-20 tapped hole, follow first column down to 20 threads, then across to 75% of thread. This figure (0.0485), when subtracted from the 0.250 diameter, is 0.2015, which is the required diameter of hole. See equation:
0.2500 - 0.0485 = 0.2015

To figure whether or not pitch is too coarse for diameter:
(Double thread depth) X 3 = x
x = the smallest diameter possible for that T.P.I.

Threads per Inch	Double Thread Depth	50% Thread	55% Thread	60% Thread	65% Thread	70% Thread	75% Thread	80% Thread	85% Thread
6	0.21651	0.1083	0.1192	0.1300	0.1408	0.1517	0.1625	0.1733	0.1842
7	0.18558	0.0929	0.1021	0.1114	0.1207	0.1300	0.1393	0.1486	0.1579
8	0.16238	0.0813	0.0894	0.0975	0.1056	0.1138	0.1219	0.1300	0.1381
9	0.14434	0.0722	0.0794	0.0866	0.0939	0.1011	0.1083	0.1156	0.1228
10	0.12990	0.0649	0.0714	0.0779	0.0844	0.0909	0.0974	0.1039	0.1105
11	0.11809	0.0590	0.0649	0.0708	0.0767	0.0826	0.0885	0.0944	0.1005
12	0.10825	0.0541	0.0595	0.0649	0.0702	0.0755	0.0808	0.0861	0.0921
13	0.09992	0.0499	0.0549	0.0599	0.0649	0.0699	0.0749	0.0799	0.0850
14	0.09278	0.0464	0.0510	0.0556	0.0602	0.0648	0.0694	0.0740	0.0789
16	0.08119	0.0406	0.0446	0.0486	0.0526	0.0566	0.0606	0.0646	0.0691
18	0.07217	0.0361	0.0396	0.0431	0.0466	0.0501	0.0536	0.0571	0.0614
20	0.06495	0.0325	0.0357	0.0389	0.0421	0.0453	0.0485	0.0517	0.0553
24	0.05412	0.0270	0.0298	0.0326	0.0354	0.0382	0.0410	0.0438	0.0460
27	0.04811	0.0240	0.0264	0.0288	0.0312	0.0336	0.0360	0.0384	0.0409
28	0.04639	0.0232	0.0254	0.0276	0.0298	0.0324	0.0347	0.0370	0.0395
30	0.04330	0.0216	0.0238	0.0260	0.0282	0.0304	0.0326	0.0348	0.0368
32	0.04059	0.0203	0.0223	0.0243	0.0263	0.0283	0.0303	0.0323	0.0345
36	0.03608	0.0180	0.0198	0.0216	0.0234	0.0252	0.0270	0.0288	0.0307
40	0.03247	0.0162	0.0178	0.0194	0.0210	0.0226	0.0242	0.0258	0.0276
44	0.02952	0.0147	0.0162	0.0177	0.0192	0.0207	0.0222	0.0237	0.0251
48	0.02706	0.0135	0.0148	0.0161	0.0174	0.0187	0.0200	0.0213	0.0230
56	0.02319	0.0116	0.0127	0.0138	0.0149	0.0160	0.0171	0.0182	0.0197
64	0.02029	0.0101	0.0111	0.0121	0.0131	0.0141	0.0151	0.0161	0.0173
72	0.01804	0.0090	0.0099	0.0107	0.0115	0.0123	0.0131	0.0139	0.0153
80	0.01623	0.0081	0.0089	0.0097	0.0105	0.0113	0.0121	0.0129	0.0138

Figures in table show amount to subtract from O.D. of screw to obtain specific percentages of thread.
Select nearest size commercial stock drill.

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

FORMULA FOR TAP / DRILL SIZES

(METRIC)

METHOD 1

$$\text{Drilled Hole Size (mm)} = \text{Basic Major Dia. of Thread (mm)} - \frac{\text{\% of Full Thread* X mm Pitch}}{76.98}$$

** Use whole number for % of thread...for 65%, use 65 (not .65).*

METHOD 2

Nominal O.D. - (Dbl. Thread Depth X % of Full Thread) = Drilled Hole Size

EXAMPLE: To find the hole size for obtaining 75% of thread in a (M6) 6mm x 1.00 tapped hole, follow first column down to 1.00 threads, then across to 75% of thread. This figure (0.9743), when subtracted from 6mm diameter, is 5.0257, which is the required diameter of hole. See equation:
M6 - (1.2990 X 75) = (6 - 0.9743) = 5.0257mm

To figure whether or not pitch is too coarse for diameter:
(Double thread depth) X 3 = x
x = the smallest diameter possible for that T.P.I.

NOTE: All numbers are shown in millimeters (mm). To convert metric values to inches, divide by 25.4

mm Pitch	Double Thread Depth	50% Thread	55% Thread	60% Thread	65% Thread	70% Thread	75% Thread	80% Thread	85% Thread
4.00	5.19630	2.5982	2.8580	3.1178	3.3776	3.6374	3.8972	4.1570	4.4169
3.50	4.54660	2.2733	2.5006	2.7280	2.9553	3.1826	3.4100	3.6373	3.8646
3.00	3.89690	1.9485	2.1433	2.3381	2.5330	2.7278	2.9227	3.1175	3.3124
2.50	3.24760	1.6238	1.7862	1.9486	2.1109	2.2733	2.4357	2.5981	2.7605
2.00	2.59790	1.2990	1.4288	1.5587	1.6886	1.8185	1.9484	2.0783	2.2082
1.75	2.27330	1.1367	1.2503	1.3640	1.4776	1.5913	1.7050	1.8186	1.9323
1.50	1.94870	0.9744	1.0718	1.1692	1.2667	1.3641	1.4615	1.5590	1.6564
1.25	1.62360	0.8118	0.8930	0.9742	1.0553	1.1365	1.2177	1.2989	1.3801
1.00	1.29900	0.6495	0.7145	0.7794	0.8444	0.9093	0.9743	1.0392	1.1042
0.90	1.16870	0.5844	0.6428	0.7012	0.7597	0.8181	0.8765	0.9350	0.9934
0.80	1.03940	0.5197	0.5717	0.6236	0.6756	0.7276	0.7796	0.8315	0.8835
0.75	0.97430	0.4871	0.5359	0.5846	0.6333	0.6820	0.7307	0.7794	0.8282
0.70	0.90930	0.4547	0.5001	0.5456	0.5910	0.6365	0.6820	0.7274	0.7729
0.60	0.77930	0.3897	0.4286	0.4676	0.5065	0.5455	0.5845	0.6234	0.6624
0.50	0.64210	0.3211	0.3532	0.3853	0.4174	0.4495	0.4816	0.5137	0.5458
0.45	0.58470	0.2924	0.3216	0.3508	0.3801	0.4093	0.4385	0.4678	0.4970
0.40	0.51970	0.2599	0.2858	0.3118	0.3378	0.3638	0.3898	0.4158	0.4417
0.35	0.45470	0.2274	0.2501	0.2728	0.2956	0.3183	0.3410	0.3638	0.3865
0.30	0.38960	0.1948	0.2143	0.2338	0.2532	0.2727	0.2922	0.3117	0.3312
0.25	0.32460	0.1663	0.1785	0.1948	0.2110	0.2272	0.2434	0.2597	0.2759

Figures in table show amount to subtract from O.D. of screw to obtain specific percentages of thread.
Select nearest size commercial stock drill.

MATERIAL HOOK OR RAKE ANGLES, SUGGESTED SURFACE TREATMENTS, CUTTING FLUIDS & CUTTING SPEEDS

(Starting Recommendations Only)

Material To Be Tapped	Hook or Rake Angle	Suggested Surface Treatment**	Lubricant / Coolant	Speed / SFM
ALUMINUM (WROUGHT)	12° - 15° HOOK	TiN, TiCN	Soluble, Light Base, or Lard Oil	90 - 150
ALUMINUM DIE CASTING	8° - 10° HOOK	TiN, TiCN, CrN, TiAlN+WC/C	Soluble or Lard Oil	65 - 75
ALUMINUM BRONZE	0° - 3° RAKE	N, TiN	Mineral Oil w/Lard, or Light Oil	20 - 60
BAKELITE (HARD PLASTIC)	0° - 3° RAKE	TiCN	Dry or Air Jet	25 - 40
BERYLLIUM COPPER	12° - 14° HOOK	TiAlN+WC/C, CrN, N	Soluble Light Base Oil	50 - 90
BRASS	0° - 3° RAKE	None, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	100 - 200
BRONZE (FREE-MACHINING)	2° - 6° HOOK	None, TiCN, N	Soluble Light Base Oil	80 - 150
CAST BRASS	2° - 5° RAKE	N, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	100 - 200
CAST IRON (GRAY)	0° - 3° RAKE	N, TiCN	Dry or Soluble Oil	20 - 80
COPPER	18° HOOK	TiAlN+WC/C, CrN	Soluble Light Base Oil	80 - 150
COPPER - NICKEL	12° HOOK	N, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	10 - 20
DELRIN	5° - 8° HOOK	TiAlN+WC/C, TiN, N	Dry, Air Jet, or Water Soluble	65 - 100
DUCTILE IRON	3° - 6° HOOK	N+O, TiN, TiCN	Soluble or Sulphur Based Oils	30 - 50
DURALUMIN	12° - 14° HOOK	TiAlN+WC/C, CrN	Soluble or Lard Oil	50 - 90
FERRO-TIC	0° - 3° NEG RAKE	None	Anti-Seize Compound	8 - 20
FIBERGLASS	0° - 3° RAKE	TiCN	Dry or Air Jet	25 - 40
HASTELLOY	12° - 15° HOOK	CrN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
INCONEL	12° - 15° HOOK	N, CrN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
MAGNESIUM	18° - 20° HOOK (MUST)	CrN	Soluble Light Base Oil	100 - 150
MALLEABLE IRON	3° RAKE	N+O, TiN, TiCN	Soluble or Sulphur Based Oils	30 - 50
MANGANESE	0° - 3° RAKE	TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
MANGANESE BRONZE	0° - 3° RAKE	N, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	20 - 60
MOLYBDENUM	12° - 14° HOOK	N, TiN, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 45
MONEL	12° - 15° HOOK	N, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
NAVAL BRASS	0° - 3° RAKE	N	Soluble Light Base Oil	100 - 200
NAVAL BRONZE	2° - 6° HOOK	None, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	80 - 150
NICKEL SILVER	0° - 3° RAKE	N, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 60
NICKEL (PURE)	12° - 15° HOOK	N, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	5 - 25
NITRALLOY	0° RAKE	N, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
NITRONIC (*NO GUARANTEE)	12° - 14° POS RAKE	N, TiN, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
NYLON	5° - 8° HOOK	N, TiN	Dry, Air Jet or Water Soluble	65 - 100
PLASTICS:				
THERMOPLASTIC (SOFT)	5° - 8° HOOK	N, TiN	Dry, Air Jet or Water Soluble	65 - 100
ABS, DELRIN, NYLON, PVC, etc.				
THERMOSETTING (HARD)	0° - 3° RAKE	TiCN	Dry or Air Jet	25 - 40
BAKELITE, L AMINATES,				
PHENOLIC, POLYESTERS, etc.				
POWDERED METAL (Sintered)	0° RAKE	TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	25 - 80
RUBBER, HARD	0° - 3° RAKE	None	Dry	50 - 200
SILICON BRONZE	0° - 3° RAKE	N, TiCN	Soluble Light Base Oil	20 - 60
STEEL:				
CARBON STEEL	10° - 12° HOOK	O, N, TiN	Sulphur Based Oils	40 - 90
COLD-ROLLED STEEL (1018, etc.)	10° - 12° HOOK	O, N, TiN	Sulphur Based Oils	40 - 90
FORGED	10° - 12° HOOK	O, N, TiN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 50
LEADED (12L14, etc.)	12° HOOK	O, N, TiN	Sulphur Based Oils	40 - 90
STAINLESS:				
FREE MACHINING	12° - 14° HOOK	N, TiN, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 40
PRECIP. HARDENING	12° - 14° HOOK	N, TiN, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
TOOL STEEL	12° - 14° HOOK	N, TiN, TiCN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 50
TITANIUM	15° - 20° HOOK	O, N, CrN	Sulphur Based Oils	20 - 50
TUNGSTEN	5° RAKE	TiN	Sulphur Based Oils	8 - 20
TURCITE (SOFT PLASTIC)	5° - 8° HOOK	N, TiN	Dry, Air Jet or Water Soluble	65 - 100
ZAMAK (ZINC DIE CAST)	10° - 12° RAKE	TiCN, TiN, CrN, TiAlN+WC/C	Soluble Light Base Oil	50 - 200
ZINC	10° - 12° RAKE	TiCN, TiN, CrN, TiAlN+WC/C	Soluble Light Base Oil	50 - 200

* If problems are encountered when tapping nitronic (or any other material), please consult Tool Designers.

**** See page 206 for definitions of tool coating abbreviations.**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

SPEEDS & FEEDS FOR TAPS

(Use Only as Suggested Starting R.P.M.)

MACHINE SCREW AND FRACTIONAL SIZES

Inch Tap Size (UNC/UNF)	Inch Taper Pipe Taps (NPT/NPTF)	Surface Feet per Minute (SFM)																	
		5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	40'	50'	60'	70'	80'	90'	100'	110'	120'	130'	140'	150'
		Revolutions per Minute (RPM)																	
0 (0.060)	-	318	637	955	1273	1592	1910	2546	3183	3820	4456	5093	5729	6366	7003	7639	8276	8913	9549
1 (0.073)	-	273	546	819	1046	1308	1570	2093	2617	3140	3663	4186	4710	5233	5756	6279	6805	7326	7849
2 (0.086)	-	212	424	637	888	1110	1333	1777	2221	2665	3109	3554	3999	4442	4886	5330	5774	6218	6662
3 (0.099)	-	191	382	573	772	964	1157	1543	1929	2315	2701	3086	3472	3858	4244	4629	5015	5401	5787
4 (0.112)	-	174	347	521	682	853	1023	1364	1705	2046	2387	2728	3069	3411	3751	4092	4434	4775	5116
5 (0.125)	-	147	294	441	611	764	917	1222	1528	1833	2139	2445	2750	3055	3361	3667	3973	4278	4584
6 (0.138)	-	136	273	409	553	691	829	1106	1362	1659	1935	2212	2488	2766	3042	3318	3595	3871	4148
8 (0.164)	-	119	239	358	466	563	699	932	1165	1398	1631	1864	2097	2330	2563	2796	3029	3262	3495
10 (0.190)	-	101	201	302	402	502	603	804	1005	1205	1406	1607	1808	2009	2210	2411	2612	2813	3014
12 (0.216)	-	87	174	260	354	442	531	707	884	1061	1238	1415	1592	1769	1945	2122	2300	2476	2653
14 (0.242)	-	79	158	237	316	395	474	631	789	947	1105	1263	1421	1579	1735	1894	2052	2210	2368
1/4	-	76	153	229	306	382	458	611	764	917	1070	1222	1375	1528	1681	1833	1986	2139	2292
5/16	1/16	62	123	185	245	306	367	489	611	733	856	978	1100	1222	1345	1457	1589	1711	1833
3/8	-	50	101	151	204	255	305	407	509	611	713	815	917	1019	1120	1222	1324	1426	1528
7/16	1/8	43	87	130	175	219	262	349	437	524	611	696	786	873	960	1048	1135	1222	1310
1/2	-	38	76	115	153	191	229	305	382	458	535	611	688	764	840	917	993	1070	1146
9/16	1/4	34	68	102	137	172	206	274	342	410	478	547	616	683	752	820	888	952	1020
5/8	-	32	64	96	122	153	183	244	305	367	428	489	550	611	672	733	794	856	917
11/16	3/8	28	55	83	111	138	167	222	278	333	369	444	500	556	611	667	722	778	833
3/4	-	25	51	76	102	128	153	203	255	305	357	407	458	509	560	611	662	713	764
7/8	1/2	22	43	65	87	109	131	175	218	262	306	350	392	437	480	524	568	611	655
1	-	19	38	57	76	96	115	153	191	230	268	305	344	382	420	458	497	535	573
1 1/8	3/4	17	34	51	68	84	102	136	170	204	238	272	206	340	373	407	441	475	509
1 1/4	-	15	31	46	61	76	92	122	153	183	214	244	275	305	336	367	397	428	458
1 3/8	1	14	28	42	56	69	83	111	139	167	194	222	250	278	306	333	361	389	417
1 1/2	-	13	25	38	51	63	76	102	127	152	178	204	229	255	280	305	331	356	382
1 5/5	-	12	23	35	47	59	71	94	118	141	165	188	212	235	259	282	306	329	353
13/4	1 1/4	11	22	33	44	55	65	87	109	131	153	175	196	218	240	262	284	306	327
17/8	1 1/2	10	20	30	41	51	61	81	102	122	143	163	163	204	224	244	265	285	306
2	-	9	19	29	38	48	57	76	96	115	134	153	172	191	210	229	248	267	287

METRIC SIZES

Metric Tap Size	Decimal Equivalent Size	Surface Feet per Minute (SFM)																	
		5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	40'	50'	60'	70'	80'	90'	100'	110'	120'	130'	140'	150'
		Revolutions per Minute (RPM)																	
M1	0.0394	490	979	1469	1959	2449	2938	3918	4897	5877	6856	7836	8815	9795	10774	11754	12733	13713	14692
M2	0.0787	242	484	725	967	1209	1451	1934	2418	2901	3385	3868	4352	4835	5319	5803	6286	6770	7253
M3	0.1181	162	324	486	547	809	971	1295	1619	1942	2266	2590	2914	3237	3561	3885	4208	4532	4855
M3.5	0.1378	138	277	415	554	692	830	1107	1384	1661	1935	2214	2491	2768	3045	3322	3599	3875	4152
M4	0.1575	122	243	365	487	608	730	973	1217	1460	1703	1946	2190	2433	2676	2920	2163	3406	3650
M5	0.1969	97	194	291	368	485	582	776	970	1163	1257	1551	1745	1939	2133	2327	2521	2715	2909
M6	0.2362	81	162	243	324	405	486	647	609	971	1133	1295	1457	1619	1781	1942	2104	2266	2428
M7	0.2756	69	138	208	277	346	415	554	692	830	969	1107	1246	1384	1522	1661	1799	1938	2076
M8	0.3150	61	121	182	243	303	364	485	606	728	849	970	1091	1213	1334	1455	1577	1696	1819
M10	0.3937	48	97	145	194	242	291	386	485	582	679	776	873	970	1067	1163	1260	1357	1454
M12	0.4724	40	81	121	162	202	243	324	405	486	567	647	728	809	890	971	1052	1133	1214
M14	0.5512	35	69	104	139	173	208	277	347	416	485	555	624	693	763	832	901	971	1040
M16	0.6299	30	61	91	121	152	182	243	303	364	424	485	546	606	667	728	788	849	910
M18	0.7087	27	54	81	108	135	162	216	269	323	377	431	485	539	593	647	700	754	808
M20	0.7874	24	49	73	97	121	146	194	243	291	340	388	437	485	534	582	631	680	728
M22	0.8661	22	44	66	88	110	132	175	221	265	309	353	397	441	485	529	573	618	662
M24	0.9449	20	40	61	81	101	121	162	202	243	283	323	364	404	445	485	526	566	606
M27	1.0630	18	35	54	72	90	108	144	180	216	252	287	323	359	395	431	467	503	539
M30	1.1811	16	32	49	65	81	97	129	162	194	226	259	291	323	356	388	420	453	485

Factors to be Considered when Determining Tapping Speeds:

- Material to be tapped
- Depth of hole
- Length of chamfer on tap
- Pitch of thread
- Percentage of full thread to be cut
- Lubrication
- Machine equipment and rigidity
- Horizontal or vertical tapping

Speeds & Feeds Equations

INCH: S.F.M. = 0.26 X R.P.M. X TOOL DIAMETER R.P.M. = $\frac{3.82 \text{ X S.F.M.}}{\text{TOOL DIAMETER}}$

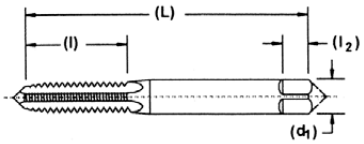
METRIC: M/MIN. = $\frac{\pi \text{ X TOOL DIA. X R.P.M.}}{1000}$ R.P.M. = $\frac{\text{m/min X 1000}}{\pi \text{ X TOOL DIA.}}$

DRILLS
END MILLS
ROUTERS
THREAD MILLS & TAPS
ENGRAVERS
BORING BARS
REAMERS
SAWS
TECHNICAL
INDEX

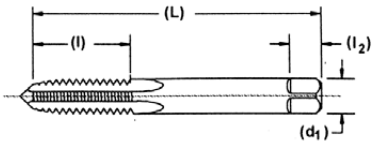
STANDARD TAP DIMENSIONS / GROUND THREAD

(Ref. USCTI Table 302)

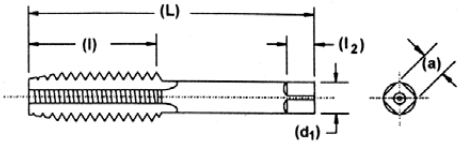
General Dimensions



BLANK DESIGN 1



BLANK DESIGN 2



BLANK DESIGN 3

Nominal Diameter Range - Inches		Machine Screw Size No.	Nominal Fractional Diameter Inches	Nominal Metric Diameter Millimeters, (in)	Blank Design No.	Tap Dimensions - Inches				
Over	To (Inc.)					Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Square Length l_2	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a
0.052	0.065	0 (0.0600)	-	M 1.6 (0.0630)	1	1.63	0.31	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.065	0.078	1 (0.0730)	-	M1.8 (0.0709)	1	1.69	0.38	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.078	0.091	2 (0.0860)	-	M2 (0.0787), M2.2 (0.0866)	1	1.75	0.44	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.091	0.104	3 (0.0990)	-	M2.5 (0.0984)	1	1.81	0.50	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.104	0.117	4 (0.1120)	-	-	1	1.88	0.56	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.117	0.130	5 (0.1250)	-	M3 (0.1181)	1	1.94	0.63	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.130	0.145	6 (0.1380)	-	M3.5 (0.1378)	1	2.00	0.69	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.145	0.171	8 (0.1640)	-	M4 (0.1575)	1	2.13	0.75	0.25	0.1680	0.1310
0.171	0.197	10 (0.1900)	-	M4.5 (0.1772), M5 (0.1969)	1	2.38	0.88	0.25	0.1940	0.1520
0.197	0.223	12 (0.2160)	-	-	1	2.38	0.94	0.28	0.2200	0.1650
0.223	0.260	-	1/4 (0.2500)	M6 (0.2362)	2	2.50	1.00	0.31	0.2550	0.1910
0.260	0.323	-	5/16 (0.3125)	M7 (0.2756), M8 (0.3150)	2	2.72	1.13	0.38	0.3180	0.2380
0.323	0.395	-	3/8 (0.3750)	M10 (0.3937)	2	2.94	1.25	0.44	0.3810	0.2860
0.395	0.448	-	7/16 (0.4375)	-	3	3.16	1.44	0.41	0.3230	0.2420
0.448	0.510	-	1/2 (0.5000)	M12 (0.4724)	3	3.38	1.66	0.44	0.3670	0.2750
0.510	0.573	-	9/16 (0.5625)	M14 (0.5512)	3	3.59	1.66	0.50	0.4290	0.3220
0.573	0.635	-	5/8 (0.6250)	M16 (0.6299)	3	3.81	1.81	0.56	0.4800	0.3600
0.635	0.709	-	11/16 (0.6875)	M18 (0.7087)	3	4.03	1.81	0.63	0.5420	0.4060
0.709	0.760	-	3/4 (0.7500)	-	3	4.25	2.00	0.69	0.5900	0.4420
0.760	0.823	-	13/16 (0.8125)	M20 (0.7874)	3	4.47	2.00	0.69	0.6520	0.4890
0.823	0.885	-	7/8 (0.8750)	M22 (0.8661)	3	4.69	2.22	0.75	0.6970	0.5230
0.885	0.948	-	15/16 (0.9375)	M24 (0.9449)	3	4.91	2.22	0.75	0.7600	0.5700
0.948	1.010	-	1 (1.0000)	M25 (0.9843)	3	5.13	2.50	0.81	0.8000	0.6000
1.010	1.073	-	1-1/16 (1.0625)	M27 (1.0630)	3	5.13	2.50	0.88	0.8960	0.6720
1.073	1.135	-	1-1/8 (1.1250)	-	3	5.44	2.56	0.88	0.8960	0.6720
1.135	1.198	-	1-3/16 (1.1875)	M30 (1.1811)	3	5.44	2.56	1.00	1.0210	0.7660
1.198	1.260	-	1-1/4 (1.2500)	-	3	5.75	2.56	1.00	1.0210	0.7660
1.260	1.323	-	1-5/16 (1.3125)	M33 (1.2992)	3	5.75	2.56	1.06	1.1080	0.8310
1.323	1.385	-	1-3/8 (1.3750)	-	3	6.06	3.00	1.06	1.1080	0.8310
1.385	1.448	-	1-7/16 (1.4375)	M36 (1.4173)	3	6.06	3.00	1.13	1.2330	0.9250
1.448	1.510	-	1-1/2 (1.5000)	-	3	6.38	3.00	1.13	1.2330	0.9250
1.510	1.635	-	1-5/8 (1.6250)	M39 (1.5354)	3	6.69	3.19	1.13	1.3050	0.9790
1.635	1.760	-	1-3/4 (1.7500)	M42 (1.6535)	3	7.00	3.19	1.25	1.4300	1.0720
1.760	1.885	-	1-7/8 (1.8750)	-	3	7.31	3.56	1.25	1.5190	1.1390
1.885	2.010	-	2 (2.0000)	M48 (1.8898)	3	7.63	3.56	1.38	1.6440	1.2330

(Continued on Next Page)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

STANDARD TAP DIMENSIONS / GROUND THREAD (Cont.)

(Ref. USCTI Table 302)

General Dimensions

Nominal Diameter Range - Inches		Nominal Fractional Diameter Inches		Nominal Metric Diameter Millimeters, (in)	Blank Design No.	Tap Dimensions - Inches				
Over	To (Inc.)					Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Square Length l_2	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a
2.010	2.135	2 1/8	(2.1250)	-	3	8.00	3.56	1.38	1.7690	1.3270
2.135	2.260	2 1/4	(2.2500)	M56 (2.2047)	3	8.25	3.56	1.44	1.8940	1.4200
2.260	2.385	2 3/8	(2.3750)	-	3	8.50	4.00	1.44	2.0190	1.5140
2.385	2.510	2 1/2	(2.5000)	-	3	8.75	4.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
2.510	2.635	2 5/8	(2.6250)	M64 (2.5197)	3	8.75	4.00	1.50	2.2250	1.6690
2.635	2.760	2 3/4	(2.7500)	-	3	9.25	4.00	1.56	2.3500	1.7620
2.760	2.885	2 7/8	(2.8750)	M72 (2.8346)	3	9.25	4.00	1.56	2.4750	1.8560
2.885	3.010	3	(3.0000)	-	3	9.75	4.56	1.63	2.5430	1.9070
3.010	3.135	3 1/8	(3.1250)	-	3	9.75	4.56	1.63	2.6680	2.0010
3.135	3.260	3 1/4	(3.2500)	M80 (3.1496)	3	10.00	4.56	1.75	2.7930	2.0950
3.260	3.385	3 3/8	(3.3750)	-	3	10.00	4.56	1.75	2.8830	2.1620
3.385	3.510	3 1/2	(3.5000)	-	3	10.25	4.94	2.00	3.0080	2.2560
3.510	3.635	3 5/8	(3.6250)	M90 (3.5433)	3	10.25	4.94	2.00	3.1330	2.3500
3.635	3.760	3 3/4	(3.7500)	-	3	10.50	5.31	2.13	3.2170	2.4130
3.760	3.885	3 7/8	(3.8750)	-	3	10.50	5.31	2.13	3.3420	2.5060
3.885	4.010	4	(4.0000)	M100 (3.9370)	3	10.75	5.31	2.25	3.4670	2.6000

SPECIAL TAPS

Unless otherwise specified:
Special taps over 1.010" to 1.510" diameter inclusive, having 14 or more threads per inch or 1.75 millimeter pitch and finer, and sizes over 1.510" diameter with 10 or more threads per inch or 2.5 millimeter pitch and finer, are made to general dimensions shown in Table 303 (USCTI).

Special tap thread limits are determined by using the formulas shown in Table 331 (USCTI) for Unified Inch Screw Threads and Table 341 (USCTI) for Metric M-Profile Screw Threads.

NOTES

Tap sizes 0.395" and smaller have an external center on the thread end (may be removed on bottoming taps). Sizes 0.223" and smaller have an external center on the shank end. Sizes 0.224" thru 0.395" have truncated partial cone centers on the shank end (length of cone approx. 1/4 of diameter of shank). Sizes over 0.395" have internal centers on both the thread and shank ends.

For standard thread limits and tolerances for Unified Inch Screw Threads see table 327 (USCTI) and for Metric Threads see Table 337 (USCTI).

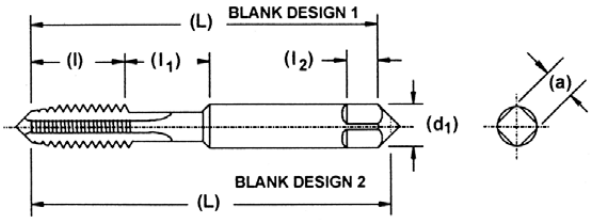
For eccentricity tolerances of tap elements see Table 317 (USCTI).

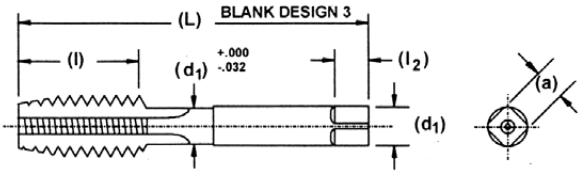
Element	Nominal Diameter Range - Inches		Direction	Tolerance (in)
	Over	To (Inc.)		
Length Overall - L	0.0520	1.0100	Plus or Minus	0.0310
	1.0100	4.0100	Plus or Minus	0.0630
Length of Thread - l	0.0520	0.2230	Plus or Minus	0.0470
	0.2230	0.5100	Plus or Minus	0.0630
	0.5100	1.5100	Plus or Minus	0.0940
	1.5100	4.0100	Plus or Minus	0.1250
Length of Square -l_2	0.0520	1.0100	Plus or Minus	0.0310
	1.0100	4.0100	Plus or Minus	0.0630
Diameter of Shank - d_1	0.0520	0.2230	Minus	0.0015
	0.2230	0.6350	Minus	0.0015
	0.6350	1.0100	Minus	0.0020
	1.0100	1.5100	Minus	0.0020
	1.5100	2.0100	Minus	0.0030
	2.0100	4.0100	Minus	0.0030
Size of Square - a	0.0520	0.5100	Minus	0.0040
	0.5100	1.0100	Minus	0.0060
	1.0100	2.0100	Minus	0.0080
	2.0100	4.0100	Minus	0.0100

OPTIONAL NECK AND SHORTENED THREAD LENGTH

Tap Dimensions, Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 302-A)





Nominal Diameter Range - Inches		Machine Screw Size No.	Nominal Fractional Diameter Inches	Nominal Metric Diameter Millimeters, (in)	Blank Design No.	Tap Dimensions - Inches					
Over	To (Inc.)					Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Thread Length l_1	Square Length l_2	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a
0.104	0.117	4 (0.1120)	-	-	1	1.88	0.31	0.25	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.117	0.130	5 (0.1250)	-	M3 (0.1181)	1	1.94	0.31	0.31	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.130	0.145	6 (0.1380)	-	M3.5 (0.1378)	1	2.00	0.38	0.31	0.19	0.1410	0.1100
0.145	0.171	8 (0.1640)	-	M4 (0.1575)	1	2.13	0.38	0.38	0.25	0.1680	0.1310
0.171	0.197	10 (0.1900)	-	M4.5 (0.1772), M5 (0.1969)	1	2.38	0.50	0.38	0.25	0.1940	0.1520
0.197	0.223	12 (0.2160)	-	-	1	2.38	0.50	0.44	0.28	0.2200	0.1650
0.223	0.260	-	1/4 (0.2500)	M6 (0.2362)	2	2.50	0.63	0.38	0.31	0.2550	0.1910
0.260	0.323	-	5/16 (0.3125)	M7 (0.2756), M8 (0.3150)	2	2.72	0.69	0.44	0.38	0.3180	0.2380
0.323	0.395	-	3/8 (0.3750)	M10 (0.3937)	2	2.94	0.75	0.50	0.44	0.3810	0.2860
0.395	0.448	-	7/16 (0.4375)	-	3	3.16	0.88	-	0.41	0.3230	0.2420
0.448	0.510	-	1/2 (0.5000)	M12 (0.4724)	3	3.38	0.94	-	0.44	0.3670	0.2750
0.510	0.573	-	9/16 (0.5625)	M14 (0.5512)	3	3.59	1.00	-	0.50	0.4290	0.3220
0.573	0.635	-	5/8 (0.6250)	M16 (0.6299)	3	3.81	1.09	-	0.56	0.4800	0.3600
0.635	0.709	-	11/16 (0.6875)	M18 (0.7087)	3	4.03	1.09	-	0.63	0.5420	0.4060
0.709	0.760	-	3/4 (0.7500)	-	3	4.25	1.22	-	0.69	0.5900	0.4420
0.760	0.823	-	13/16 (0.8125)	M20 (0.7874)	3	4.47	1.22	-	0.69	0.6520	0.4890
0.823	0.885	-	7/8 (0.8750)	M22 (0.8661)	3	4.69	1.34	-	0.75	0.6970	0.5230
0.885	0.948	-	15/16 (0.9375)	M24 (0.9449)	3	4.91	1.34	-	0.75	0.7600	0.5700
0.948	1.010	-	1 (1.0000)	M25 (0.9843)	3	5.13	1.50	-	0.81	0.8000	0.6000

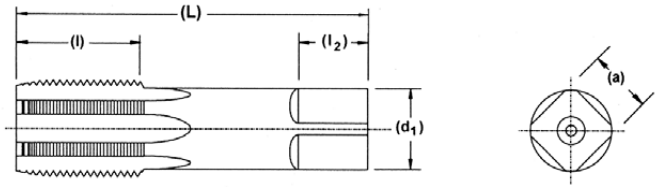
NOTES

1. Thread Length "l" is based on a length of 12 pitches of the UNC thread series.
2. Thread Length "l" is a minimum value and has no tolerance.
3. When Thread Length "l" is added to Neck Length "l_1" the total shall be no less than the minimum Table 302 Thread Length "l".
4. Unless otherwise specified, all tolerances are in accordance with Table 302.
5. For eccentricity tolerances, see Table 317.

SPECIAL FINE PITCH TAPS / SHORT SERIES

Tap Dimensions, Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 303)



Unless otherwise specified, special taps 1.010" to 1.510" diameter inclusive, having 14 or more threads per inch or 1.75mm pitch and finer, and sizes over 1.510" diameter with 10 or more threads per inch, or 2.5mm pitch and finer, will be made to the general dimensions shown below:

Nominal Diameter Range - Inches		Nominal Fractional Diameter Inches	Nominal Metric Diameter Millimeters, (in)	Tap Dimensions - Inches				
Over	To (Inc.)			Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Square Length l_2	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a
1.010	1.073	1 1/16	M27	4.00	1.50	0.88	0.8960	0.6720
1.073	1.135	1 1/8	-	4.00	1.50	0.88	0.8960	0.6720
1.135	1.198	1 3/16	M30	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.0210	0.7660
1.198	1.260	1 1/4	-	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.0210	0.7660
1.260	1.323	1 5/16	M33	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.1080	0.8310
1.323	1.385	1 3/8	-	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.1080	0.8310
1.385	1.448	1 7/16	M36	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.2330	0.9250
1.448	1.510	1 1/2	-	4.00	1.50	1.00	1.2330	0.9250
1.510	1.635	1 5/8	M39	5.00	2.00	1.13	1.3050	0.9790
1.635	1.760	1 3/4	M42	5.00	2.00	1.25	1.4300	1.0720
1.760	1.885	1 7/8	-	5.00	2.00	1.25	1.5190	1.1390
1.885	2.010	2	M48	5.00	2.00	1.38	1.6440	1.2330
2.010	2.135	2 1/8	-	5.25	2.00	1.38	1.7690	1.3270
2.135	2.260	2 1/4	M56	5.25	2.00	1.44	1.8940	1.4200
2.260	2.385	2 3/8	-	5.25	2.00	1.44	2.0190	1.5140
2.385	2.510	2 1/2	-	5.25	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
2.510	2.635	2 5/8	M64	5.50	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
2.635	2.760	2 3/4	-	5.50	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
2.760	2.885	2 7/8	M72	5.50	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
2.885	3.010	3	-	5.50	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
3.010	3.135	3 1/8	-	5.75	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
3.135	3.260	3 1/4	M80	5.75	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
3.260	3.385	3 3/8	-	5.75	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
3.385	3.510	3 1/2	-	5.75	2.00	1.50	2.1000	1.5750
3.510	3.635	3 5/8	M90	6.00	2.00	1.75	2.1000	1.5750
3.635	3.760	3 3/4	-	6.00	2.00	1.75	2.1000	1.5750
3.760	3.885	3 7/8	-	6.00	2.00	1.75	2.1000	1.5750
3.885	4.010	4	M100	6.00	2.00	1.75	2.1000	1.5750

NOTES

For tolerances see Table 302.

For standard thread limits and tolerances for Unified Inch Screw Threads see Table 327A.

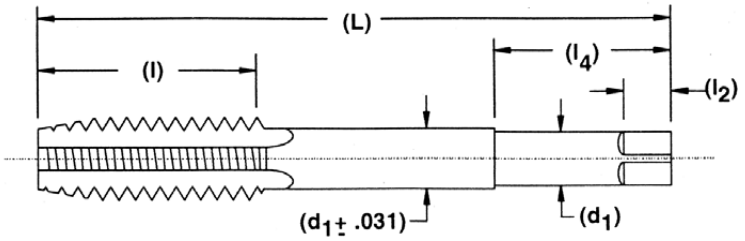
For standard thread limits and tolerances for Metric Threads see Tables 337 and 341.

For eccentricity tolerances of tap elements see Table 317.

SPECIAL EXTENSION TAPS

Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 303-A)



Unless otherwise specified, special extension taps will be furnished with dimensions and tolerances as shown for Machine Screw and Fractional taps in Tables 302 and 303, and for Pipe taps in Table 311.

Exceptions:

1. Types of centers are optional with manufacturer.
2. Tolerances on shank diameter d_1 for l_4 lengh as shown in the following table.
3. Shank eccentricity tolerance in Table 317 applies only to the l_4 length shown in the following table.
4. Length of Close Tolerance Shank, (L_4) is minimum.

Nominal Tap Size		Thread Length l	Shank Dia. d_1	Square Length l_2	Size of Square	Ground Shank Length l_4
Fractional	Machine Screw					
-	6	0.688	0.141	0.188	0.110	1.13
-	8	0.750	0.168	0.250	0.131	1.25
-	10 - 1 2	0.875	0.194	0.250	0.152	1.38
1/4	14	1.000	0.255	0.313	0.191	1.50
1/4*	-	1.000	0.185	0.250	0.138	Full Length
5/16	-	1.130	0.318	0.375	0.238	1.56
5/16*	-	1.130	0.240	0.281	0.180	Full Length
3/8	-	1.250	0.381	0.438	0.286	1.63
3/8*	-	1.250	0.275	0.375	0.206	Full Length
7/16	-	1.440	0.323	0.406	0.242	1.69
1/2	-	1.660	0.367	0.438	0.275	1.69
9/16	-	1.660	0.429	0.500	0.322	1.88
5/8	-	1.810	0.480	0.563	0.360	2.00
3/4	-	2.000	0.590	0.688	0.442	2.25
7/8	-	2.220	0.697	0.750	0.523	2.50
1	-	2.500	0.800	0.813	0.600	2.63
1-1/8	-	2.560	0.896	0.875	0.672	2.75
1-1/4	-	2.560	1.021	1.000	0.766	2.88
1-3/8	-	3.000	1.108	1.063	0.831	3.00
1-1/2	-	3.000	1.233	1.125	0.925	3.00

* Small Shank

Tolerances
for Shank Diameter, d_1 and l_4 length

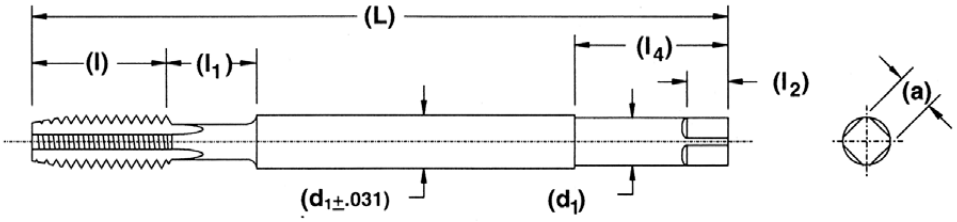
Size Range		Direction	Tolerance (in)
Fractional	Machine Screw		
1/4 to 5/8 incl.	0 - 14 incl.	Minus	0.003
11/16 to 1-1/2 incl.		Minus	0.004

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

PULLEY TAP DIMENSIONS

Tap Dimensions, Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 310)



Nominal Fractional Diameter Inches	Tap Dimensions - Inches						
	Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Neck Length l_1	Square Length l_2	Length of Shank Close Tol. Section l_4	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a
1/4 (.2500)	6,8	1.00	0.38	0.31	1.50	0.2550	0.1910
5/16 (.3125)	6,8	1.13	0.38	0.38	1.56	0.3180	0.2380
3/8 (.3750)	6, 8, 10	1.25	0.38	0.44	1.63	0.3810	0.2860
7/16 (.4375)	6,8	1.44	0.44	0.50	1.69	0.4440	0.3330
1/2 (.5000)	6, 8, 10, 12	1.66	0.50	0.56	1.69	0.5070	0.3800
5/8 (.6250)	6, 8, 10, 12	1.81	0.63	0.69	2.00	0.6330	0.4750
3/4 (.7500)	10, 12	2.00	0.75	0.75	2.25	0.7590	0.5690

Tolerances

Element	Size Range	Direction	Tolerance
Overall Length - L	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.063
Thread Length - l	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.063
Neck Length - l_1	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	See Note - 1	See Note - 1
Square Length - l_2	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.031
Length of Shank (close tol.) - l_4	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	See Note - 2	See Note - 2
Shank Diameter - d_1	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	Minus	0.005
Size of Square - a	1/4 to 1/2 inc.	Minus	0.004
	5/8 to 3/4 inc.	Minus	0.006

NOTES

1. l_1, (Neck Length); neck and its length is optional with manufacturer.
2. l_4, (Length of Close Tolerance Shank) is minimum length which is held to eccentricity tolerances per Table 317.

GENERAL NOTES

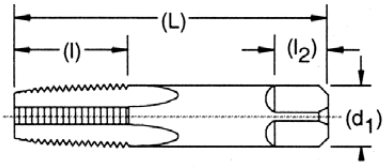
a. These taps have an internal center in the thread end.
b. These taps are made to the H3 limits shown in Table 327.
c. For eccentricity tolerances of taps elements see Table 317.
d. d_1, (Shank diameter) is approximately the same as the maximum major diameter for that size.
e. a, (Size of Square) is equal to .75 X d_1 to the nearest .001 inch.

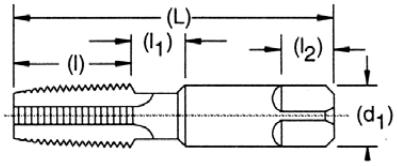
DRILLS
END MILLS
ROUTERS
THREAD MILLS & TAPS
ENGRAVERS
BORING BARS
REAMERS
SAWS
TECHNICAL
INDEX

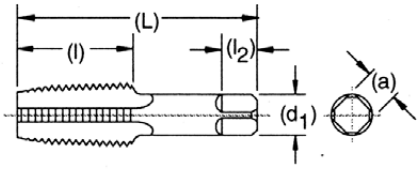
STANDARD PIPE TAP / STRAIGHT & TAPER

Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 311)







Tap Dimensions - Inches						
Nominal Size Inches	Overall Length L	Thread Length l	Square Length l_2	Shank Dia. d_1	Size of Square a	Optional Neck Length l_1
1/16	2.13	0.69	0.38	0.3125	0.2340	0.3750
1/8*	2.13	0.75	0.38	0.3125	0.2340	-
1/8	2.13	0.75	0.38	0.4375	0.3280	0.3750
1/4	2.44	1.06	0.44	0.5625	0.4210	0.3750
3/8	2.56	1.06	0.50	0.7000	0.5310	0.3750
1/2	3.13	1.38	0.63	0.6875	0.5150	-
3/4	3.25	1.38	0.69	0.9063	0.6790	-
1	3.75	1.75	0.81	1.1250	0.8430	-
1-1/4	4.00	1.75	0.94	1.3125	0.9840	-
1-1/2	4.25	1.75	1.00	1.5000	1.1250	-
2	4.50	1.75	1.13	1.8750	1.4060	-
2-1/2	5.50	2.56	1.25	2.2500	1.6870	-
3	6.00	2.63	1.38	2.6250	1.9680	-
3-1/2	6.50	2.69	1.50	2.8125	2.1080	-
4	6.75	2.75	1.56	3.0000	2.2500	-

* Small Shank

Tolerances

Element	Size Range	Direction	Tolerance
Overall Length - L	1/16 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.0310
	1 to 4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.0630
Thread Length - l	1/16 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.0630
	1 to 1-1/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.0940
	1-1/2 to 4	Plus or Minus	0.1250
Square Length - l_2	1/16 to 3/4 inc.	Plus or Minus	0.0310
	1 to 4 inc.	Pius or Minus	0.0630
Shank Diameter - d_1	1/16 to 1/8	Minus	0.0015
	1/4 to 1 inc.	Minus	0.0020
	1-1/4 to 4 inc.	Minus	0.0030
Size of Square - a	1/16 to 1/8	Minus	0.0040
	1/4 to 3/4 inc.	Minus	0.0060
	1 to 4 inc.	Minus	0.0080

NOTE: For thread limits and tolerances see USCTI Tables 335, 335A and 338. For eccentricity tolerances of taps see Table 317.

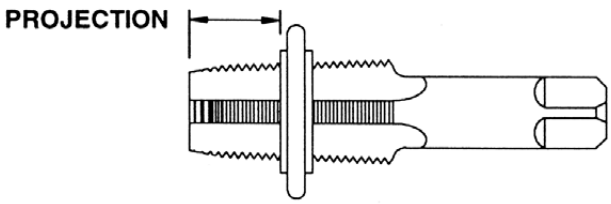
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

TAPER PIPE TAP / THREAD LIMITS

Ground Thread

(Ref. USCTI Table 338)

- *American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread Form (NPT)*
- *Aeronautical National Taper Pipe Thread Form (ANPT)*
- *Dryseal American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread Form (NPTF)*



Tap Thread Limits							
Nominal Size Inches	Threads Per Inch	Projection* Inches	Projection Tolerance + or -	Taper Per Foot Limits		Length L_1	Tap Drill Size ** NPT, ANPT, NPTF
				MIN	MAX		
1/16	27	0.3120	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.1600	C
1/8	27	0.3120	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.1615	Q
1/4	18	0.4590	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.2278	7/16
3/8	18	0.4540	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.2400	9/16
1/2	14	0.5790	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.3200	45/64
3/4	14	0.5650	0.0630	0.7190	0.7810	0.3390	29/32
1	11-1/2	0.6780	0.0940	0.7190	0.7810	0.4000	1-9/64
1-1/4	11-1/2	0.6860	0.0940	0.7190	0.7810	0.4200	1-31/64
1-1/2	11-1/2	0.6990	0.0940	0.7190	0.7810	0.4200	1-23/32
2	11-1/2	0.6670	0.0940	0.7190	0.7810	0.4360	2-3/16
2-1/2	8	0.9250	0.0940	0.7340	0.7810	0.6820	2-39/64
3	8	0.9250	0.0940	0.7340	0.7810	0.7660	3-15/64
3-1/2	8	0.9380	0.1250	0.7340	0.7810	0.8210	-
4	8	0.9500	0.1250	0.7340	0.7810	0.8440	-

NOTES

* Distance small end of tap projects throught L_1 Taper Thread Ring Gage.

** Recommended size given permit direct tapping without reaming the hole, but only give a full thread for approx. the L_1 length.

LEAD TOLERANCE

A maximum lead deviation of plus or minus .0005” within any two threads not farther than 1” is permitted.

DRILLS
END MILLS
ROUTERS
THREAD MILLS & TAPS
ENGRAVERS
BORING BARS
REAMERS
SAWS
TECHNICAL
INDEX

ECCENTRICITY TOLERANCES OF TAP ELEMENTS

When Tested on Dead Centers

(Ref. USCTI Table 317)

Applicable to Tables 302, 303, 303A, and 311

Element	Size Range			Ground Thread	
	Inch & Mach. Screw	Pipe	Metric	Eccentricity	t.i.v.*
Square (at central point)	#0 - 1/2	1/16 - 1/8	M1.6 - M12	0.0030	0.0060
	Over 1/2 Thru 4	1/4 - 4	Over M12 Thru M100	0.0040	0.0080
Shank	#0 - 5/16	1/16	M1.6 - M8	0.0005	0.0010
	Over 5/16 Thru 4	1/8 - 4	Over M8 Thru M100	0.0008	0.0016
Major Diameter	#0 - 5/16	1/16	M1.6 - M8	0.0005	0.0010
	Over 5/16 Thru 4	1/8 - 4	Over M8 Thru M100	0.0008	0.0016
Pitch Diameter (at first full thread)	#0 - 1/2	1/16	M1.6 - M8	0.0005	0.0010
	Over 1/2 Thru 4	1/8 - 4	Over M8 Thru M100	0.0008	0.0016
Chamfer **	#0 - 1/2	1/16 - 1/8	M1.6 - M12	0.0010	0.0020
	Over 1/2 Thru 4	1/4 - 4	Over M12 Thru M100	0.0015	0.0030

* t.i.v. = Total indicator variation. Figures are given for both eccentricity and total indicator variation to avoid misunderstanding.

** Chamfer should preferably be inspected by light projection to avoid errors due to indicator contact points dropping into the grooves.

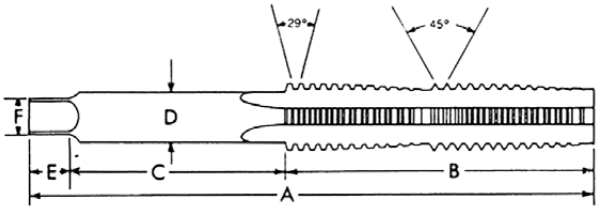
COATING ABBREVIATIONS

*See **Page 196** for Coating Recommendations*

CrN:	*Chromium Nitride*	***TiAlN:***	*Titanium Aluminum Nitride*
N:	*Nitride*	***TiCN:***	*Titanium Carbonitride*
N + O:	*Nitride + Oxide*	***TiN:***	*Titanium Nitride*
O:	*Stream Oxide*	***WC/C:***	*Tungsten Carbide / Carbon*
AlCrN	*Aluminum Chromium Nitride*	***DLC:***	*Diamond-like Carbon*

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

TANDEM ACME TAP DIMENSIONS



Size & Pitch	Overall Length A	Thread Length B	Round Shank		Square		Maximum Depth of Nut	
			Length C	Diameter D	Length E	Across Flats F	Bronze & Steel	Brass & Cast Iron
1/4-16	3	13/4	1	0.185	1/4	0.138	1/2	3/4
5/16-14	3 13/32	17/8	1 1/4	0.220	9/32	0.165	5/8	7/8
3/8-12	4 1/16	21/8	15/8	0.255	5/16	0.191	5/8	1
1/2-10	5	2 9/16	2	0.367	7/16	0.275	1	1 1/2
5/8-8	6 1/4	3 3/16	2 1/2	0.480	9/16	0.360	1 1/4	1 7/8
3/4-6	7 15/16	4 5/16	3	0.542	5/8	0.406	1 1/2	2 1/4
7/8-6	8 5/8	4 3/8	3 1/2	0.697	3/4	0.523	1 3/4	2 5/8
1-5	10 1/8	5 1/4	4	0.697	3/4	0.523	2	3
1 1/8-5	10 3/4	5 1/4	4 1/2	0.800	13/16	0.600	2 1/4	3 3/8
1 1/4-5	11 1/8	5 1/4	4 3/4	0.896	7/8	0.672	2 1/2	3 3/4
1 3/8-4	12 1/4	5 7/8	5 1/8	1.108	1 1/4	0.831	2 3/4	4 1/8
1 1/2-4	12 5/8	5 7/8	5 1/2	1.233	1 1/4	0.925	3	4 1/2
1 3/4-4	13 3/8	5 7/8	6 1/4	1.430	1 1/4	1.072	3 1/2	5
2-4	14 7/8	6 1/2	7	1.644	1 3/8	1.233	4	6

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

ENGRAVERS

210 - 212

MICRO ENGRAVING TOOLS			210
SERIES EGR	2 Flute	30° - 90° Angles	210

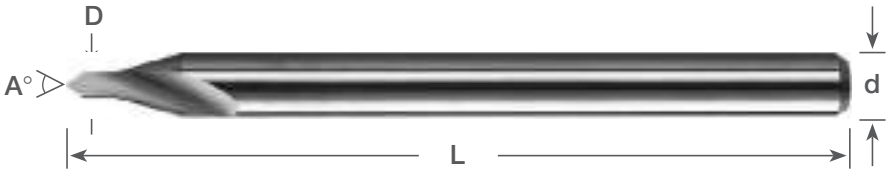
MICRO HALF ROUND ENGRAVING TOOLS			211
SERIES HR	1 Flute	0.005" - 0.0315" Line Widths	211

MICRO SPADE TOOLS			212
SERIES SPD	2 Flute	30° - 118° Angles	212

2 FLUTE

MICRO ENGRAVING TOOLS FOR GENERAL PURPOSE ENGRAVING

30° - 90° ANGLES
Complete Diameter Selection
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

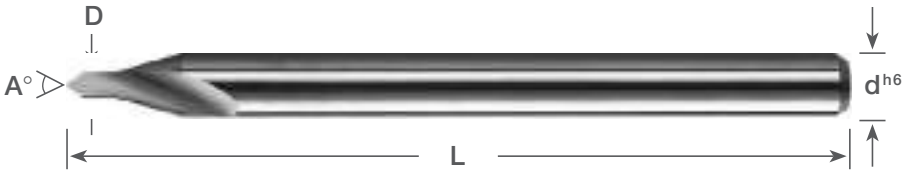


End Style

1/8" Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➡ **Page 7**

	Dimensions (in)			Uncoated	
A° +1° −1°	D	d	L	Part Number	Stock
30°	0.050	1/8	1 1/2	EGR1250-030	●
60°	0.050	1/8	1 1/2	EGR1250-060	●
90°	0.050	1/8	1 1/2	EGR1250-090	●



End Style

3.00mm Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➡ **Page 7**

	Dimensions (mm)			Uncoated	
A° +1° −1°	D	d^{h6}	L	Part Number	Stock
30°	1.27	3	38	EGR1181-030	●
60°	1.27	3	38	EGR1181-060	●
90°	1.27	3	38	EGR1181-090	●

SERIES EGR WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➡ **Page 7**

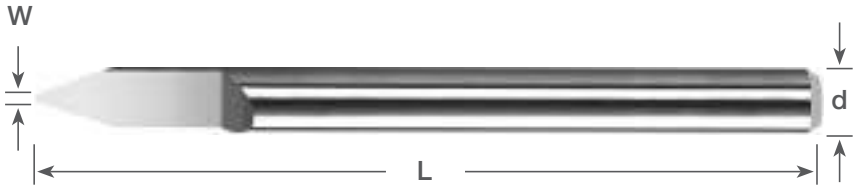
(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

HALF ROUND

MICRO ENGRAVING TOOLS FOR GENERAL PURPOSE ENGRAVING

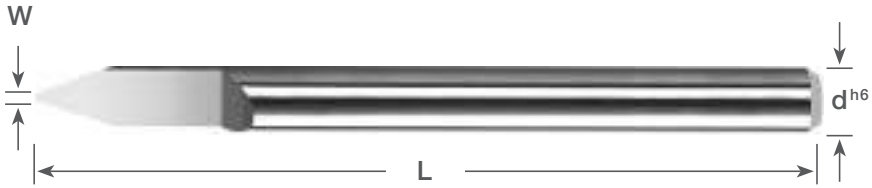
0.0050" - 0.0315" LINE WIDTHS
0.25mm - 0.80mm LINE WIDTHS
Complete Diameter Selection
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide



1/8" Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Letter Height	Dimensions (in) W +0.0004" −0.0004"	d	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
1/16	0.005	1/8	1 1/2	HR125SSS005A	●
3/32	0.010	1/8	1 1/2	HR125SSS010A	●
1/8	0.015	1/8	1 1/2	HR125SSS015A	●
3/16	0.020	1/8	1 1/2	HR125SSS020A	●
7/32	0.025	1/8	1 1/2	HR125SSS025A	●



3.00mm Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Letter Height	Dimensions (mm) W +0.010mm −0.010mm	d^{h6}	L	Uncoated Part Number	Stock
2.40	0.25	3	38	HR118SSS025A	●
2.75	0.30	3	38	HR118SSS030A	●
3.10	0.35	3	38	HR118SSS035A	●
3.45	0.40	3	38	HR118SSS040A	●
3.80	0.45	3	38	HR118SSS045A	●
4.75	0.50	3	38	HR118SSS050A	●
5.50	0.60	3	38	HR118SSS060A	●
6.25	0.70	3	38	HR118SSS070A	●
7.00	0.80	3	38	HR118SSS080A	●

SERIES HR WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

SPADE

MICRO ENGRAVING TOOLS FOR SPOTTING OR CHAMFERING

30° - 118° ANGLES
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

1/8" Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

	Dimensions (in)		Uncoated	
A° +1° −1°	d	L	Part Number	Stock
30°	1/8	1 1/2	SPD1250-030	●
45°	1/8	1 1/2	SPD1250-045	●
60°	1/8	1 1/2	SPD1250-060	●
90°	1/8	1 1/2	SPD1250-090	●
118°	1/8	1 1/2	SPD1250-118	●

3.00mm Shank

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

	Dimensions (mm)		Uncoated	
A° +1° −1°	d^{h6}	L	Part Number	Stock
30°	3	38	SPD1181-030	●
45°	3	38	SPD1181-045	●
60°	3	38	SPD1181-060	●
90°	3	38	SPD1181-090	●
118°	3	38	SPD1181-118	●

SERIES SPD WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆				☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

BORING BARS

214 - 217

MICRO BORING BARS			214 - 217
SERIES MBS	0.0150" - 0.2400" Dia.	Standard Length	214
SERIES MBS	0.40mm - 6.00mm Dia.	Standard Length	215
SERIES MBE	0.0150" - 0.2400" Dia.	Extended Length	216
SERIES MBE	0.40mm - 6.00mm Dia.	Extended Length	217

** Custom Boring Bars and Groove Tools available upon request.*

STANDARD LENGTH

INTERNAL DIAMETER PROFILE BORING

0.0150" - 0.2400" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

MICRO GRAIN

STANDARD LENGTH (Inch Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0025}$	d	L_1	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0150	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	MBS-0150.030	●	MBS-0150L030	●
0.0200	1/8	0.030	1 1/2	MBS-0200.030	●	MBS-0200L030	●
0.0250	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	MBS-0250.050	●	MBS-0250L050	●
0.0300	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	MBS-0300.050	●	MBS-0300L050	●
0.0350	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	MBS-0350.050	●	MBS-0350L050	●
0.0400	1/8	0.050	1 1/2	MBS-0400.050	●	MBS-0400L050	●
0.0450	1/8	0.100	1 1/2	MBS-0450.100	●	MBS-0450L100	●
0.0500	1/8	0.100	1 1/2	MBS-0500.100	●	MBS-0500L100	●
0.0550	1/8	0.100	1 1/2	MBS-0550.100	●	MBS-0550L100	●
0.0600	1/8	0.100	1 1/2	MBS-0600.100	●	MBS-0600L100	●
0.0800	1/8	0.250	1 1/2	MBS-0800.250	●	MBS-0800L250	●
0.1000	1/8	0.375	1 1/2	MBS-1000.375	●	MBS-1000L375	●
0.1100	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	MBS-1100.500	●	MBS-1100L500	●
0.1200	3/16	0.600	2	MBS-1200.600	●	MBS-1200L600	●
0.1400	3/16	0.700	2	MBS-1400.700	●	MBS-1400L700	●
0.1600	3/16	0.800	2 1/2	MBS-1600.800	●	MBS-1600L800	●
0.1800	1/4	0.900	2 1/2	MBS-1800.900	●	MBS-1800L900	●
0.2000	1/4	1.000	3	MBS-2000.1000	●	MBS-2000L1000	●
0.2200	1/4	1.250	3	MBS-2200.1250	●	MBS-2200L1250	●
0.2400	1/4	1.500	3	MBS-2400.1500	●	MBS-2400L1500	●

SERIES MBS WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

STANDARD LENGTH

INTERNAL DIAMETER PROFILE BORING

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

MICRO GRAIN

STANDARD LENGTH (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.00}_{-0.06mm}$	d^{h6}	L_1	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	1	38	MBS-0157.039	●	MBS-0157L039	●
0.50	3	1	38	MBS-0197.039	●	MBS-0197L039	●
0.60	3	1.3	38	MBS-0236.051	●	MBS-0236L051	●
0.70	3	1.3	38	MBS-0276.051	●	MBS-0276L051	●
0.80	3	1.3	38	MBS-0315.051	●	MBS-0315L051	●
0.90	3	1.3	38	MBS-0354.051	●	MBS-0354L051	●
1.00	3	2.5	38	MBS-0394.098	●	MBS-0394L098	●
1.10	3	2.5	38	MBS-0433.098	●	MBS-0433L098	●
1.20	3	2.5	38	MBS-0472.098	●	MBS-0472L098	●
1.30	3	2.5	38	MBS-0512.098	●	MBS-0512L098	●
1.50	3	6	38	MBS-0591.236	●	MBS-0591L236	●
1.70	3	7	38	MBS-0669.276	●	MBS-0669L276	●
2.00	3	8	38	MBS-0787.315	●	MBS-0787L315	●
3.00	5	15	50	MBS-1181.591	●	MBS-1181L591	●
3.50	5	20	50	MBS-1378.787	●	MBS-1378L787	●
4.00	5	22	50	MBS-1575.866	●	MBS-1575L866	●
4.50	8	23	65	MBS-1772.906	●	MBS-1772L906	●
5.00	8	25	65	MBS-1969.984	●	MBS-1969L984	●
5.50	8	27	65	MBS-2165.1063	●	MBS-2165L1063	●
6.00	8	29	65	MBS-2362.1142	●	MBS-2362L1142	●

SERIES MBS WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

EXTENDED REACH

INTERNAL DIAMETER PROFILE BORING

0.0150" - 0.2400" DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

MICRO GRAIN

EXTENDED REACH (Inch Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (in)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0025}$	d	L_1	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.0150	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	MBE-0150.075	●	MBE-0150L075	●
0.0200	1/8	0.075	1 1/2	MBE-0200.075	●	MBE-0200L075	●
0.0250	1/8	0.125	1 1/2	MBE-0250.125	●	MBE-0250L125	●
0.0300	1/8	0.125	1 1/2	MBE-0300.125	●	MBE-0300L125	●
0.0350	1/8	0.125	1 1/2	MBE-0350.125	●	MBE-0350L125	●
0.0400	1/8	0.125	1 1/2	MBE-0400.125	●	MBE-0400L125	●
0.0450	1/8	0.250	1 1/2	MBE-0450.250	●	MBE-0450L250	●
0.0500	1/8	0.250	1 1/2	MBE-0500.250	●	MBE-0500L250	●
0.0550	1/8	0.250	1 1/2	MBE-0550.250	●	MBE-0550L250	●
0.0600	1/8	0.250	1 1/2	MBE-0600.250	●	MBE-0600L250	●
0.0800	1/8	0.500	1 1/2	MBE-0800.500	●	MBE-0800L500	●
0.1000	1/8	0.600	1 1/2	MBE-1000.600	●	MBE-1000L600	●
0.1100	1/8	0.700	1 1/2	MBE-1100.700	●	MBE-1100L700	●
0.1200	3/16	0.850	2	MBE-1200.850	●	MBE-1200L850	●
0.1400	3/16	0.900	2	MBE-1400.900	●	MBE-1400L900	●
0.1600	3/16	1.100	2 1/2	MBE-1600.1100	●	MBE-1600L1100	●
0.1800	1/4	1.250	2 1/2	MBE-1800.1250	●	MBE-1800L1250	●
0.2000	1/4	1.400	3	MBE-2000.1400	●	MBE-2000L1400	●
0.2200	1/4	1.500	3	MBE-2200.1500	●	MBE-2200L1500	●
0.2400	1/4	1.750	3	MBE-2400.1750	●	MBE-2400L1750	●

SERIES MBE WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

EXTENDED REACH

INTERNAL DIAMETER PROFILE BORING

0.40mm - 6.00mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide

MICRO GRAIN

EXTENDED REACH (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)				Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
$D^{+0.0000}_{-0.0025}$	d^{h6}	L_1	L	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
0.40	3	2	38	MBE-0157.079	●	MBE-0157L079	●
0.50	3	2	38	MBE-0197.079	●	MBE-0197L079	●
0.60	3	3	38	MBE-0236.118	●	MBE-0236L118	●
0.70	3	3	38	MBE-0276.118	●	MBE-0276L118	●
0.80	3	3	38	MBE-0315.118	●	MBE-0315L118	●
0.90	3	3	38	MBE-0354.118	●	MBE-0354L118	●
1.00	3	5	38	MBE-0394.197	●	MBE-0394L197	●
1.10	3	5	38	MBE-0433.197	●	MBE-0433L197	●
1.20	3	5	38	MBE-0472.197	●	MBE-0472L197	●
1.30	3	5	38	MBE-0512.197	●	MBE-0512L197	●
1.50	3	10	38	MBE-0591.394	●	MBE-0591L394	●
1.70	3	10	38	MBE-0669.394	●	MBE-0669L394	●
2.00	3	10	38	MBE-0787.394	●	MBE-0787L394	●
3.00	5	20	50	MBE-1181.787	●	MBE-1181L787	●
3.50	5	25	50	MBE-1378.984	●	MBE-1378L984	●
4.00	5	27	50	MBE-1575.1063	●	MBE-1575L1063	●
4.50	8	32	65	MBE-1772.1260	●	MBE-1772L1260	●
5.00	8	32	65	MBE-1969.1260	●	MBE-1969L1260	●
5.50	8	32	65	MBE-2165.1260	●	MBE-2165L1260	●
6.00	8	35	65	MBE-2362.1378	●	MBE-2362L1378	●

SERIES MBE WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆			☆					☆	☆
Uncoated	★	★	★	☆	☆		☆		☆				☆		

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

REAMERS

220 - 233

3.00MM SHANK MICRO REAMERS			220 - 227
SERIES MR34	0.20mm - 0.49mm Dia.	4 Flute	220
	0.50mm - 0.79mm Dia.	4 Flute	221
	0.80mm - 1.09mm Dia.	4 Flute	222
	1.10mm - 1.39mm Dia.	4 Flute	223
	1.40mm - 1.69mm Dia.	4 Flute	224
	1.70mm - 1.99mm Dia.	4 Flute	225
	2.00mm - 2.19mm Dia.	4 Flute	226
	2.20mm - 2.40mm Dia.	4 Flute	227

4.00MM SHANK MICRO REAMERS			228 - 230
SERIES MR46	2.41mm - 2.72mm Dia.	6 Flute	228
	2.73mm - 3.10mm Dia.	6 Flute	229
	3.20mm - 3.90mm Dia.	6 Flute	230

6.00MM SHANK MICRO REAMERS			231
SERIES MR66	3.97mm - 5.90mm Dia.	6 Flute	231

8.00MM SHANK MICRO REAMERS			232
SERIES MR86	5.97mm - 7.90mm Dia.	6 Flute	232

10.00MM SHANK MICRO REAMERS			233
SERIES MR106	7.97mm - 8.03mm Dia.	6 Flute	233

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

0.20mm - 0.49mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
0.20	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0079.059	●
0.21	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0083.059	●
0.22	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0087.059	●
0.23	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0091.059	●
0.24	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0094.059	●
0.25	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0098.059	●
0.26	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0102.059	●
0.27	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0106.059	●
0.28	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0110.059	●
0.29	3	1.50	50	3	MR34-0114.059	●
0.30	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0118.079	●
0.31	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0122.079	●
0.32	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0126.079	●
0.33	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0130.079	●
0.34	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0134.079	●
0.35	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0138.079	●
0.36	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0142.079	●
0.37	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0146.079	●
0.38	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0150.079	●
0.39	3	2.00	50	4	MR34-0154.079	●
0.40	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0157.099	●
0.41	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0161.099	●
0.42	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0165.099	●
0.43	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0169.099	●
0.44	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0173.099	●
0.45	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0177.099	●
0.46	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0181.099	●
0.47	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0185.099	●
0.48	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0189.099	●
0.49	3	2.50	50	5	MR34-0193.099	●

SERIES MR34 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

0.50mm - 0.79mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
0.50	3	3	50	6	MR34-0197.118	●
0.51	3	3	50	6	MR34-0201.118	●
0.52	3	3	50	6	MR34-0205.118	●
0.53	3	3	50	6	MR34-0209.118	●
0.54	3	3	50	6	MR34-0213.118	●
0.55	3	3	50	6	MR34-0216.118	●
0.56	3	3	50	6	MR34-0220.118	●
0.57	3	3	50	6	MR34-0224.118	●
0.58	3	3	50	6	MR34-0228.118	●
0.59	3	3	50	6	MR34-0232.118	●
0.60	3	7	50	18	MR34-0236.281	●
0.61	3	7	50	18	MR34-0240.281	●
0.62	3	7	50	18	MR34-0244.281	●
0.63	3	7	50	18	MR34-0248.281	●
0.64	3	7	50	18	MR34-0252.281	●
0.65	3	7	50	18	MR34-0256.281	●
0.66	3	7	50	18	MR34-0260.281	●
0.67	3	7	50	18	MR34-0264.281	●
0.68	3	7	50	18	MR34-0268.281	●
0.69	3	7	50	18	MR34-0272.281	●
0.70	3	7	50	18	MR34-0276.281	●
0.71	3	7	50	18	MR34-0279.281	●
0.72	3	7	50	18	MR34-0283.281	●
0.73	3	7	50	18	MR34-0287.281	●
0.74	3	7	50	18	MR34-0291.281	●
0.75	3	7	50	18	MR34-0295.281	●
0.76	3	7	50	18	MR34-0299.281	●
0.77	3	7	50	18	MR34-0303.281	●
0.78	3	7	50	18	MR34-0307.281	●
0.79	3	7	50	18	MR34-0311.281	●

SERIES MR34 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosetting Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

0.80mm - 1.09mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
0.80	3	7	50	18	MR34-0315.281	●
0.81	3	7	50	18	MR34-0319.281	●
0.82	3	7	50	18	MR34-0323.281	●
0.83	3	7	50	18	MR34-0327.281	●
0.84	3	7	50	18	MR34-0331.281	●
0.85	3	7	50	18	MR34-0335.281	●
0.86	3	7	50	18	MR34-0338.281	●
0.87	3	7	50	18	MR34-0342.281	●
0.88	3	7	50	18	MR34-0346.281	●
0.89	3	7	50	18	MR34-0350.281	●
0.90	3	7	50	18	MR34-0354.281	●
0.91	3	7	50	18	MR34-0358.281	●
0.92	3	7	50	18	MR34-0362.281	●
0.93	3	7	50	18	MR34-0366.281	●
0.94	3	7	50	18	MR34-0370.281	●
0.95	3	7	50	18	MR34-0374.281	●
0.96	3	7	50	18	MR34-0378.281	●
0.97	3	7	50	18	MR34-0382.281	●
0.98	3	7	50	18	MR34-0386.281	●
0.99	3	7	50	18	MR34-0390.281	●
1.00	3	7	50	18	MR34-0394.281	●
1.01	3	7	50	18	MR34-0398.281	●
1.02	3	7	50	18	MR34-0401.281	●
1.03	3	7	50	18	MR34-0405.281	●
1.04	3	7	50	18	MR34-0409.281	●
1.05	3	7	50	18	MR34-0413.281	●
1.06	3	10	50	18	MR34-0417.406	●
1.07	3	10	50	18	MR34-0421.406	●
1.08	3	10	50	18	MR34-0425.406	●
1.09	3	10	50	18	MR34-0429.406	●

SERIES MR34 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

1.10mm - 1.39mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
1.10	3	10	50	18	MR34-0433.406	●
1.11	3	10	50	18	MR34-0437.406	●
1.12	3	10	50	18	MR34-0441.406	●
1.13	3	10	50	18	MR34-0445.406	●
1.14	3	10	50	18	MR34-0449.406	●
1.15	3	10	50	18	MR34-0453.406	●
1.16	3	10	50	18	MR34-0457.406	●
1.17	3	10	50	18	MR34-0461.406	●
1.18	3	10	50	18	MR34-0464.406	●
1.19	3	10	50	18	MR34-0468.406	●
1.20	3	10	50	18	MR34-0472.406	●
1.21	3	10	50	18	MR34-0476.406	●
1.22	3	10	50	18	MR34-0480.406	●
1.23	3	10	50	18	MR34-0484.406	●
1.24	3	10	50	18	MR34-0488.406	●
1.25	3	10	50	18	MR34-0492.406	●
1.26	3	10	50	18	MR34-0496.406	●
1.27	3	10	50	18	MR34-0500.406	●
1.28	3	10	50	18	MR34-0504.406	●
1.29	3	10	50	18	MR34-0508.406	●
1.30	3	10	50	18	MR34-0512.406	●
1.31	3	10	50	18	MR34-0516.406	●
1.32	3	10	50	18	MR34-0520.406	●
1.33	3	10	50	18	MR34-0523.406	●
1.34	3	10	50	18	MR34-0527.406	●
1.35	3	10	50	18	MR34-0531.406	●
1.36	3	10	50	18	MR34-0535.406	●
1.37	3	10	50	18	MR34-0539.406	●
1.38	3	10	50	18	MR34-0543.406	●
1.39	3	10	50	18	MR34-0547.406	●

SERIES MR34 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

1.40mm - 1.69mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
1.40	3	10	50	18	MR34-0551.406	●
1.41	3	10	50	18	MR34-0555.406	●
1.42	3	10	50	18	MR34-0559.406	●
1.43	3	10	50	18	MR34-0563.406	●
1.44	3	10	50	18	MR34-0567.406	●
1.45	3	10	50	18	MR34-0571.406	●
1.46	3	10	50	18	MR34-0575.406	●
1.47	3	10	50	18	MR34-0579.406	●
1.48	3	10	50	18	MR34-0583.406	●
1.49	3	10	50	18	MR34-0586.406	●
1.50	3	10	50	18	MR34-0590.406	●
1.51	3	10	50	18	MR34-0594.406	●
1.52	3	10	50	18	MR34-0598.406	●
1.53	3	10	50	18	MR34-0602.406	●
1.54	3	10	50	18	MR34-0606.406	●
1.55	3	10	50	18	MR34-0610.406	●
1.56	3	10	50	18	MR34-0614.406	●
1.57	3	10	50	18	MR34-0618.406	●
1.58	3	10	50	18	MR34-0622.406	●
1.59	3	10	50	18	MR34-0626.406	●
1.60	3	10	50	18	MR34-0630.406	●
1.61	3	10	50	18	MR34-0634.406	●
1.62	3	10	50	18	MR34-0638.406	●
1.63	3	10	50	18	MR34-0642.406	●
1.64	3	10	50	18	MR34-0646.406	●
1.65	3	10	50	18	MR34-0649.406	●
1.66	3	10	50	18	MR34-0653.406	●
1.67	3	10	50	18	MR34-0657.406	●
1.68	3	10	50	18	MR34-0661.406	●
1.69	3	10	50	18	MR34-0665.406	●

SERIES MR34 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

1.70mm - 1.99mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
1.70	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0669.406	●
1.71	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0673.406	●
1.72	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0677.406	●
1.73	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0681.406	●
1.74	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0685.406	●
1.75	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0689.406	●
1.76	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0693.406	●
1.77	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0697.406	●
1.78	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0701.406	●
1.79	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0705.406	●
1.80	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0708.406	●
1.81	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0712.406	●
1.82	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0716.406	●
1.83	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0720.406	●
1.84	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0724.406	●
1.85	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0728.406	●
1.86	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0732.406	●
1.87	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0736.406	●
1.88	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0740.406	●
1.89	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0744.406	●
1.90	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0748.406	●
1.91	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0752.406	●
1.92	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0756.406	●
1.93	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0760.406	●
1.94	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0764.406	●
1.95	3	10	50	18.00	MR34-0768.406	●
1.96	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0771.438	●
1.97	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0775.438	●
1.98	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0779.438	●
1.99	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0783.438	●

SERIES MR34 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

2.00mm - 2.19mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
2.00	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0787.438	●
2.01	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0791.438	●
2.02	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0795.438	●
2.03	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0799.438	●
2.04	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0803.438	●
2.05	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0807.438	●
2.06	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0811.438	●
2.07	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0815.438	●
2.08	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0819.438	●
2.09	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0823.438	●
2.10	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0827.438	●
2.11	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0830.438	●
2.12	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0835.438	●
2.13	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0838.438	●
2.14	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0843.438	●
2.15	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0846.438	●
2.16	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0850.438	●
2.17	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0854.438	●
2.18	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0858.438	●
2.19	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0862.438	●

SERIES MR34 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

3.00mm SHANK

4 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

2.20mm - 2.40mm DIAMETER

Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
2.20	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0866.438	●
2.21	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0870.438	●
2.22	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0874.438	●
2.23	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0878.438	●
2.24	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0882.438	●
2.25	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0886.438	●
2.26	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0890.438	●
2.27	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0894.438	●
2.28	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0896.438	●
2.29	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0901.438	●
2.30	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0906.438	●
2.31	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0909.438	●
2.32	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0913.438	●
2.33	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0917.438	●
2.34	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0921.438	●
2.35	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0925.438	●
2.36	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0929.438	●
2.37	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0933.438	●
2.38	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0937.438	●
2.39	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0941.438	●
2.40	3	11	50	20.50	MR34-0945.438	●

SERIES MR34 **WORKPIECE MATERIAL**

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

4.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

2.41mm - 2.72mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
2.41	4	14	75	51	MR46-0949.563	●
2.42	4	14	75	51	MR46-0953.563	●
2.43	4	14	75	51	MR46-0957.563	●
2.44	4	14	75	51	MR46-0960.563	●
2.45	4	14	75	51	MR46-0965.563	●
2.46	4	14	75	51	MR46-0968.563	●
2.47	4	14	75	51	MR46-0972.563	●
2.48	4	14	75	51	MR46-0976.563	●
2.49	4	14	75	51	MR46-0980.563	●
2.50	4	14	75	51	MR46-0984.563	●
2.51	4	14	75	51	MR46-0988.563	●
2.52	4	14	75	51	MR46-0992.563	●
2.53	4	14	75	51	MR46-0996.563	●
2.54	4	14	75	51	MR46-1000.563	●
2.55	4	14	75	51	MR46-1004.563	●
2.56	4	14	75	51	MR46-1008.563	●
2.57	4	14	75	51	MR46-1012.563	●
2.58	4	14	75	51	MR46-1015.563	●
2.59	4	14	75	51	MR46-1019.563	●
2.60	4	14	75	51	MR46-1024.563	●
2.61	4	14	75	51	MR46-1028.563	●
2.62	4	14	75	51	MR46-1031.563	●
2.63	4	14	75	51	MR46-1035.563	●
2.64	4	14	75	51	MR46-1039.563	●
2.65	4	14	75	51	MR46-1043.563	●
2.66	4	14	75	51	MR46-1047.563	●
2.67	4	14	75	51	MR46-1051.563	●
2.68	4	14	75	51	MR46-1055.563	●
2.69	4	14	75	51	MR46-1059.563	●
2.70	4	14	75	51	MR46-1063.563	●
2.71	4	14	75	51	MR46-1067.563	●
2.72	4	14	75	51	MR46-1071.563	●

SERIES MR46 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermosset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

4.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

2.73mm - 3.10mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock
2.73	4	14	75	51	MR46-1075.563	●
2.74	4	14	75	51	MR46-1078.563	●
2.75	4	14	75	51	MR46-1083.563	●
2.76	4	14	75	51	MR46-1087.563	●
2.77	4	14	75	51	MR46-1090.563	●
2.78	4	14	75	51	MR46-1094.563	●
2.79	4	14	75	51	MR46-1098.563	●
2.80	4	14	75	51	MR46-1102.563	●
2.81	4	14	75	51	MR46-1106.563	●
2.82	4	14	75	51	MR46-1110.563	●
2.83	4	14	75	51	MR46-1114.563	●
2.84	4	14	75	51	MR46-1118.563	●
2.85	4	14	75	51	MR46-1122.563	●
2.87	4	14	75	51	MR46-1130.563	●
2.88	4	14	75	51	MR46-1134.563	●
2.89	4	14	75	51	MR46-1138.563	●
2.90	4	14	75	51	MR46-1141.563	●
2.91	4	14	75	51	MR46-1146.563	●
2.92	4	14	75	51	MR46-1149.563	●
2.93	4	14	75	51	MR46-1154.563	●
2.94	4	14	75	51	MR46-1157.563	●
2.95	4	16	75	51	MR46-1161.625	●
2.96	4	16	75	51	MR46-1164.625	●
2.97	4	16	75	51	MR46-1169.625	●
2.98	4	16	75	51	MR46-1173.625	●
2.99	4	16	75	51	MR46-1177.625	●
3.00	4	16	75	51	MR46-1181.625	●
3.01	4	16	75	51	MR46-1185.625	●
3.02	4	16	75	51	MR46-1189.625	●
3.03	4	16	75	51	MR46-1193.625	●
3.05	4	16	75	51	MR46-1200.625	●
3.10	4	16	75	51	MR46-1220.625	●

SERIES MR46 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
Uncoated	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions Page 7

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

4.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

3.20mm - 3.90mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
3.20	4	17	64	36	MR46-1260.669	●	MR46-1260L669	●
3.30	4	17	64	36	MR46-1299.669	●	MR46-1299L669	●
3.40	4	17	64	36	MR46-1339.669	●	MR46-1339L669	●
3.50	4	17	64	36	MR46-1378.669	●	MR46-1378L669	●
3.60	4	17	64	36	MR46-1417.669	●	MR46-1417L669	●
3.70	4	17	64	36	MR46-1457.669	●	MR46-1457L669	●
3.80	4	17	64	36	MR46-1496.669	●	MR46-1496L669	●
3.90	4	17	64	36	MR46-1535.669	●	MR46-1535L669	●

SERIES MR46 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : Priority ☆ : Applicable Materials

Symbol Descriptions ➔ Page 7

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

6.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

3.97mm - 5.90mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
3.97	6	21	77	45	MR66-1563.827	●	MR66-1563L827	●
3.98	6	21	77	45	MR66-1567.827	●	MR66-1567L827	●
3.99	6	21	77	45	MR66-1571.827	●	MR66-1571L827	●
4.00	6	21	77	45	MR66-1575.827	●	MR66-1575L827	●
4.01	6	21	77	45	MR66-1579.827	●	MR66-1579L827	●
4.02	6	21	77	45	MR66-1583.827	●	MR66-1583L827	●
4.03	6	21	77	45	MR66-1587.827	●	MR66-1587L827	●
4.10	6	21	77	45	MR66-1614.827	●	MR66-1614L827	●
4.20	6	21	77	45	MR66-1654.827	●	MR66-1654L827	●
4.30	6	21	77	45	MR66-1693.827	●	MR66-1693L827	●
4.40	6	21	77	45	MR66-1732.827	●	MR66-1732L827	●
4.50	6	21	77	45	MR66-1772.827	●	MR66-1772L827	●
4.60	6	21	77	45	MR66-1811.827	●	MR66-1811L827	●
4.70	6	21	77	45	MR66-1850.827	●	MR66-1850L827	●
4.80	6	21	77	45	MR66-1890.827	●	MR66-1890L827	●
4.90	6	21	77	45	MR66-1929.827	●	MR66-1929L827	●
4.97	6	26	93	59	MR66-1957.1024	●	MR66-1957L1024	●
4.98	6	26	93	59	MR66-1961.1024	●	MR66-1961L1024	●
4.99	6	26	93	59	MR66-1965.1024	●	MR66-1965L1024	●
5.00	6	26	93	59	MR66-1968.1024	●	MR66-1968L1024	●
5.01	6	26	93	59	MR66-1972.1024	●	MR66-1972L1024	●
5.02	6	26	93	59	MR66-1976.1024	●	MR66-1976L1024	●
5.03	6	26	93	59	MR66-1980.1024	●	MR66-1980L1024	●
5.10	6	26	93	59	MR66-2008.1024	●	MR66-2008L1024	●
5.20	6	26	93	59	MR66-2047.1024	●	MR66-2047L1024	●
5.30	6	26	93	59	MR66-2087.1024	●	MR66-2087L1024	●
5.40	6	26	93	59	MR66-2126.1024	●	MR66-2126L1024	●
5.50	6	26	93	59	MR66-2165.1024	●	MR66-2165L1024	●
5.60	6	26	93	59	MR66-2205.1024	●	MR66-2205L1024	●
5.70	6	26	93	59	MR66-2244.1024	●	MR66-2244L1024	●
5.80	6	26	93	59	MR66-2283.1024	●	MR66-2283L1024	●
5.90	6	26	93	59	MR66-2323.1024	●	MR66-2323L1024	●

SERIES MR66 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
					Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

8.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

5.97mm - 7.90mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
5.97	8	26	93	59	MR86-2350.1024	●	MR86-2350L1024	●
5.98	8	26	93	59	MR86-2354.1024	●	MR86-2354L1024	●
5.99	8	26	93	59	MR86-2358.1024	●	MR86-2358L1024	●
6.00	8	26	93	59	MR86-2362.1024	●	MR86-2362L1024	●
6.01	8	26	93	59	MR86-2366.1024	●	MR86-2366L1024	●
6.02	8	26	93	59	MR86-2370.1024	●	MR86-2370L1024	●
6.03	8	26	93	59	MR86-2374.1024	●	MR86-2374L1024	●
6.10	8	26	93	59	MR86-2402.1024	●	MR86-2402L1024	●
6.20	8	26	93	59	MR86-2441.1024	●	MR86-2441L1024	●
6.30	8	26	93	59	MR86-2480.1024	●	MR86-2480L1024	●
6.40	8	26	93	59	MR86-2520.1024	●	MR86-2520L1024	●
6.50	8	26	93	59	MR86-2559.1024	●	MR86-2559L1024	●
6.60	8	26	93	59	MR86-2598.1024	●	MR86-2598L1024	●
6.70	8	26	93	59	MR86-2638.1024	●	MR86-2638L1024	●
6.80	8	26	93	59	MR86-2677.1024	●	MR86-2677L1024	●
6.90	8	26	93	59	MR86-2717.1024	●	MR86-2717L1024	●
6.97	8	31	109	69	MR86-2744.1220	●	MR86-2744L1220	●
6.98	8	31	109	69	MR86-2748.1220	●	MR86-2748L1220	●
6.99	8	31	109	69	MR86-2752.1220	●	MR86-2752L1220	●
7.00	8	31	109	69	MR86-2756.1220	●	MR86-2756L1220	●
7.01	8	31	109	69	MR86-2760.1220	●	MR86-2760L1220	●
7.02	8	31	109	69	MR86-2764.1220	●	MR86-2764L1220	●
7.03	8	31	109	69	MR86-2768.1220	●	MR86-2768L1220	●
7.10	8	31	109	69	MR86-2795.1220	●	MR86-2795L1220	●
7.20	8	31	109	69	MR86-2835.1220	●	MR86-2835L1220	●
7.30	8	31	109	69	MR86-2874.1220	●	MR86-2874L1220	●
7.40	8	31	109	69	MR86-2913.1220	●	MR86-2913L1220	●
7.50	8	31	109	69	MR86-2953.1220	●	MR86-2953L1220	●
7.60	8	31	109	69	MR86-2992.1220	●	MR86-2992L1220	●
7.70	8	31	109	69	MR86-3031.1220	●	MR86-3031L1220	●
7.80	8	31	109	69	MR86-3071.1220	●	MR86-3071L1220	●
7.90	8	31	109	69	MR86-3110.1220	●	MR86-3110L1220	●

SERIES MR86 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ ***Page 7***

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

10.00mm SHANK

6 FLUTE MICRO REAMERS

7.97mm - 8.03mm DIAMETER
Mirror Surface Finishes
Sub Micron Grain Carbide
Left Hand Spiral, Right Hand Cutting
For Reaming Through Holes

STANDARD Length (Metric Sizes)

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

Dimensions (mm)					Uncoated		AlTiN Coating	
D +0.003mm −0.000mm	d h6	ℓ	L	R	Part Number	Stock	Part Number	Stock
7.97	10	33	133	75	MR106-3138.1299	●	MR106-3138L1299	●
7.98	10	33	133	75	MR106-3142.1299	●	MR106-3142L1299	●
7.99	10	33	133	75	MR106-3146.1299	●	MR106-3146L1299	●
8.00	10	33	133	75	MR106-3150.1299	●	MR106-3150L1299	●
8.01	10	33	133	75	MR106-3154.1299	●	MR106-3154L1299	●
8.02	10	33	133	75	MR106-3157.1299	●	MR106-3157L1299	●
8.03	10	33	133	75	MR106-3161.1299	●	MR106-3161L1299	●

SERIES MR106 WORKPIECE MATERIAL

Coating	P	P	H	H	M	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	S	S
	Steel	Steel	Hardened Steel	Hardened Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Graphite	Copper Alloy	CFRP	Plastic	Thermoset Plastic	High Density Plastic	Nickel / Cobalt	Titanium Alloy
AlTiN	★	★	★	★	★	☆								☆	☆
Uncoated	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆

★ : *Priority* ☆ : *Applicable Materials*

Symbol Descriptions ➔ **Page 7**

● : U.S. Stock Standard
■ : NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery
▲ : Coming Soon

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

SAWS

236 - 254

24 HOUR SAW PROGRAM		236
TEST APPLICATION DATA SHEET		237
FEATURES & BENEFITS		238 - 239
SOLID CARBIDE SAWS		240 - 252
SAWS	3/4" - 4" Diameters	240 - 245
	20mm - 100mm Diameters	246 - 252
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS		253 - 254

24-HOUR SERVICE!

Inch & Metric Sizes!

✓ ***24-HOUR SHIPMENT*** of premium quality SOLID CARBIDE *"THIN SAWS"*

- Diameter Range - INCH: 3/4" through 4" • METRIC: 20mm through 100mm
- Thickness Range - INCH: 0.008" through 0.250" • METRIC: .20mm through 6.35mm
- Arbor hole sizes - INCH: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 7/8", 1"
  METRIC: 5mm, 8mm, 10mm, 13mm, 16mm, 22mm
- Tolerances - INCH: +0.0005"/ -0.0000" on ID and thickness; O.D. tolerance = +0.005"/-0.000"
  METRIC: +0.013mm/ -0.0000mm on ID and thickness; O.D. tolerance = +0.13mm/-0.000mm

✓ Up to 6-pieces in 24-hours.
✓ Unsurpassed accuracy and tolerances provide consistent, dependable performance.
✓ Standard square tooth configurations available.
✓ Technical expertise to solve difficult or unusual sawing, slitting, slotting and cutting operations.
✓ For Special Applications, see ***"Saws Test Application Data Sheet"*** and Contact us at **1.888.848.8449** to request a quote.
✓ Our tool designers will be pleased to assist with your specific needs.

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

SAWS TEST APPLICATION DATA SHEET

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

Kyocera Sales Rep.: _____

Customer Name: _____ Date: ____/____/____

City/State: _____ Distributor: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Extn.: _____

GENERAL INFORMATION

(Application) B/P or Job # _____

☐ SC ☐ C-Tipped ☐ H.S.S. Saw Dia. _____ Saw Width _____ Tolerance _____

Arbor Hole Dia. _____ # Teeth _____ Special Tooth Form _____

Keyway (Y/N) _____ Keyway Dimension _____ Hub (Y/N) _____

Hub Dimension: Dia. _____ Thickness _____ Rake Angle _____

Positive / Negative _____ Surface Treatment _____

Unique Job Details _____

_____

JOB APPLICATION

Operation _____ Slot Width _____ Tolerance _____

Depth of Cut _____ Tolerance _____ Material _____

Hardness _____ Machine Tool _____ Condition _____

Speed _____ Feed _____ Coolant Type _____ Mix _____

Are saws ganged? (Y/N) _____ If yes, tolerance required _____

Form to be generated _____ (Sketch or B/P helpful)

COMPETITION

Brand Name _____ Price ($) _____

Delivery _____ Annual Usage _____

Current performance info. or problem _____

_____

Criteria for successful test _____

_____

TEST EVALUATION

PO# _____ Date _____ Dist. PO# _____

Results _____

_____

Were you present for test? Y/N _____ Comments _____

_____

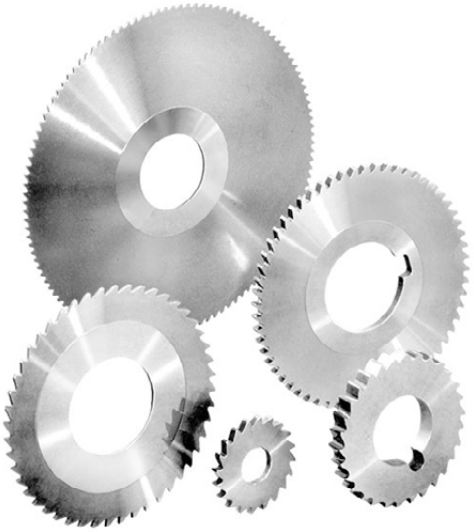
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Solid Carbide Saws

SOLID CARBIDE
THIN SAWS & CUTTERS

Designed and manufactured to your exact specifications.

- Solid Carbide Saws as THIN as .0020”
- As THICK as 1.000”
- O.D.’s to 7.5”
- Tolerances to: +.0005”
  - .0000”
- Modified and Special Saws available, with tighter tolerances when required.



.006” WIDTH
+.0005”
- .0000”

EXTREME THINNESS

Our solid carbide saws can be manufactured as thin as .0020” (a human hair is about .0040” thick!). This extreme miniaturization is made possible through our numerous years of experience, a dedicated team of saw-makers unparalleled the world over, and our service-oriented approach to meeting your cutting tool requirements. We're prepared to work with you on your specific saw application.

EXTREME PRECISION AND MINIATURIZATION

The miniature saw shown at left has an O.D. of .5000” with 24 precision teeth. We take pride in producing saws with precision and tolerances unexcelled by any other manufacturer. We will provide saws with any degree of precision and tolerance required by your job application.

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Solid Carbide Saws

Titanium Nitride (TiN) coating and other surface treatments can be added to all cutters for superior cutting performance and finish, providing up to 8 times increase in tool life in many materials.

Cutters with an O.D. of 2" or larger are stocked with standard hubs and keyways to give you the highest performance. Cutters may be ordered without hubs or keyways.

Timely shipment of your tooling is of paramount importance because we believe that customer satisfaction is our most important goal. We realize that we can gain the highest degree of customer confidence by manufacturing and shipping only the best saws and cutters available.

Our cutters are manufactured with dish towards the arbor hole to avoid dragging in the cut, thereby reducing side friction. This feature is especially helpful in deep cuts, cutting copper, certain plastics and where parts tend to compress on the saw blade from cutting pressures.

Our solid carbide saws excel in overcoming the abrasive action encountered in individual and gang slotting of tough steels, cast irons and exotic non-ferrous and non-metallic materials such as fiberglass, epoxies and composites.

Use of solid carbide saws permits a far greater number of teeth in a given saw size than is possible with carbide tipped saws. A greater number of teeth allows reduced chip load, higher speeds and feeds, and improved quality of the finished cut.

Our precision solid carbide saws provide the ultimate combination of:

- *Maximum cutting speeds for minimum cost per unit of production and maximum output;*
- *Maximum tool life (up to 100 times the life of high speed steel), giving dramatic savings in machine downtime, regrinding and tool costs;*
- *Maximum precision and finish of cut (generally burr-free);*
- *Maximum precision of saw tolerances; +.0005" / -.0000" on thickness, and +.005" / -.000" outside diameter.*

(Tighter tolerances are available as specials.)

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
3/4	1/4	1/32	0.0313	0.795	18	SC075002500031-18	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	18	SC075002500047-18	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	18	SC075002500063-18	◆
1	3/8	-	0.0080	0.203	20	SC100003750008-20	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	20	SC100003750010-20	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	20	SC100003750012-20	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	20	SC100003750014-20	◆
		1/64	0.0156	0.396	20	SC100003750015-20	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	20	SC100003750018-20	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	20	SC100003750020-20	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	20	SC100003750023-20	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	20	SC100003750025-20	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	20	SC100003750028-20	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	20	SC100003750030-20	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	20	SC100003750031-20	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	20	SC100003750035-20	◆
		-	0.0394	1.000	20	SC100003750039-20	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	20	SC100003750040-20	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	20	SC100003750047-20	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	20	SC100003750050-20	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	20	SC100003750051-20	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	20	SC100003750060-20	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	20	SC100003750063-20	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	20	SC100003750070-20	◆
		5/64	0.0781	1.984	20	SC100003750078-20	◆
		-	0.0787	2.000	20	SC100003750079-20	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	20	SC100003750080-20	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	20	SC100003750090-20	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	20	SC100003750094-20	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	20	SC100003750100-20	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	20	SC100003750110-20	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	20	SC100003750118-20	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	20	SC100003750120-20	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	20	SC100003750125-20	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	20	SC100003750130-20	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	20	SC100003750140-20	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	20	SC100003750150-20	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	20	SC100003750156-20	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	20	SC100003750158-20	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	20	SC100003750160-20	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	20	SC100003750170-20	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	20	SC100003750180-20	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	20	SC100003750188-20	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	20	SC100003750190-20	◆
		-	0.1969	5.000	20	SC100003750197-20	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	20	SC100003750200-20	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	20	SC100003750210-20	◆
		7/32	0.2188	5.558	20	SC100003750219-20	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	20	SC100003750220-20	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	20	SC100003750230-20	◆
		-	0.2362	6.000	20	SC100003750236-20	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	20	SC100003750240-20	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	20	SC100003750250-20	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
1-1/4	5/16	1/32	0.0313	0.795	24	SC125003130031-24	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	24	SC125003130047-24	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	24	SC125003130063-24	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	24	SC125003130094-24	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	24	SC125003130125-24	◆
	1/2	1/32	0.0313	0.795	24	SC125005000031-24	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	24	SC125005000047-24	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	24	SC125005000063-24	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	24	SC125005000094-24	◆
		1/8	0.1250	0.318	24	SC125005000125-24	◆
1-1/2	1/2	1/32	0.0313	0.795	32	SC150005000031-32	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	32	SC150005000047-32	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	32	SC150005000063-32	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	32	SC150005000094-32	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	32	SC150005000125-32	◆
1-3/4	1/2	1/32	0.0313	0.795	36	SC175005000031-36	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	36	SC175005000047-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC175005000063-36	◆
	5/8	1/32	0.0313	0.795	36	SC175006250031-36	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	36	SC175006250047-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC175006250063-36	◆
	7/8	1/32	0.0313	0.795	36	SC175008750031-36	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	36	SC175008750047-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC175008750063-36	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	36	SC175008750094-36	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	36	SC175008750125-36	◆
2	1/2	-	0.0080	0.203	36	SC200005000008-36	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	36	SC200005000010-36	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	36	SC200005000012-36	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	36	SC200005000014-36	◆
		1/64	0.0156	0.396	36	SC200005000015-36	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	36	SC200005000018-36	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	36	SC200005000020-36	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	36	SC200005000023-36	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	36	SC200005000025-36	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	36	SC200005000028-36	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	36	SC200005000030-36	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	36	SC200005000031-36	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	36	SC200005000035-36	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	36	SC200005000039-36	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	36	SC200005000040-36	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	36	SC200005000047-36	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	36	SC200005000050-36	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	36	SC200005000051-36	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	36	SC200005000060-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC200005000063-36	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	36	SC200005000070-36	◆
		5/64	0.0781	1.984	36	SC200005000078-36	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	36	SC200005000079-36	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	36	SC200005000080-36	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	36	SC200005000090-36	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	36	SC200005000094-36	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	36	SC200005000100-36	◆

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Recommended cutting conditions ➡ **Page 253**

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
2	1/2	-	0.1100	2.794	36	SC200005000110-36	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	36	SC200005000118-36	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	36	SC200005000120-36	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	36	SC200005000125-36	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	36	SC200005000130-36	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	36	SC200005000140-36	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	36	SC200005000150-36	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	36	SC200005000156-36	◆
		-	0.1575	4.000	36	SC200005000158-36	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	36	SC200005000160-36	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	36	SC200005000170-36	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	36	SC200005000180-36	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	36	SC200005000188-36	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	36	SC200005000190-36	◆
		-	0.1969	5.000	36	SC200005000197-36	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	36	SC200005000200-36	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	36	SC200005000210-36	◆
		7/32	0.2188	5.556	36	SC200005000219-36	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	36	SC200005000220-36	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	36	SC200005000230-36	◆
		-	0.2362	6.000	36	SC200005000236-36	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	36	SC200005000240-36	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	36	SC200005000250-36	◆
	1	1/16	0.0625	1.588	24	SC200010000063-24	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	24	SC200010000094-24	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	24	SC200010000125-24	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	36	SC200010000031-36	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	36	SC200010000047-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC200010000063-36	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	36	SC200010000094-36	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	36	SC200010000125-36	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	36	SC200010000188-36	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	36	SC200010000250-36	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	48	SC200010000063-48	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	48	SC200010000094-48	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	48	SC200010000125-48	◆
2-1/4	1/2	1/32	0.0313	0.794	40	SC225005000031-40	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	40	SC225005000047-40	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	40	SC225005000063-40	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	40	SC225005000094-40	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	40	SC225005000125-40	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	40	SC225005000156-40	◆
	5/8	1/16	0.0625	1.588	28	SC225006250063-28	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	28	SC225006250094-28	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	28	SC225006250125-28	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	56	SC225006250063-56	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	56	SC225006250094-56	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	56	SC225006250125-56	◆
	1	1/32	0.0313	0.794	40	SC225010000031-40	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	40	SC225010000047-40	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	40	SC225010000063-40	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	40	SC225010000094-40	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	40	SC225010000125-40	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	40	SC225010000156-40	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
2-1/2	5/8	-	0.0080	0.203	48	SC250006250008-48	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	48	SC250006250010-48	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	48	SC250006250012-48	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	48	SC250006250014-48	◆
		1/64	0.0156	0.397	48	SC250006250015-48	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	48	SC250006250018-48	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	48	SC250006250020-48	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	48	SC250006250023-48	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	48	SC250006250025-48	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	48	SC250006250028-48	◆
		1/32	0.0300	0.762	48	SC250006250030-48	◆
		-	0.0313	0.794	48	SC250006250031-48	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	48	SC250006250035-48	◆
		-	0.0394	1.000	48	SC250006250039-48	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	48	SC250006250040-48	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	48	SC250006250047-48	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	48	SC250006250050-48	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	48	SC250006250051-48	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	48	SC250006250060-48	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	48	SC250006250063-48	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	48	SC250006250070-48	◆
		5/64	0.0781	1.984	48	SC250006250078-48	◆
		-	0.0787	2.000	48	SC250006250079-48	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	48	SC250006250080-48	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	48	SC250006250090-48	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	48	SC250006250094-48	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	48	SC250006250100-48	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	48	SC250006250110-48	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	48	SC250006250118-48	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	48	SC250006250120-48	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	48	SC250006250125-48	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	48	SC250006250130-48	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	48	SC250006250140-48	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	48	SC250006250150-48	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	48	SC250006250156-48	◆
		-	0.1575	4.000	48	SC250006250158-48	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	48	SC250006250160-48	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	48	SC250006250170-48	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	48	SC250006250180-48	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	48	SC250006250188-48	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	48	SC250006250190-48	◆
		-	0.1969	5.000	48	SC250006250197-48	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	48	SC250006250200-48	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	48	SC250006250210-48	◆
		7/32	0.2188	5.556	48	SC250006250219-48	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	48	SC250006250220-48	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	48	SC250006250230-48	◆
		-	0.2362	6.000	48	SC250006250236-48	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	48	SC250006250240-48	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	48	SC250006250250-48	◆
	1	1/16	0.0625	1.588	28	SC250010000063-28	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	28	SC250010000094-28	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	28	SC250010000125-28	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	28	SC250010000156-28	◆

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Recommended cutting conditions ➡ **Page 253**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours Depending on Size and Quantity

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
2-1/2	1	1/32	0.0313	0.794	48	SC250010000031-48	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	48	SC250010000047-48	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	48	SC250010000063-48	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	48	SC250010000094-48	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	48	SC250010000125-48	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	48	SC250010000156-48	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	48	SC250010000188-48	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	48	SC250010000250-48	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	56	SC250010000063-56	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	56	SC250010000094-56	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	56	SC250010000125-56	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	56	SC250010000156-56	◆
2-3/4	1	1/16	0.0625	1.588	30	SC275010000063-30	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	30	SC275010000094-30	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	30	SC275010000125-30	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	30	SC275010000156-30	◆
		-	0.0080	0.203	60	SC275010000008-60	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	60	SC275010000010-60	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	60	SC275010000012-60	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	60	SC275010000014-60	◆
		1/64	0.0156	0.397	60	SC275010000015-60	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	60	SC275010000018-60	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	60	SC275010000020-60	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	60	SC275010000023-60	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	60	SC275010000025-60	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	60	SC275010000028-60	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	60	SC275010000030-60	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	60	SC275010000031-60	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	60	SC275010000035-60	◆
		-	0.0394	1.000	60	SC275010000039-60	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	60	SC275010000040-60	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	60	SC275010000047-60	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	60	SC275010000050-60	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	60	SC275010000051-60	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	60	SC275010000060-60	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	60	SC275010000063-60	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	60	SC275010000070-60	◆
		5/64	0.0781	1.984	60	SC275010000078-60	◆
		-	0.0787	2.000	60	SC275010000079-60	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	60	SC275010000080-60	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	60	SC275010000090-60	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	60	SC275010000094-60	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	60	SC275010000100-60	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	60	SC275010000110-60	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	60	SC275010000118-60	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	60	SC275010000120-60	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	60	SC275010000125-60	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	60	SC275010000130-60	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	60	SC275010000140-60	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	60	SC275010000150-60	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	60	SC275010000156-60	◆
		-	0.1575	4.000	60	SC275010000158-60	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	60	SC275010000160-60	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (in)	Arbor Hole Dia. (in)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
2-3/4	1	-	0.1700	4.318	60	SC275010000170-60	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	60	SC275010000180-60	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	60	SC275010000188-60	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	60	SC275010000190-60	◆
		-	0.1969	5.000	60	SC275010000197-60	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	60	SC275010000200-60	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	60	SC275010000210-60	◆
		7/32	0.2188	5.556	60	SC275010000219-60	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	60	SC275010000220-60	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	60	SC275010000230-60	◆
		-	0.2362	6.000	60	SC275010000236-60	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	60	SC275010000240-60	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	60	SC275010000250-60	◆
3	1	1/16	0.0625	1.588	30	SC300010000063-30	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	30	SC300010000094-30	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	30	SC300010000125-30	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	30	SC300010000156-30	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	60	SC300010000031-60	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	60	SC300010000047-60	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	60	SC300010000063-60	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	60	SC300010000094-60	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	60	SC300010000125-60	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	60	SC300010000156-60	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	60	SC300010000188-60	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	60	SC300010000250-60	◆
4	1	1/16	0.0625	1.588	36	SC400010000063-36	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	36	SC400010000094-36	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	36	SC400010000125-36	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	36	SC400010000156-36	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	36	SC400010000250-36	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	72	SC400010000031-72	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	72	SC400010000047-72	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	72	SC400010000063-72	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.381	72	SC400010000094-72	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	72	SC400010000125-72	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	72	SC400010000156-72	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	72	SC400010000188-72	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	72	SC400010000250-72	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.005" -0.000"
Arbor Hole Size +0.0005" -0.0000"
Side Run-Out < 0.0005"
Thickness +0.0005" -0.0000"

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
20	5	1/32	0.0313	0.794	10	SC20050794-10	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	10	SC20051191-10	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	10	SC20051588-10	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	20	SC20050794-20	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	20	SC20051191-20	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	20	SC20051588-20	◆
25	8	-	0.0080	0.203	10	SC25080203-10	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	10	SC25080254-10	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	10	SC25080305-10	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	10	SC25080356-10	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	10	SC25080396-10	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	10	SC25080457-10	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	10	SC25080508-10	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	10	SC25080584-10	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	10	SC25080635-10	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	10	SC25080711-10	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	10	SC25080762-10	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	10	SC25080795-10	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	10	SC25080889-10	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	10	SC25081001-10	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	10	SC25081016-10	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	10	SC25081191-10	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	10	SC25081270-10	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	10	SC25081295-10	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	10	SC25081524-10	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	10	SC25081588-10	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	10	SC25081778-10	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	10	SC25081984-10	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	10	SC25081999-10	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	10	SC25082032-10	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	10	SC25082286-10	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	10	SC25082383-10	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	10	SC25082540-10	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	10	SC25082794-10	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	10	SC25083000-10	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	10	SC25083048-10	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	10	SC25083175-10	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	10	SC25083302-10	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	10	SC25083556-10	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	10	SC25083810-10	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	10	SC25083970-10	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	10	SC25084001-10	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	10	SC25084064-10	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	10	SC25084318-10	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	10	SC25084572-10	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	10	SC25084763-10	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	10	SC25084826-10	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	10	SC25085001-10	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	10	SC25085080-10	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	10	SC25085334-10	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	10	SC25085558-10	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	10	SC25085588-10	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	10	SC25085842-10	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
25	8	-	0.2362	5.999	10	SC25085999-10	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	10	SC25086096-10	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	10	SC25086350-10	◆
		-	0.0080	0.203	20	SC25080203-20	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	20	SC25080254-20	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	20	SC25080305-20	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	20	SC25080356-20	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	20	SC25080396-20	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	20	SC25080457-20	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	20	SC25080508-20	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	20	SC25080584-20	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	20	SC25080635-20	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	20	SC25080711-20	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	20	SC25080762-20	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	20	SC25080795-20	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	20	SC25080889-20	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	20	SC25081001-20	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	20	SC25081016-20	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	20	SC25081191-20	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	20	SC25081270-20	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	20	SC25081295-20	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	20	SC25081524-20	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	20	SC25081588-20	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	20	SC25081778-20	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	20	SC25081984-20	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	20	SC25081999-20	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	20	SC25082032-20	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	20	SC25082286-20	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	20	SC25082383-20	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	20	SC25082540-20	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	20	SC25082794-20	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	20	SC25083000-20	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	20	SC25083048-20	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	20	SC25083175-20	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	20	SC25083302-20	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	20	SC25083556-20	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	20	SC25083810-20	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	20	SC25083970-20	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	20	SC25084001-20	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	20	SC25084064-20	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	20	SC25084318-20	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	20	SC25084572-20	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	20	SC25084763-20	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	20	SC25084826-20	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	20	SC25085001-20	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	20	SC25085080-20	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	20	SC25085334-20	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	20	SC25085558-20	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	20	SC25085588-20	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	20	SC25085842-20	◆
		-	0.2362	5.999	20	SC25085999-20	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	20	SC25086096-20	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	20	SC25086350-20	◆

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Recommended cutting conditions ➡ **Page 253**

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
30	8	1/32	0.0313	0.794	16	SC30080794-16	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	16	SC30081191-16	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	16	SC30081588-16	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	16	SC30082383-16	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	16	SC30083175-16	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	32	SC30080794-32	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	32	SC30081191-32	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	32	SC30081588-32	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	32	SC30082383-32	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	32	SC30083175-32	◆
40	10	1/32	0.0313	0.794	16	SC40100794-16	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	16	SC40101191-16	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	16	SC40101588-16	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	16	SC40102383-16	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	16	SC40103175-16	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	32	SC40100794-32	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	32	SC40101191-32	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	32	SC40101588-32	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	32	SC40102383-32	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	32	SC40103175-32	◆
50	13	-	0.0080	0.203	20	SC50130203-20	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	20	SC50130254-20	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	20	SC50130305-20	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	20	SC50130356-20	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	20	SC50130396-20	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	20	SC50130457-20	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	20	SC50130508-20	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	20	SC50130584-20	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	20	SC50130635-20	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	20	SC50130711-20	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	20	SC50130762-20	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	20	SC50130795-20	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	20	SC50130889-20	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	20	SC50131001-20	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	20	SC50131016-20	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	20	SC50131191-20	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	20	SC50131270-20	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	20	SC50131295-20	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	20	SC50131524-20	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	20	SC50131588-20	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	20	SC50131778-20	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	20	SC50131984-20	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	20	SC50131999-20	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	20	SC50132032-20	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	20	SC50132286-20	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	20	SC50132383-20	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	20	SC50132540-20	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	20	SC50132794-20	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	20	SC50133000-20	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	20	SC50133048-20	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	20	SC50133175-20	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	20	SC50133302-20	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	20	SC50133556-20	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
50	13	-	0.1500	3.810	20	SC50133810-20	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	20	SC50133970-20	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	20	SC50134001-20	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	20	SC50134064-20	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	20	SC50134318-20	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	20	SC50134572-20	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	20	SC50134763-20	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	20	SC50134826-20	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	20	SC50135001-20	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	20	SC50135080-20	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	20	SC50135334-20	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	20	SC50135558-20	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	20	SC50135588-20	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	20	SC50135842-20	◆
		-	0.2362	5.999	20	SC50135999-20	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	20	SC50136096-20	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	20	SC50136350-20	◆
		-	0.0080	0.203	40	SC50130203-40	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	40	SC50130254-40	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	40	SC50130305-40	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	40	SC50130356-40	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	40	SC50130396-40	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	40	SC50130457-40	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	40	SC50130508-40	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	40	SC50130584-40	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	40	SC50130635-40	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	40	SC50130711-40	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	40	SC50130762-40	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	40	SC50130795-40	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	40	SC50130889-40	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	40	SC50131001-40	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	40	SC50131016-40	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	40	SC50131191-40	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	40	SC50131270-40	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	40	SC50131295-40	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	40	SC50131524-40	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	40	SC50131588-40	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	40	SC50131778-40	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	40	SC50131984-40	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	40	SC50131999-40	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	40	SC50132032-40	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	40	SC50132286-40	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	40	SC50132383-40	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	40	SC50132540-40	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	40	SC50132794-40	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	40	SC50133000-40	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	40	SC50133048-40	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	40	SC50133175-40	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	40	SC50133302-40	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	40	SC50133556-40	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	40	SC50133810-40	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	40	SC50133970-40	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	40	SC50134001-40	◆

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Recommended cutting conditions ➡ **Page 253**

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
50	13	-	0.1600	4.064	40	SC50134064-40	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	40	SC50134318-40	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	40	SC50134572-40	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	40	SC50134763-40	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	40	SC50134826-40	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	40	SC50135001-40	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	40	SC50135080-40	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	40	SC50135334-40	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	40	SC50135558-40	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	40	SC50135588-40	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	40	SC50135842-40	◆
		-	0.2362	5.999	40	SC50135999-40	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	40	SC50136096-40	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	40	SC50136350-40	◆
63	16	-	0.0080	0.203	24	SC63160203-24	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	24	SC63160254-24	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	24	SC63160305-24	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	24	SC63160356-24	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	24	SC63160396-24	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	24	SC63160457-24	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	24	SC63160508-24	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	24	SC63160584-24	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	24	SC63160635-24	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	24	SC63160711-24	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	24	SC63160762-24	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	24	SC63160795-24	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	24	SC63160889-24	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	24	SC63161001-24	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	24	SC63161016-24	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	24	SC63161191-24	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	24	SC63161270-24	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	24	SC63161295-24	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	24	SC63161524-24	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	24	SC63161588-24	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	24	SC63161778-24	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	24	SC63161984-24	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	24	SC63161999-24	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	24	SC63162032-24	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	24	SC63162286-24	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	24	SC63162383-24	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	24	SC63162540-24	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	24	SC63162794-24	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	24	SC63163000-24	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	24	SC63163048-24	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	24	SC63163175-24	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	24	SC63163302-24	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	24	SC63163556-24	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	24	SC63163810-24	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	24	SC63163970-24	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	24	SC63164001-24	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	24	SC63164064-24	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	24	SC63164318-24	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	24	SC63164572-24	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
63	16	3/16	0.1875	4.763	24	SC63164763-24	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	24	SC63164826-24	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	24	SC63165001-24	◆
		-	0.2000	5.080	24	SC63165080-24	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	24	SC63165334-24	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	24	SC63165558-24	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	24	SC63165588-24	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	24	SC63165842-24	◆
		-	0.2362	5.999	24	SC63165999-24	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	24	SC63166096-24	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	24	SC63166350-24	◆
		-	0.0080	0.203	48	SC63160203-48	◆
		-	0.0100	0.254	48	SC63160254-48	◆
		-	0.0120	0.305	48	SC63160305-48	◆
		-	0.0140	0.356	48	SC63160356-48	◆
		-	0.0156	0.396	48	SC63160396-48	◆
		-	0.0180	0.457	48	SC63160457-48	◆
		-	0.0200	0.508	48	SC63160508-48	◆
		-	0.0230	0.584	48	SC63160584-48	◆
		-	0.0250	0.635	48	SC63160635-48	◆
		-	0.0280	0.711	48	SC63160711-48	◆
		-	0.0300	0.762	48	SC63160762-48	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.795	48	SC63160795-48	◆
		-	0.0350	0.889	48	SC63160889-48	◆
		-	0.0394	1.001	48	SC63161001-48	◆
		-	0.0400	1.016	48	SC63161016-48	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	48	SC63161191-48	◆
		-	0.0500	1.270	48	SC63161270-48	◆
		-	0.0510	1.295	48	SC63161295-48	◆
		-	0.0600	1.524	48	SC63161524-48	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	48	SC63161588-48	◆
		-	0.0700	1.778	48	SC63161778-48	◆
		-	0.0781	1.984	48	SC63161984-48	◆
		-	0.0787	1.999	48	SC63161999-48	◆
		-	0.0800	2.032	48	SC63162032-48	◆
		-	0.0900	2.286	48	SC63162286-48	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	48	SC63162383-48	◆
		-	0.1000	2.540	48	SC63162540-48	◆
		-	0.1100	2.794	48	SC63162794-48	◆
		-	0.1181	3.000	48	SC63163000-48	◆
		-	0.1200	3.048	48	SC63163048-48	◆
		-	0.1250	3.175	48	SC63163175-48	◆
		-	0.1300	3.302	48	SC63163302-48	◆
		-	0.1400	3.556	48	SC63163556-48	◆
		-	0.1500	3.810	48	SC63163810-48	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.970	48	SC63163970-48	◆
		-	0.1575	4.001	48	SC63164001-48	◆
		-	0.1600	4.064	48	SC63164064-48	◆
		-	0.1700	4.318	48	SC63164318-48	◆
		-	0.1800	4.572	48	SC63164572-48	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	48	SC63164763-48	◆
		-	0.1900	4.826	48	SC63164826-48	◆
		-	0.1969	5.001	48	SC63165001-48	◆

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Recommended cutting conditions ➡ **Page 253**

Standard Tolerances
Saw Dia. +0.1270mm -0.000mm
Arbor Hole Size +0.0127mm -0.0000mm
Side Run-Out < 0.0127mm
Thickness +0.0127mm -0.0000mm

Saw Dia. (mm)	Arbor Hole Dia. (mm)	Saw Width Fraction (in)	Saw Width Decimal (in)	Saw Width Metric (mm)	No. of Teeth	Part Number	Stock
63	16	-	0.2000	5.080	48	SC63165080-48	◆
		-	0.2100	5.334	48	SC63165334-48	◆
		-	0.2188	5.558	48	SC63165558-48	◆
		-	0.2200	5.588	48	SC63165588-48	◆
		-	0.2300	5.842	48	SC63165842-48	◆
		-	0.2362	5.999	48	SC63165999-48	◆
		-	0.2400	6.096	48	SC63166096-48	◆
		-	0.2500	6.350	48	SC63166350-48	◆
80	22	1/32	0.0313	0.794	30	SC80220794-30	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	30	SC80221191-30	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	30	SC80221588-30	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	30	SC80222383-30	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	30	SC80223175-30	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	30	SC80223969-30	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	30	SC80224763-30	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	30	SC80226350-30	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	60	SC80220794-60	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	60	SC80221191-60	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	60	SC80221588-60	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	60	SC80222383-60	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	60	SC80223175-60	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	60	SC80223969-60	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	60	SC80224763-60	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	60	SC80226350-60	◆
100	22	1/32	0.0313	0.794	40	SC100220794-40	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	40	SC100221191-40	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	40	SC100221588-40	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	40	SC100222383-40	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	40	SC100223175-40	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	40	SC100223969-40	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	40	SC100224763-40	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	40	SC100226350-40	◆
		1/32	0.0313	0.794	80	SC100220794-80	◆
		3/64	0.0469	1.191	80	SC100221191-80	◆
		1/16	0.0625	1.588	80	SC100221588-80	◆
		3/32	0.0938	2.383	80	SC100222383-80	◆
		1/8	0.1250	3.175	80	SC100223175-80	◆
		5/32	0.1563	3.969	80	SC100223969-80	◆
		3/16	0.1875	4.763	80	SC100224763-80	◆
		1/4	0.2500	6.350	80	SC100226350-80	◆

Recommended cutting conditions ➔ **Page 253**

(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

◆ : Usually Ships in 24-48 Hours
Depending on Size and Quantity

These are general cutting speed recommendations of SFM rates, and may vary from application to application.

Material* To Be Cut	Hardness Range (Bhn**)	Carbide Saw Cutting Speed SFM / (m/min.)
Free Machining Carbon Steels-Wrought	100-425	130-555 (40-170)
Carbon Steels-Wrought	85-425	105-530 (35-165)
Carbon & Ferritic Alloy Steels (High Temp. Service)	150-200	320-425 (100-130)
Free Machining Alloy Steels-Wrought	150-425	35-470 (11-145)
Alloy Steels, Wrought	125-425	35-425 (11-130)
High Strength Steels-Wrought	225-400	35-255 (11-80)
Maraging Steels-Wrought	275-425	35-215 (11-65)
Tool Steels-Wrought	100-375	35-470 (11-145)
Nitriding Steels-Wrought	200-350	150-215 (50-65)
Armor Plate, Ship Plate, Aircraft Plate-Wrought	200-350	65-215 (25-65)
Structural Steels-Wrought	100-400	35-255 (11-80)
Free Machining Stainless Steels-Wrought	135-425	150-470 (50-145)
Stainless Steels-Wrought	135-425	35-425 (11-130)
Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steels-Wrought	150-440	85-340 (25-105)
Stainless Steels-Cast	135-425	105-425 (35-130)
Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steels-Cast	325-450	65-130 (25-40)
Carbon Steels-Cast	100-300	170-530 (55-165)
Alloy Steels-Cast	150-400	105-340 (35-105)
Tool Steels-Cast	150-375 & 48-50Rc	35-300 (11-90)
Gray Cast Irons	120-320	105-470 (35-145)
Compacted Graphite Cast Irons	120-330	105-170 (35-55)
Ductile Cast Irons	120-330	85-510 (25-160)

Material* To Be Cut	Hardness Range (Bhn**)	Carbide Saw Cutting Speed SFM / (m/min.)
Malleable Cast Irons	110-320	130-470 (40-145)
Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings	275-375	85-105 (25-35)
Aluminum Alloys-Wrought	30-150	3400-4250 (1042-1300)
Aluminum Alloys-Cast	40-125	2125-5315 (640-1615)
Magnesium Alloys-Wrought	40-125	5100-6375 (1555-1955)
Magnesium Alloys-Cast	50-90	5100-6375 (1555-1955)
Titanium Alloys-Wrought	110-440	65-530 (25-165)
Titanium Alloys-Cast	150-350	170-470 (55-145)
Copper Alloys-Wrought	10RB-100RB	340-2125 (105-640)
Copper Alloys-Cast	40-200	340-1700 (105-510)
Nickel Alloys-Wrought and Cast	80-360	65-300 (25-90)
Beryllium Nickel Alloys-Wrought and Cast	200-425 47-52Rc	35-215 (11-65)
High Temp. Alloys-Wrought and Cast	140-475	35-255 (11-80)
Refractory Alloys-Cast, P/M	170-320	150-300 (50-90)
Zinc Alloys-Cast	80-100	1380-1700 (425-510)
Lead Alloys-Cast	5-20	1065-1275 (325-385)
TiN Alloys-Cast	15-30	1065-1275 (325-385)
Zirconium Alloys-Wrought	140-280	215-255 (65-80)
Manganese-Wrought	140-220	105-130 (35-40)
P/M Alloys-Copper	50-70RF	170-215 (55-65)
P/M Alloys-Brasses	35-81RH	215-255 (65-80)
P/M Alloys-Bronzes	30-75RF	170-215 (55-65)

(Continued on Next Page)

*Materials list from Machining Data Handbook-3rd Edition, published by the Machinability Data Center. For specific metals/materials within each material category, refer to Machining Data Handbook.
**Hardness range listed in Brinell unless otherwise noted. 'Range' covers all metals/materials listed within each material group.
***Thermosetting plastics have various hardness scales. Refer to Machining Data Handbook.

Material* To Be Cut	Hardness Range (Bhn**)	Carbide Saw Cutting Speed SFM / (m/min.)
P/M Alloys- Copper-Nickel Alloys	22-100RH	170-215 55-65
P/M Alloys- Nickel and Nickel Alloys	70-83	170-215 55-65
P/M Alloys- Refractory Metal Base	101-260	405-510 124-160
P/M Alloys- Irons	50-67	215-255 65-80
P/M Alloys- Steels	101-426	150-255 50-80
P/M Alloys- Stainless Steels	107-285	170-215 55-65
P/M Alloys- Aluminum Alloys	55-98RH	510-640 160-195
Machinable Carbides	40-51RC	35-45 11-13
Free Machining Magnetic Alloys	185-240	215-340 65-105
Magnetic Alloys	185-240	55-215 16-65
Free Machining Controlled Expansion Alloys	125-220	215-255 65-80
Controlled Expansion Alloys	125-250	35-45 11-13
Carbons and Graphites	8-100 Shore	150-215 50-65
Glasses and Ceramics- Machinable	250 Knoop	85-105 25-35
Plastics- Thermoplastics	60-120RM	1065-1490 325-450
Plastics- Thermosetting	50-120RR ***	340-1490 105-450

*Materials list from Machining Data Handbook-3rd Edition, published by the Machinability Data Center. For specific metals/materials within each material category, refer to Machining Data Handbook.
**Hardness range listed in Brinell unless otherwise noted. 'Range' covers all metals/materials listed within each material group.
***Thermosetting plastics have various hardness scales. Refer to Machining Data Handbook.

USEFUL METALWORKING FORMULAS

SFM	=	.262 X (CUTTER DIA. X RPM) (or) (RPM X CUTTER DIA.) ÷ .382
RPM	=	(3.82 X SFPM) ÷ CUTTER DIA. (or) SFPM ÷ (CUTTER DIA. X .262)
IPM	=	IPR X (# TEETH X RPM)
IPT	=	IPM ÷ (# TEETH X RPM)
IPR	=	IPM ÷ RPM
CIM	=	IPR X SPD. X DOC
HP	=	CIM X UHF
FORCE	=	(33,000 X HP) ÷ SFM

FEED RATES:

Carbide Saws:
.0002"-.0015" (in.per tooth - IPT
or chip load per tooth - CLPT)

NOTE: This is a conservative recommendation as a starting point for feed rates, and may vary depending on material being cut and cutting speed (SFM).

COATINGS FOR SAWS AND CUTTERS

Cutting tool surface coatings are available upon request. Tool coatings provide tool wear resistance while significantly improving the performance of saws in most applications, particularly when cutting ferrous materials. These coatings are extremely thin, harder than steel and greatly reduce friction and wear. The most common coatings available for carbide saws are:

TiN: Titanium Nitride - General purpose TiN hard coating. Best suited for iron-based materials, unalloyed and alloyed steels and hardened steels.

TiCN: Titanium Carbonitride - Enhanced hardness and wear resistance over TiN with better surface lubricity. Suited for difficult to machine materials such as cast iron, aluminum alloys, tool steels, copper, Inconel, titanium alloys and nonferrous materials.

TiAlN: Titanium Aluminum Nitride - Nano-layered coating, high toughness and oxidation resistance. Recommended for high temperature cutting, and a good choice when coating carbide. Suited for difficult materials like cast iron, aluminum alloys, tool steels and nickel alloys.

AlCrN: Aluminum Chromium Nitride - Expanded performance capabilities over titanium-based coatings. Highest oxidation resistance and hot hardness for high temperature wear resistance. Can be used in wet/dry cutting applications. Well suited for a wide range of materials - cast iron, unalloyed steels, high strength steels, high hardness steels.

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

TECHNICAL

256 - 308

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS			256 - 278
DRILLING	Carbide Micro Drills	Inch	256
	Carbide Micro Drills	Metric	257
	Carbide Drills	Inch	258
	Carbide Drills	Metric	259
	Carbide Center Drills	Inch	260
	Carbide Center Drills	Metric	261
	*Carbide Step Drills	Inch	262
	*Carbide Step Drills	Metric	263
	Carbide Spotting Drills	Inch	264
	Carbide Spotting Drills	Metric	265
	*Carbide Chamfer Drills	Inch	266
	*Carbide Chamfer Drills	Metric	267
	Carbide Coolant Fed Micro Drills	Inch	268
	Carbide Coolant Fed Micro Drills	Metric	269
	Carbide High Performance Coolant Drills	Inch	270
	Carbide High Performance Coolant Drills	Metric	271
MILLING	Carbide Micro End Mills	Inch	272
	Carbide Micro End Mills	Metric	273
	Carbide Micro Mold End Mills	Inch	274
	Carbide Micro Mold End Mills	Metric	275
	Carbide End Mills	Inch	276
	Carbide End Mills	Metric	277
REAMING	Carbide Micro Reamers	Metric	278

PRE-DRILL DIAMETERS FOR REAMERS	279
COATING GUIDE	280
VICKERS HARDNESS CONVERSION	281 - 283
MATERIAL LIST & CROSS REFERENCE	284 - 293
CUSTOM TOOL FORMS	294 - 307

** Specials*

INCH

INCH CARBIDE MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø < 0.0394"	Ø < 0.0591"	Ø < 0.0787"	Ø < 0.0984"	Ø < 0.1181"
P	<70 ksi	65 ~ 165	65 ~ 165	0.00138 ~ 0.00177	0.00157 ~ 0.00217	0.00197 ~ 0.00256	0.00236 ~ 0.00295	0.00256 ~ 0.00315
	<115 ksi	65 ~ 165	65 ~ 165	0.00118 ~ 0.00138	0.00138 ~ 0.00177	0.00157 ~ 0.00217	0.00197 ~ 0.00256	0.00217 ~ 0.00276
P	<145 ksi	50 ~ 115	50 ~ 115	0.00079 ~ 0.00098	0.00098 ~ 0.00138	0.00118 ~ 0.00157	0.00138 ~ 0.00177	0.00157 ~ 0.00197
	<190 ksi	35 ~ 80	35 ~ 80	0.00098 ~ 0.00059	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00059 ~ 0.00079	0.00059 ~ 0.00098	0.00079 ~ 0.00098
H	55HRC	65 ~ 150	65 ~ 150	0.00059 ~ 0.00079	0.00079 ~ 0.00118	0.00098 ~ 0.00138	0.00118 ~ 0.00157	0.00138 ~ 0.00177
M	Austenitic	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 130	0.00079 ~ 0.00098	0.00098 ~ 0.00138	0.00118 ~ 0.00157	0.00138 ~ 0.00177	0.00157 ~ 0.00197
	Martensitic	35 ~ 80	35 ~ 80	0.00098 ~ 0.00039	0.00020 ~ 0.00039	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00059 ~ 0.00079
S	-	15 ~ 35	15 ~ 35	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00059 ~ 0.00079	0.00079 ~ 0.00098	0.00079 ~ 0.00098
S	<130 ksi	15 ~ 35	15 ~ 35	0.00059 ~ 0.00059	0.00020 ~ 0.00039	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00039 ~ 0.00059	0.00059 ~ 0.00079
	>130 ksi							
K	<8HRC	80 ~ 215	80 ~ 215	0.00157 ~ 0.00197	0.00177 ~ 0.00256	0.00236 ~ 0.00295	0.00276 ~ 0.00354	0.00315 ~ 0.00374
	>8HRC	80 ~ 200	80 ~ 200	0.00157 ~ 0.00197	0.00177 ~ 0.00256	0.00236 ~ 0.00295	0.00276 ~ 0.00354	0.00315 ~ 0.00374
N	Aluminum	165 ~ 500	165 ~ 500	0.00157 ~ 0.00197	0.00177 ~ 0.00256	0.00236 ~ 0.00295	0.00276 ~ 0.00354	0.00315 ~ 0.00374
	Silicon <6%	150 ~ 360	150 ~ 360	0.00157 ~ 0.00197	0.00177 ~ 0.00256	0.00236 ~ 0.00295	0.00276 ~ 0.00354	0.00315 ~ 0.00374
	Silicon >6%	150 ~ 360	150 ~ 360	0.00177 ~ 0.00236	0.00217 ~ 0.00295	0.00276 ~ 0.00354	0.00315 ~ 0.00394	0.00354 ~ 0.00472
N	Brass	160 ~ 300	160 ~ 300	0.00118 ~ 0.00236	0.00236 ~ 0.00394	0.00394 ~ 0.00591	0.00591 ~ 0.00709	0.00709 ~ 0.00787
N	-	265 ~ 395	265 ~ 395	0.00118 ~ 0.00236	0.00118 ~ 0.00236	0.00118 ~ 0.00236	0.00118 ~ 0.00236	0.00118 ~ 0.00236

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø < 1.0	Ø < 1.5	Ø < 2.0	Ø < 2.5	Ø < 3.0
P	<500 MPa	20 ~ 50	20 ~ 50	0.035 ~ 0.045	0.040 ~ 0.055	0.050 ~ 0.065	0.060 ~ 0.075	0.065 ~ 0.080
	<800 MPa	20 ~ 50	20 ~ 50	0.030 ~ 0.035	0.035 ~ 0.045	0.040 ~ 0.055	0.050 ~ 0.065	0.055 ~ 0.070
P	<1,000 MPa	15 ~ 35	15 ~ 35	0.020 ~ 0.025	0.025 ~ 0.035	0.030 ~ 0.040	0.035 ~ 0.045	0.040 ~ 0.050
	<1,300 MPa	10 ~ 25	10 ~ 25	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.015 ~ 0.020	0.015 ~ 0.025	0.020 ~ 0.025
H	55HRC	20 ~ 50	20 ~ 50	0.015 ~ 0.020	0.020 ~ 0.030	0.025 ~ 0.035	0.030 ~ 0.040	0.035 ~ 0.045
M	Austenitic	15 ~ 40	15 ~ 40	0.020 ~ 0.025	0.025 ~ 0.035	0.030 ~ 0.040	0.035 ~ 0.045	0.040 ~ 0.050
	Martensitic	10 ~ 25	10 ~ 25	0.005 ~ 0.010	0.005 ~ 0.010	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.015 ~ 0.020
S	-	5 ~ 10	5 ~ 10	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.015 ~ 0.020	0.020 ~ 0.025	0.020 ~ 0.025
S	<900 MPa	5 ~ 10	5 ~ 10	0.005 ~ 0.010	0.005 ~ 0.010	0.010 0.015	0.010 ~ 0.015	0.015 ~ 0.020
	>900 MPa							
K	<180 HB	25 ~ 65	25 ~ 65	0.040 ~ 0.050	0.045 ~ 0.065	0.060 ~ 0.075	0.070 ~ 0.090	0.080 ~ 0.095
	>180 HB	25 ~ 60	25 ~ 60	0.040 ~ 0.050	0.045 ~ 0.065	0.060 ~ 0.075	0.070 ~ 0.090	0.080 ~ 0.095
N	Aluminum	50 ~ 150	50 ~ 150	0.040 ~ 0.050	0.045 ~ 0.065	0.060 ~ 0.075	0.070 ~ 0.090	0.080 ~ 0.095
	Silicon <6%	45 ~ 110	45 ~ 110	0.040 ~ 0.050	0.045 ~ 0.065	0.060 ~ 0.075	0.070 ~ 0.090	0.080 ~ 0.095
	Silicon >6%	45 ~ 110	45 ~ 110	0.045 ~ 0.060	0.055 ~ 0.075	0.070 ~ 0.090	0.080 ~ 0.100	0.090 ~ 0.120
N	Brass	50 ~ 90	50 ~ 90	0.030 ~ 0.060	0.060 ~ 0.100	0.100 ~ 0.150	0.150 ~ 0.180	0.180 ~ 0.200
N	-	80 ~ 120	80 ~ 120	0.030 ~ 0.060	0.030 ~ 0.060	0.030 0.060	0.030 ~ 0.060	0.030 ~ 0.060

INCH

INCH CARBIDE DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø0.0787"	Ø0.1575"	Ø0.3150"	Ø0.4724"	Ø0.6299"
P	<70 ksi	330	330	0.00157	0.00236	0.00472	0.00669	0.00906
	<115 ksi	330	330	0.00157	0.00236	0.00472	0.00669	0.00906
P	<145 ksi	260	260	0.00118	0.00157	0.00315	0.00512	0.00630
	<190 ksi	130	195	0.00079	0.00157	0.00276	0.00433	0.00630
H	55HRC	20 ~ 35	25 ~ 40	0.00079	0.00118	0.00236	0.00276	0.00315
H	68HRC	20 ~ 35	25 ~ 40	0.00079	0.00118	0.00236	0.00276	0.00315
M	Ferritic	230	260	0.00118	0.00157	0.00315	0.00512	0.00630
	Martensitic	165	195	0.00118	0.00157	0.00315	0.00512	0.00630
	Austenitic	150	130	0.00118	0.00157	0.00315	0.00512	0.00630
S	-	115	165	0.00079	0.00157	0.00276	0.00433	0.00630
		80	130	0.00079	0.00118	0.00236	0.00276	0.00315
S	<130 ksi	115	165	0.00118	0.00157	0.00315	0.00512	0.00630
	>130 ksi	80	130	0.00157	0.00236	0.00472	0.00669	0.00906
K	<8HRC	230	260	0.00236	0.00354	0.00787	0.00984	0.01378
	>8HRC	195	165	0.00197	0.00315	0.00472	0.00945	0.01102
N	Silicon <10%	490	490	0.00197	0.00315	0.00472	0.00945	0.01102
	Silicon >10%	260	260	0.00197	0.00315	0.00472	0.00945	0.01102
N	-	330	330	0.00236	0.00354	0.00787	0.00984	0.01378
N	thermoplastic	330	330 ~ 655	0.00079	0.00157	0.00276	0.00433	0.00630
	thermoset	330	330 ~ 655	0.00079	0.00157	0.00276	0.00433	0.00630
N	-	330	330 ~ 490	0.00079	0.00157	0.00276	0.00433	0.00630

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø2	Ø4	Ø8	Ø12	Ø16
P	<500 MPa	100	100	0.04	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.23
	<800 MPa	100	100	0.04	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.23
P	<1,000 MPa	80	80	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16
	<1,300 MPa	40	60	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16
H	55HRC	6 ~ 10	8 ~ 12	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08
H	68HRC	6 ~ 10	8 ~ 12	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08
M	Ferritic	70	80	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16
	Martensitic	50	60	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16
	Austenitic	45	40	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16
S	-	35	50	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16
		25	40	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08
S	<900 MPa	35	50	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16
	>900 MPa	25	40	0.04	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.23
K	<180 HB	70	80	0.06	0.09	0.20	0.25	0.35
	>180 HB	60	50	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.24	0.28
N	Silicon <10%	150	150	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.24	0.28
	Silicon >10%	80	80	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.24	0.28
N	-	100	100	0.06	0.09	0.20	0.25	0.35
N	thermoplastic	100	100 ~ 200	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16
	thermoset	100	100 ~ 200	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16
N	-	100	100 ~ 150	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.16

INCH

INCH CARBIDE CENTER DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø < 0.0787"	Ø < 0.1181"	Ø < 0.2362"	Ø < 0.3937"	Ø < 0.6299"
P	<70 ksi	230 ~ 260	260 ~ 295	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
	<115 ksi	195 ~ 245	230 ~ 295	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
P	<145 ksi	165 ~ 195	195 ~ 230	0.0028	0.0031	0.0059	0.0091	0.0122
	<190 ksi	80 ~ 130	100 ~ 165	0.0024	0.0028	0.0051	0.0079	0.0106
M	-	65 ~ 100	100 ~ 130	0.0024	0.0031	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118
S	-	65 ~ 80	100 ~ 130	0.0197	0.0276	0.0051	0.0071	0.0106
S	<130 ksi	65 ~ 100	100 ~ 130	0.0024	0.0031	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118
	>130 ksi							
K	<8HRC	165 ~ 195	195 ~ 230	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
	>8HRC	115 ~ 165	130 ~ 195	0.0031	0.0039	0.0067	0.0118	0.0157
N	Silicon <10%	330 ~ 490	330 ~ 495	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157
	Silicon >10%	230 ~ 295	230 ~ 295	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157
N	-	230 ~ 295	230 ~ 295	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157
N	-	490 ~ 655	490 ~ 655	0.0051	0.0059	0.0098	0.0157	0.0197

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE CENTER DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø2	Ø3	Ø6	Ø10	Ø16
P	<500 MPa	70 ~ 80	80 ~ 90	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
	<800 MPa	60 ~ 75	70 ~ 90	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
P	<1,000 MPa	50 ~ 60	60 ~ 70	0.07	0.08	0.15	0.23	0.31
	<1,300 MPa	25 ~ 40	30 ~ 50	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.20	0.27
M	-	20 ~ 30	30 ~ 40	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.20	0.30
S	-	20 ~ 25	30 ~ 40	0.50	0.70	0.13	0.18	0.27
S	<900 MPa	20 ~ 30	30 ~ 40	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.20	0.30
	>900 MPa							
K	<180 HB	50 ~ 60	60 ~ 70	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
	>180 HB	35 ~ 50	40 ~ 60	0.08	0.10	0.17	0.30	0.40
N	Silicon <10%	100 ~ 150	100 ~ 150	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40
	Silicon >10%	70 ~ 90	70 ~ 90	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40
N	-	70 ~ 90	70 ~ 90	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40
N Plastic	-	150 ~ 200	150 ~ 200	0.13	0.15	0.25	0.40	0.50

INCH

(Specials)

INCH CARBIDE STEP DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø0.1181"	Ø0.1575"	Ø0.1969"	Ø0.2362"	Ø0.3150"	Ø0.3937"	Ø0.4724"	Ø0.6299"
P	<115 ksi	195 ~ 395	0.0028	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0079	0.0094	0.0114	0.0138
P	<145 ksi	130 ~ 260	0.0020	0.0024	0.0031	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0067	0.0091
	<190 ksi	65 ~ 130	0.0016	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	0.0035	0.0043	0.0063
M	-	130 ~ 230	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	0.0035	0.0043	0.0051	0.0071
S	-	50 ~ 100	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	0.0035	0.0043	0.0051	0.0071
S	<130 ksi	50 ~ 100	0.0020	0.0024	0.0031	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0067	0.0091
	>130 ksi									
K	<8HRC	130 ~ 330	0.0028	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0079	0.0094	0.0114	0.0138
	>8HRC	130 ~ 260	0.0024	0.0035	0.0043	0.0051	0.0063	0.0083	0.0094	0.0110
N	-	395 ~ 490	0.0024	0.0035	0.0043	0.0051	0.0063	0.0083	0.0094	0.0110
N	Bronze	195 ~ 330	0.0028	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0079	0.0094	0.0114	0.0138
	Brass	130 ~ 260	0.0020	0.0024	0.0031	0.0035	0.0047	0.0055	0.0067	0.0091

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

(Specials)

METRIC CARBIDE STEP DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø3	Ø4	Ø5	Ø6	Ø8	Ø10	Ø12	Ø16
P	<800 MPa	60 ~ 120	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.20	0.24	0.29	0.35
P	<1,000 MPa	40 ~ 80	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.23
	<1,300 MPa	20 ~ 40	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.16
M	-	40 ~ 70	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.18
S	-	15 ~ 30	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.18
S	<900 MPa	15 ~ 30	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.23
	>900 MPa									
K	<180 HB	40 ~ 100	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.20	0.24	0.29	0.35
	>180 HB	40 ~ 80	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.24	0.28
N	-	120 ~ 150	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.24	0.28
N	Bronze	60 ~ 100	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.20	0.24	0.29	0.35
	Brass	40 ~ 80	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.23

INCH

INCH CARBIDE SPOTTING DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø0.0787"	Ø0.1181"	Ø0.2362"	Ø0.3937"	Ø0.6299"
P	>70 ksi	260 ~ 330	330 ~ 395	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
	<115 ksi	195 ~ 295	260 ~ 360	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
P	<145 ksi	180 ~ 245	195 ~ 260	0.0028	0.0031	0.0059	0.0091	0.0122
	<190 ksi	100 ~ 165	130 ~ 195	0.0024	0.0028	0.0051	0.0079	0.0106
M	-	80 ~ 165	100 ~ 195	0.0024	0.0031	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118
S	-	80 ~ 115	100 ~ 130	0.0197	0.0276	0.0051	0.0071	0.0106
S	<130 ksi	115	100 ~ 130	0.0024	0.0024	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118
	>130 ksi							
K	<8HRC	260 ~ 330	260 ~ 295	0.0039	0.0047	0.0087	0.0130	0.0177
	>8HRC	195 ~ 295	230 ~ 295	0.0031	0.0039	0.0067	0.0118	0.0157
N	-	330 ~ 590	490 ~ 655	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157
N	-	295 ~ 395	360 ~ 460	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157
N	-	330 ~ 590	490 ~ 655	0.0047	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0157

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE SPOTTING DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø2	Ø3	Ø6	Ø10	Ø16
P	>500 MPa	80 ~ 100	100 ~ 120	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
	<800 MPa	60 ~ 90	80 ~ 110	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
P	<1,000 MPa	55 ~ 75	60 ~ 80	0.07	0.08	0.15	0.23	0.31
	<1,300 MPa	30 ~ 50	40 ~ 60	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.20	0.27
M	-	25 ~ 50	30 ~ 60	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.20	0.30
S	-	25 ~ 35	30 ~ 40	0.50	0.70	0.13	0.18	0.27
S	<900 MPa	35 ~ 35	30 ~ 40	0.06	0.06	0.15	0.20	0.30
	>900 MPa							
K	<180 HB	80 ~ 100	80 ~ 90	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.33	0.45
	>180 HB	60 ~ 90	70 ~ 90	0.08	0.10	0.17	0.30	0.40
N	-	100 ~ 180	150 ~ 200	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40
N	-	90 ~ 120	110 ~ 140	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40
N Plastic	-	100 ~ 180	150 ~ 200	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.40

INCH

(Specials)

INCH CARBIDE CHAMFERING DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø0.0787"	Ø0.1575"	Ø0.2362"	Ø0.3150"	Ø0.3937"	Ø0.4724"	Ø0.6299"	Ø0.7874"
P	<70 ksi	230	245	0.00098	0.00197	0.00315	0.00551	0.00551	0.00748	0.00945	0.01102
	<115 ksi	130	195	0.00098	0.00197	0.00315	0.00551	0.00551	0.00748	0.00945	0.01102
P	<145 ksi	115	130	0.00091	0.00177	0.00276	0.00472	0.00472	0.00709	0.00866	0.01102
	<190 ksi	100	115	0.00091	0.00177	0.00276	0.00472	0.00669	0.00669	0.00866	0.01024
H	55HRC	80	100	0.00079	0.00157	0.00236	0.00433	0.00433	0.00630	0.00866	0.00984
H	68HRC	80	100	0.00079	0.00157	0.00236	0.00433	0.00433	0.00630	0.00866	0.00984
M	Ferritic	80	100	0.00091	0.00177	0.00276	0.00472	0.00669	0.00669	0.00866	0.01024
	Austenitic	80	100	0.00079	0.00157	0.00236	0.00433	0.00433	0.00630	0.00866	0.00984
S	-	65	80	0.00079	0.00157	0.00236	0.00433	0.00433	0.00630	0.00866	0.00984
S	<130 ksi	80	100	0.00079	0.00157	0.00236	0.00433	0.00433	0.00630	0.00866	0.00984
	>130 ksi										
K	<8HRC	115	130	0.00091	0.00177	0.00276	0.00472	0.00472	0.00709	0.00866	0.01102
	>8HRC	100	115								
N	-	490	655	0.00098	0.00197	0.00354	0.00591	0.00787	0.00787	0.01063	0.01378
N	-	260	395	0.00197	0.00394	0.00591	0.00984	0.01181	0.01181	0.01378	0.01772
N	-	490	-	0.00098	0.00197	0.00354	0.00591	0.00787	0.00787	0.01063	0.01378

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

(Specials)

METRIC CARBIDE CHAMFERING DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø2	Ø4	Ø6	Ø8	Ø10	Ø12	Ø16	Ø20
P	<500 MPa	70	75	0.025	0.050	0.080	0.140	0.140	0.190	0.240	0.280
	<800 MPa	40	60	0.025	0.050	0.080	0.140	0.140	0.190	0.240	0.280
P	<1,000 MPa	35	40	0.023	0.045	0.070	0.120	0.120	0.180	0.220	0.280
	<1,300 MPa	30	35	0.023	0.045	0.070	0.120	0.170	0.170	0.220	0.260
H	55HRC	25	30	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.110	0.110	0.160	0.220	0.250
H	68HRC	25	30	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.110	0.110	0.160	0.220	0.250
M	Ferritic	25	30	0.023	0.045	0.070	0.120	0.170	0.170	0.220	0.260
	Austenitic	25	30	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.110	0.110	0.160	0.220	0.250
S	-	20	25	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.110	0.110	0.160	0.220	0.250
S	<900 MPa	25	30	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.110	0.110	0.160	0.220	0.250
	>900 MPa										
K	<180 HB	35	40	0.023	0.045	0.070	0.120	0.120	0.180	0.220	0.280
	>180 HB	30	35								
N	-	150	200	0.025	0.050	0.090	0.150	0.200	0.200	0.270	0.350
N	-	80	120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.250	0.300	0.300	0.350	0.450
N	-	150	-	0.025	0.050	0.090	0.150	0.200	0.200	0.270	0.350

INCH

INCH CARBIDE COOLANT MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø < 0.0394"	Ø < 0.0591"	Ø < 0.0787"	Ø < 0.0984"	Ø < 0.1181"
P	<70 ksi	65 ~ 165	80 ~ 260	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0016 ~ 0.0031	0.0016 ~ 0.0031
	<115 ksi							
P	<145 ksi	50 ~ 115	80 ~ 260	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0016 ~ 0.0031	0.0016 ~ 0.0031
	<190 ksi	35 ~ 80	65 ~ 150	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0012 ~ 0.0020	0.0016 ~ 0.0024	0.0016 ~ 0.0024
M	-	50 ~ 130	50 ~ 115	0.0004 ~ 0.0008	0.0004 ~ 0.0008	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0012 ~ 0.0024
		35 ~ 80						
S	<130 ksi	15 ~ 35	50 ~ 115	0.0004 ~ 0.0008	0.0004 ~ 0.0008	0.0008 ~ 0.0016	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0012 ~ 0.0024
	>130 ksi							
K	<8HRC	80 ~ 215	100 ~ 295	0.0008 ~ 0.0039	0.0008 ~ 0.0039	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0016 ~ 0.0035	0.0016 ~ 0.0035
	>8HRC	80 ~ 195	80 ~ 260	0.0039 ~ 0.0059	0.0039 ~ 0.0059	0.0059 ~ 0.0098	0.0079 ~ 0.0118	0.0079 ~ 0.0118
N	Aluminum	165 ~ 490						
	Silicon <12%	150 ~ 360	165 ~ 655	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0012 ~ 0.0024	0.0016 ~ 0.0028	0.0028 ~ 0.0047	0.0028 ~ 0.0047
	Silicon >12%	150 ~ 360	165 ~ 655	0.0008 ~ 0.0024	0.0008 ~ 0.0024	0.0012 ~ 0.0028	0.0016 ~ 0.0039	0.0016 ~ 0.0039

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE COOLANT MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø < 1.0	Ø < 1.5	Ø < 2.0	Ø < 2.5	Ø < 3.0
P	<500 MPa	20 ~ 50	25 ~ 80	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.04 ~ 0.08	0.04 ~ 0.08
	<800 MPa							
P	<1,000 MPa	15 ~ 35	25 ~ 80	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.04 ~ 0.08	0.04 ~ 0.08
	<1,300 MPa	10 ~ 25	20 ~ 45	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.03 ~ 0.05	0.04 ~ 0.06	0.04 ~ 0.06
M	-	15 ~ 40	15 ~ 35	0.01 ~ 0.02	0.01 ~ 0.02	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.03 ~ 0.06
		10 ~ 25						
S	<900 MPa	5 ~ 10	15 ~ 35	0.01 ~ 0.02	0.01 ~ 0.02	0.02 ~ 0.04	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.03 ~ 0.06
	>900 MPa							
K	<180 HB	25 ~ 65	30 ~ 90	0.02 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.05	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.04 ~ 0.09	0.04 ~ 0.09
	>180 HB	25 ~ 60	25 ~ 80	0.10 ~ 0.20	0.10 ~ 0.20	0.15 ~ 0.25	0.20 ~ 0.30	0.02 ~ 0.30
N	Aluminum	50 ~ 150						
	Silicon <12%	45 ~ 110	50 ~ 200	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.03 ~ 0.06	0.04 ~ 0.07	0.07 ~ 0.12	0.07 ~ 0.12
	Silicon >12%	45 ~ 110	50 ~ 200	0.02 ~ 0.06	0.02 ~ 0.06	0.03 ~ 0.07	0.04 ~ 0.10	0.04 ~ 0.10

INCH

INCH CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE COOLANT MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt) Ø0.1575"	Ø0.03150"	Ø0.4724"	Ø0.6299"	Ø0.7874"
P	<70 ksi	360	0.0047	0.0059	0.0110	0.0134	0.0161
	<115 ksi	330	0.0071	0.0098	0.0138	0.0150	0.0161
P	<145 ksi	260	0.0063	0.0087	0.0122	0.0134	0.0146
	<190 ksi	215	0.0063	0.0087	0.0122	0.0134	0.0146
M	-	200	0.0039	0.0051	0.0075	0.0087	0.0098
S	-	80	0.0039	0.0051	0.0075	0.0087	0.0098
S	<130 ksi	100	0.0031	0.0043	0.0063	0.0071	0.0079
	>130 ksi						
K	<8HRC	295	0.0071	0.0087	0.0138	0.0150	0.0161
	>8HRC	260	0.0063	0.0098	0.0122	0.0134	0.0146

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE COOLANT MICRO DRILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø4	Ø8	Ø12	Ø16	Ø20
P	<500 MPa	110	0.12	0.15	0.28	0.34	0.41
	<800 MPa	100	0.18	0.25	0.35	0.38	0.41
P	<1,000 MPa	80	0.16	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.37
	<1,300 MPa	65	0.16	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.37
M	-	40	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.25
S	-	25	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.25
S	<900 MPa	30	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18	0.20
	>900 MPa						
K	<180 HB	90	0.18	0.22	0.35	0.38	0.41
	>180 HB	80	0.16	0.25	0.31	0.34	0.37
N	Silicon <10%	220	0.18	0.25	0.38	0.45	0.52
	Silicon >10%	200	0.18	0.25	0.38	0.45	0.52
N	Brass	150	0.16	0.22	0.35	0.42	0.49
	Bonze	80	0.16	0.22	0.35	0.42	0.49

INCH

INCH CARBIDE MICRO END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt)	Ø0.0079"	Ø0.0197"	Ø0.0315"	Ø0.0394"	Ø0.0591"	Ø0.0787"	Ø0.1181"
P	<70 ksi	195	260	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
	<115 ksi	195	260	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
P	<145 ksi	195	260	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
	<190 ksi	130	195	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
M	-	80	150	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
S	-	-	80	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
S	-	-	80	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
K	-	195	260	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00024
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00001	0.00002	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00004
N	-	490	-	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00008	0.00020	0.00035	0.00047	0.00071	0.00094	0.00142
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00004	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016
N	-	260	-	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00008	0.00024	0.00031	0.00047	0.00071	0.00094	0.00142
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00004	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016
N	-	260	-	Slotting ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0394"	0.00008	0.00020	0.00031	0.00039	0.00059	0.00079	0.00118
				Finishing ap = 0.0394" ae = 0.0118"	0.00001	0.00004	0.00004	0.00004	0.00008	0.00008	0.00012

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE MICRO END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t)	Ø0.2	Ø0.5	Ø0.8	Ø1.0	Ø1.5	Ø2.0	Ø3.0
P	<500 MPa	60	80	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
	<800 MPa	60	80	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
P	<1,000 MPa	60	80	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
	<1,300 MPa	40	60	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
M	-	25	45	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
S	-	-	25	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
S	-	-	25	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
K	-	60	80	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
N	-	150	-	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.036
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004
N	-	80	-	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.002	0.006	0.008	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.036
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004
N	-	80	-	Slotting ap = 1.0 ae = 1.0	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
				Finishing ap = 1.0 ae = 0.3	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003

INCH

INCH CARBIDE MICRO MOLD END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM AlTiN		Feed : (ipt) Ø0.0079"	Ø0.0197"	Ø0.0315"	Ø0.0394"	Ø0.0591"	Ø0.0787"	Ø0.1181"
P	<70 ksi	655	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
	<115 ksi	655	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
P	<145 ksi	655	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
				0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
	<190 ksi	395		0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
				0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
H	< 55HRC	260	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
H	< 68HRC	195	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
M	-	330	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
S	-	260	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
S	-	260	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
K	-	655	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00008	0.00008	0.00016	0.00020	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024
N	-	985	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00004	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00031	0.00035
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
N	-	655	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00004	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00031	0.00035
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028
N	-	395	High Speed ap = 0.0040" x Ø ae = 0.0394" x Ø	0.00004	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00031	0.00035
			Copy Milling	0.00004	0.00008	0.00012	0.00016	0.00020	0.00024	0.00028

ap = Depth of Cut ae = Width of Cut

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE MICRO MOLD END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min AlTiN		Feed : (mm/t) Ø0.2	Ø0.5	Ø0.8	Ø1.0	Ø1.5	Ø2.0	Ø3.0
P	<500 MPa	200	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
	<800 MPa	200	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
P	<500 MPa	200	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
				0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
	<800 MPa	120	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
				0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
H	<500 MPa	80	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
H	<500 MPa	60	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
M	<800 MPa	100	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
S	<500 MPa	80	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
S	<800 MPa	80	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
K	<500 MPa	200	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
N	<800 MPa	300	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007
N	<500 MPa	200	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007
N	<800 MPa	120	High Speed ap = 0.1 x Ø ae = 1.0 x Ø	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009
			Copy Milling	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007

INCH

INCH CARBIDE END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : SFM Uncoated	Vc : SFM AlTiN	Feed : (ipt)	Ø0.157"	Ø0.236"	Ø0.315"	Ø0.394"	Ø0.472"	Ø0.630"	Ø0.787"	Ø0.984"
P	<60 ksi	330	490	Roughing	0.00067	0.00138	0.00181	0.00224	0.00280	0.00346	0.00402	0.00445
				Finishing	0.00094	0.00189	0.00252	0.00315	0.00390	0.00048	0.00563	0.00626
				Slotting	0.00047	0.00094	0.00126	0.00157	0.00197	0.00244	0.00087	0.00311
	<100 ksi	330	490	Roughing	0.00063	0.00126	0.00165	0.00205	0.00256	0.00319	0.00370	0.00409
				Finishing	0.00087	0.00173	0.00232	0.00287	0.00358	0.00445	0.00520	0.00575
				Slotting	0.00043	0.00087	0.00114	0.00146	0.00181	0.00224	0.00260	0.00287
P	<145 ksi	230	360	Roughing	0.00051	0.00102	0.00134	0.00169	0.00209	0.00260	0.00303	0.00335
				Finishing	0.00071	0.00142	0.00189	0.00236	0.00295	0.00366	0.00425	0.00469
				Slotting	0.00035	0.00071	0.00094	0.00118	0.00146	0.00181	0.00213	0.00236
	<190 ksi	195	330	Roughing	0.00047	0.00091	0.00122	0.00150	0.00185	0.00232	0.00268	0.00299
				Finishing	0.00063	0.00126	0.00169	0.00209	0.00260	0.00323	0.00378	0.00417
				Slotting	0.00031	0.00063	0.00083	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00189	0.00209
H	55HRC	100	195	Roughing	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
				Finishing	0.00055	0.00110	0.00146	0.00185	0.00228	0.00283	0.00331	0.00366
				Slotting	0.00028	0.00055	0.00075	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00165	0.00181
H	68HRC	65	130	Roughing	0.00035	0.00067	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00173	0.00201	0.00224
				Finishing	0.00047	0.00094	0.00126	0.00157	0.00197	0.00244	0.00283	0.00311
				Slotting	0.00024	0.00047	0.00063	0.00079	0.00098	0.00122	0.00142	0.00157
M	<130 ksi	195	295	Roughing	0.00051	0.00102	0.00134	0.00169	0.00209	0.00260	0.00303	0.00335
				Finishing	0.00071	0.00142	0.00189	0.00236	0.00295	0.00366	0.00425	0.00469
				Slotting	0.00035	0.00071	0.00094	0.00118	0.00146	0.00181	0.00213	0.00236
	>130 ksi	165	260	Roughing	0.00047	0.00091	0.00122	0.00150	0.00185	0.00232	0.00268	0.00299
				Finishing	0.00063	0.00126	0.00169	0.00209	0.00260	0.00323	0.00378	0.00417
				Slotting	0.00031	0.00063	0.00083	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00189	0.00209
S	<130 ksi	130	195	Roughing	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
				Finishing	0.00055	0.00110	0.00146	0.00185	0.00228	0.00283	0.00331	0.00366
				Slotting	0.00028	0.00055	0.00075	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00165	0.00181
	>130 ksi	100	165	Roughing	0.00035	0.00067	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00173	0.00201	0.00224
				Finishing	0.00047	0.00094	0.00126	0.00157	0.00197	0.00244	0.00283	0.00311
				Slotting	0.00024	0.00047	0.00063	0.00079	0.00098	0.00122	0.00142	0.00157
S	<130 ksi	100	165	Roughing	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
				Finishing	0.00055	0.00110	0.00146	0.00185	0.00228	0.00283	0.00331	0.00366
				Slotting	0.00028	0.00055	0.00075	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00165	0.00181
	>130 ksi	65	130	Roughing	0.00035	0.00067	0.00091	0.00114	0.00142	0.00173	0.00201	0.00224
				Finishing	0.00047	0.00094	0.00126	0.00157	0.00197	0.00244	0.00283	0.00311
				Slotting	0.00024	0.00047	0.00063	0.00079	0.00098	0.00122	0.00142	0.00157
K	<8HRC	330	490	Roughing	0.00063	0.00126	0.00165	0.00205	0.00256	0.00319	0.00370	0.00409
				Finishing	0.00087	0.00173	0.02323	0.00287	0.00358	0.00445	0.00520	0.00575
				Slotting	0.00043	0.00087	0.00114	0.00146	0.00181	0.00224	0.00260	0.00287
	>8HRC	260	395	Roughing	0.00055	0.00114	0.00150	0.00189	0.00232	0.00291	0.00335	0.00374
				Finishing	0.00079	0.00157	0.00213	0.00264	0.00327	0.00406	0.00472	0.00520
				Slotting	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
N	Sillicon <10%	985	1640	Roughing	0.00067	0.00138	0.00181	0.00224	0.00280	0.00346	0.00402	0.00445
				Finishing	0.00055	0.00189	0.00252	0.00315	0.00390	0.00484	0.00563	0.00626
				Slotting	0.00047	0.00094	0.00126	0.00157	0.00197	0.00244	0.00283	0.00311
	Sillicon >10%	655	1310	Roughing	0.00063	0.00126	0.00165	0.00205	0.00256	0.00319	0.00370	0.00409
				Finishing	0.00087	0.00173	0.00232	0.00287	0.00358	0.00445	0.00520	0.00575
				Slotting	0.00043	0.00087	0.00114	0.00146	0.00181	0.00224	0.00260	0.00287
N	Bronze	330	490	Roughing	0.00055	0.00114	0.00150	0.00189	0.00232	0.00291	0.00335	0.00374
				Finishing	0.00079	0.00157	0.00213	0.00264	0.00327	0.00406	0.00472	0.00520
				Slotting	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
	Brass	260	395	Roughing	0.00055	0.00114	0.00150	0.00189	0.00232	0.00291	0.00335	0.00374
				Finishing	0.00079	0.00157	0.00213	0.00264	0.00327	0.00406	0.00472	0.00520
				Slotting	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00161	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260
N	-	985	1640	Roughing	0.00055	0.00114	0.00150	0.00189	0.00232	0.00291	0.00335	0.00374
				Finishing	0.00079	0.00157	0.00213	0.00264	0.00327	0.00406	0.00472	0.00520
				Slotting	0.00039	0.00079	0.00106	0.00130	0.00201	0.00201	0.00236	0.00260

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE END MILLS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min Uncoated	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t)	Ø4	Ø6	Ø8	Ø10	Ø12	Ø16	Ø20	Ø25
P	<400 MPa	100	150	Roughing	0.017	0.035	0.046	0.057	0.071	0.088	0.102	0.113
				Finishing	0.024	0.048	0.064	0.080	0.099	0.012	0.143	0.159
				Slotting	0.012	0.024	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.062	0.022	0.079
	<700 MPa	100	150	Roughing	0.016	0.032	0.042	0.052	0.065	0.081	0.094	0.104
				Finishing	0.022	0.044	0.059	0.073	0.091	0.113	0.132	0.146
				Slotting	0.011	0.022	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.057	0.066	0.073
P	<1,000 MPa	70	110	Roughing	0.013	0.026	0.034	0.043	0.053	0.066	0.077	0.085
				Finishing	0.018	0.036	0.048	0.060	0.075	0.093	0.108	0.119
				Slotting	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.060
	<1,300 MPa	60	100	Roughing	0.012	0.023	0.031	0.038	0.047	0.059	0.068	0.076
				Finishing	0.016	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.066	0.082	0.096	0.106
				Slotting	0.008	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.048	0.053
H	55HRC	30	60	Roughing	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
				Finishing	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.047	0.058	0.072	0.084	0.093
				Slotting	0.007	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.042	0.046
H	68HRC	20	40	Roughing	0.009	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.051	0.057
				Finishing	0.012	0.024	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.062	0.072	0.079
				Slotting	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.031	0.036	0.040
M	<900 MPa	60	90	Roughing	0.013	0.026	0.034	0.043	0.053	0.066	0.077	0.085
				Finishing	0.018	0.036	0.048	0.060	0.075	0.093	0.108	0.119
				Slotting	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.060
	>900 MPa	50	80	Roughing	0.012	0.023	0.031	0.038	0.047	0.059	0.068	0.076
				Finishing	0.016	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.066	0.082	0.096	0.106
				Slotting	0.008	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.048	0.053
S	<900 MPa	40	60	Roughing	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
				Finishing	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.047	0.058	0.072	0.084	0.093
				Slotting	0.007	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.042	0.046
	>900 MPa	30	50	Roughing	0.009	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.051	0.057
				Finishing	0.012	0.024	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.062	0.072	0.079
				Slotting	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.031	0.036	0.040
S	<900 MPa	30	50	Roughing	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
				Finishing	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.047	0.058	0.072	0.084	0.093
				Slotting	0.007	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.042	0.046
	>900 MPa	20	40	Roughing	0.009	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.051	0.057
				Finishing	0.012	0.024	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.062	0.072	0.079
				Slotting	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.031	0.036	0.040
K	<180 HB	100	150	Roughing	0.016	0.032	0.042	0.052	0.065	0.081	0.094	0.104
				Finishing	0.022	0.044	0.590	0.073	0.091	0.113	0.132	0.146
				Slotting	0.011	0.022	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.057	0.066	0.073
	>180 HB	80	120	Roughing	0.014	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.059	0.074	0.085	0.095
				Finishing	0.020	0.040	0.054	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.120	0.132
				Slotting	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
N	Sillicon <10%	300	500	Roughing	0.017	0.035	0.046	0.057	0.071	0.088	0.102	0.113
				Finishing	0.014	0.048	0.064	0.080	0.099	0.123	0.143	0.159
				Slotting	0.012	0.024	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.062	0.072	0.079
	Sillicon >10%	200	400	Roughing	0.016	0.032	0.042	0.052	0.065	0.081	0.094	0.104
				Finishing	0.022	0.044	0.059	0.073	0.091	0.113	0.132	0.146
				Slotting	0.011	0.022	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.057	0.066	0.073
N	Bronze	100	150	Roughing	0.014	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.059	0.074	0.085	0.095
				Finishing	0.020	0.040	0.054	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.120	0.132
				Slotting	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
	Brass	80	120	Roughing	0.014	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.059	0.074	0.085	0.095
				Finishing	0.020	0.040	0.054	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.120	0.132
				Slotting	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.066
N	-	300	500	Roughing	0.014	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.059	0.074	0.085	0.095
				Finishing	0.020	0.040	0.054	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.120	0.132
				Slotting	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.051	0.051	0.060	0.066

METRIC

METRIC CARBIDE MICRO REAMERS

Material	Property	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø < 0.345	Ø < 0.445	Ø < 0.545	Ø < 0.595
P	<500 MPa	20	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
	<800 MPa	15	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
P	<1,000 MPa	10	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
	<1,300 MPa					
M	-	7	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
S	-	5	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
S	-	5	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.030
K	<180 HB	15	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.035
	>180 HB	10	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.035
N	-	20	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.035
N	-	20	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.035

Material	Property	Vc : m/min AlTiN	Feed : (mm/t) Ø2	Ø6	Ø10
P	<500 MPa	25 ~ 40	0.150	0.150	0.250
	<800 MPa	20 ~ 25	0.100	0.120	0.180
P	<1,000 MPa	12 ~ 18	0.080	0.100	0.180
	<1,300 MPa	10 ~ 15	0.080	0.090	0.150
M	Ferritic	7 ~ 12	0.070	0.100	0.120
	Martensitic	7 ~ 12	0.070	0.100	0.120
	Austenitic	7 ~ 12	0.070	0.100	0.120
S	-	6 ~ 10	0.070	0.100	0.120
S	<900 MPa	6 ~ 10	0.070	0.100	0.120
	>900 MPa	6 ~ 10	0.070	0.100	0.120
K	<180 HB	30 ~ 40	0.100	0.120	0.200
	>180 HB	8 ~ 15	0.070	0.100	0.150
N	140-360 MPa	40 ~ 60	0.150	0.180	0.250
	Sillicon <10%	15 ~ 25	0.080	0.200	0.380
	Sillicon >10%	15 ~ 30	0.060	0.160	0.250
N	Bronze	20 ~ 25	0.150	0.180	0.220
	Copper	25 ~ 30	0.120	0.180	0.200
	Brass	35 ~ 40	0.200	0.220	0.300

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

METRIC PRE-DRILL DIAMETERS

FOR REAMERS

Diameter (mm)	P	P	M	K	N	N	N	N	S	S
0.3	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
0.4	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
0.5	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
0.6	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
0.8	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
1.0	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
2.0	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
3.0	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
4.0	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80
5.0	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80
6.0	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80
8.0	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.70	7.70	7.80	7.70	7.80	7.80

COATING GUIDE

Coating	TiN	TiCN	TiAlCN	TiAlN	AlTiN	AlTiN Nano	ZrN	CrN	CBC	AlTiN / Si_3N_4	AX	AlCrN / Si_3N_4	DLC	CVD Diamond
Nanohardness (Gpa)	24	37	28	28	38	38	20	18	20	45	36	42	77	87
Friction Coeficient (Fretting)	0.55	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.15	0.45	0.35	0.35	0.2	0.25
Thickness (µm) (Application Dependant)	1 - 5	1 - 4	1 - 4	1 - 4	1 - 3	2-4	1 - 4	1 - 4	0.5 - 1.5	1 - 4	1-4	1 - 5	1 - 3	8 - 12
Maximum Working Temperature	600 °C (1100 °F)	400 °C (750 °F)	500 °C (930 °F)	700 °C (1290 °F)	900 °C (1650 °F)	900 °C (1650 °F)	550 °C (1020 °F)	700 °C (1290 °F)	400 °C (750 °F)	1200 °C (2190 °F)	1100 °C (2010 °F)	1100 °C (2010 °F)	700 °C (1290 °F)	800 °C (1470 °F)
Color	Golden Yellow	Blue-Gray	Red Copper	Violet	Blue Black	Gray	Pale Yellow	Silver	Charcoal Gray	Blue Black	Silver Gray	Silver Gray	Black	Gray

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

VICKERS HARDNESS CONVERSION CHART

Rockwell						Rockwell Superficial				Brinell		Vickers	Shore	Approx. Tensile Stength (psi)
A 60kg Brale	B 100kg 1/16" Ball	C 150kg Brale	D 100kg Brale	E 100kg 1/8" Ball	F 60kg 1/16" Ball	15-N 15kg Brale	30-N 30kg Brale	45-N 45kg Brale	30-T 30kg 1/16" Ball	3000kg 10mm Ball Steel	500kg 10mm Ball Steel	136 Diamond Pyramid	Sciero-scope	
86.5	-	70	78.5	-	-	94.0	86.0	77.6	-	-	-	1076	101	-
86.0	-	69	77.7	-	-	93.5	85.0	76.5	-	-	-	1044	99	-
85.6	-	68	76.9	-	-	93.2	84.4	75.4	-	-	-	940	97	-
85.0	-	67	76.1	-	-	92.9	83.6	74.2	-	-	-	900	95	-
84.5	-	66	75.4	-	-	92.5	82.8	73.2	-	-	-	865	92	-
83.9	-	65	74.5	-	-	92.2	81.9	72.0	-	739	-	832	91	-
83.4	-	64	73.8	-	-	91.8	81.1	71.0	-	722	-	800	88	-
82.8	-	63	73.0	-	-	91.4	80.1	69.9	-	705	-	772	87	-
82.3	-	62	72.2	-	-	91.1	79.3	68.8	-	688	-	746	85	-
81.8	-	61	71.5	-	-	90.7	78.4	67.7	-	670	-	720	83	-
81.2	-	60	70.7	-	-	90.2	77.5	66.6	-	654	-	697	81	-
80.7	-	59	69.9	-	-	89.8	76.6	65.5	-	634	-	674	80	-
80.1	-	58	69.2	-	-	89.3	75.7	64.3	-	615	-	653	78	-
79.6	-	57	68.5	-	-	88.9	74.8	63.2	-	595	-	633	76	-
79.0	-	56	67.7	-	-	88.3	73.9	62.0	-	577	-	613	75	-
78.5	120	55	66.9	-	-	87.9	73.0	60.9	-	560	-	595	74	-
78.0	120	54	66.1	-	-	87.4	72.0	59.8	-	543	-	577	72	-
77.4	119	53	65.4	-	-	86.9	71.2	58.6	-	525	-	560	71	-
76.8	119	52	64.6	-	-	86.4	70.2	57.4	-	500	-	544	69	-
76.3	118	51	63.8	-	-	85.9	69.4	56.1	-	487	-	528	68	-
75.9	117	50	63.1	-	-	85.5	68.5	55.0	-	475	-	513	67	-
75.2	117	49	62.1	-	-	85.0	67.6	53.8	-	464	-	498	66	-
74.7	116	48	61.4	-	-	84.5	66.7	52.5	-	451	-	484	64	-
74.1	116	47	60.8	-	-	83.9	65.8	51.4	-	442	-	471	63	-
73.6	115	46	60.0	-	-	83.5	64.8	50.3	-	432	-	458	62	-
73.1	115	45	59.2	-	-	83.0	64.0	49.0	-	421	-	446	60	-
72.5	114	44	58.5	-	-	82.5	63.1	47.8	-	409	-	434	58	-
72.0	113	43	57.7	-	-	82.0	62.2	46.7	-	400	-	423	57	-
71.5	113	42	56.9	-	-	81.5	61.3	45.5	-	390	-	412	56	191,000
70.9	112	41	56.2	-	-	80.9	60.4	44.3	-	381	-	402	55	187,000
70.4	112	40	55.4	-	-	80.4	59.5	43.1	-	371	-	392	54	182,000
69.9	111	39	54.6	-	-	79.9	58.6	41.9	-	362	-	382	52	177,000
69.4	110	38	53.8	-	-	79.4	57.7	40.8	-	353	-	372	51	173,000
68.9	110	37	53.1	-	-	78.8	56.8	39.6	-	344	-	363	50	169,000
68.4	109	36	52.3	-	-	78.3	55.9	38.4	-	336	-	354	49	165,000
67.9	109	35	51.5	-	-	77.7	55.0	37.2	-	327	-	345	48	160,000
67.4	108	34	50.8	-	-	77.2	54.2	36.1	-	319	-	336	47	156,000
66.8	108	33	50.0	-	-	76.6	53.3	34.9	-	311	-	327	46	152,000
66.3	107	32	49.2	-	-	76.1	52.1	33.7	-	301	-	318	44	147,000
65.8	106	31	48.4	-	-	75.6	51.3	32.5	-	294	-	310	43	144,000
65.3	105	30	47.7	-	-	75.0	50.4	31.3	-	286	-	302	42	140,000
64.7	104	29	47.0	-	-	74.5	49.5	30.1	-	279	-	294	41	137,000
64.3	104	28	46.1	-	-	73.9	48.6	28.9	-	271	-	286	41	133,000
63.8	103	27	45.2	-	-	73.3	47.7	27.8	-	264	-	279	40	129,000
63.3	103	26	44.6	-	-	72.8	46.8	26.7	-	258	-	272	39	126,000
62.8	102	25	43.8	-	-	72.2	45.9	25.5	-	253	-	266	38	124,000
62.4	101	24	43.1	-	-	71.6	45.0	24.3	-	247	-	260	37	121,000
62.0	100	23	42.1	-	-	71.0	44.0	23.1	82.0	240	201	254	36	118,000
61.5	99	22	41.6	-	-	70.5	43.2	22.0	81.5	234	195	248	35	115,000

Rockwell						Rockwell Superficial				Brinell		Vickers	Shore	Approx. Tensile Stength (psi)
A	B	C	D	E	F	15-N	30-N	45-N	30-T	3000kg	500kg	136		
60kg Brale	100kg 1/16" Ball	150kg Brale	100kg Brale	100kg 1/8" Ball	60kg 1/16" Ball	15kg Brale	30kg Brale	45kg Brale	30kg 1/16" Ball	10mm Ball Steel	10mm Ball Steel	Diamond Pyramid	Sciero-scope	
61.0	98	21	40.9	-	-	69.9	42.3	20.7	81.0	228	189	243	35	112,000
60.5	97	20	40.1	-	-	69.4	41.5	19.6	80.5	222	184	238	34	109,000
59.0	96	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.0	216	179	230	33	106,000
58.0	95	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	79.0	210	175	222	32	103,000
57.5	94	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.5	205	171	213	31	100,000
57.0	93	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.0	200	167	208	30	98,000
56.5	92	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.5	195	163	204	29	96,000
56.0	91	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0	190	160	196	28	93,000
55.5	90	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.0	185	157	192	27	91,000
55.0	89	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.5	180	154	188	26	88,000
54.0	88	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	176	151	184	26	86,000
53.5	87	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.5	172	148	180	26	84,000
53.0	86	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.0	169	145	176	25	83,000
52.5	85	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.5	165	142	173	25	81,000
52.0	84	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.0	162	140	170	25	79,000
51.0	83	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.0	159	137	166	24	78,000
50.5	82	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.5	156	135	163	24	76,000
50.0	81	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.0	153	133	160	24	75,000
49.5	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.0	150	130	-	-	73,000
49.0	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.5	147	128	-	-	-
48.5	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.0	144	126	-	-	-
48.0	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	141	124	-	-	-
47.0	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.5	139	122	-	-	-
46.5	75	-	-	-	99.5	-	-	-	67.0	137	120	-	-	-
46.0	74	-	-	-	99.0	-	-	-	66.0	135	118	-	-	-
45.5	73	-	-	-	98.5	-	-	-	65.5	132	116	-	-	-
45.0	72	-	-	-	98.0	-	-	-	65.0	130	114	-	-	-
44.5	71	-	-	100.0	97.5	-	-	-	64.2	127	112	-	-	-
44.0	70	-	-	99.5	97.0	-	-	-	63.5	125	110	-	-	-
43.5	69	-	-	99.0	96.0	-	-	-	62.8	123	109	-	-	-
43.0	68	-	-	98.0	95.5	-	-	-	62.0	121	107	-	-	-
42.5	67	-	-	97.5	95.0	-	-	-	61.4	119	106	-	-	-
42.0	66	-	-	97.0	94.5	-	-	-	60.5	117	104	-	-	-
41.8	65	-	-	96.0	94.0	-	-	-	60.1	116	102	-	-	-
41.5	64	-	-	95.5	93.5	-	-	-	59.5	114	101	-	-	-
41.0	63	-	-	95.0	93.0	-	-	-	58.7	112	99	-	-	-
40.5	62	-	-	94.5	92.0	-	-	-	58.0	110	98	-	-	-
40.0	61	-	-	93.5	91.5	-	-	-	57.3	108	96	-	-	-
39.5	60	-	-	93.0	91.0	-	-	-	56.5	107	95	-	-	-
39.0	59	-	-	92.5	90.5	-	-	-	55.9	106	94	-	-	-
38.5	58	-	-	92.0	90.0	-	-	-	55.0	104	92	-	-	-
38.0	57	-	-	91.0	89.5	-	-	-	54.6	102	91	-	-	-
37.8	56	-	-	90.5	89.0	-	-	-	54.0	101	90	-	-	-
37.5	55	-	-	90.0	88.0	-	-	-	53.2	99	89	-	-	-
37.0	54	-	-	89.5	87.5	-	-	-	52.5	-	87	-	-	-
36.5	53	-	-	89.0	87.0	-	-	-	51.8	-	86	-	-	-
36.0	52	-	-	88.0	86.5	-	-	-	51.0	-	85	-	-	-
35.5	51	-	-	87.5	86.0	-	-	-	50.4	-	84	-	-	-
35.0	50	-	-	87.0	85.5	-	-	-	49.5	-	83	-	-	-
34.8	49	-	-	86.5	85.0	-	-	-	49.1	-	82	-	-	-
34.5	48	-	-	85.5	84.5	-	-	-	48.5	-	81	-	-	-

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

Rockwell						Rockwell Superficial				Brinell		Vickers	Shore	Approx. Tensile Stength (psi)
A	B	C	D	E	F	15-N	30-N	45-N	30-T	3000kg	500kg	136		
60kg Brale	100kg 1/16" Ball	150kg Brale	100kg Brale	100kg 1/8" Ball	60kg 1/16" Ball	15kg Brale	30kg Brale	45kg Brale	30kg 1/16" Ball	10mm Ball Steel	10mm Ball Steel	Diamond Pyramid	Sciero-scope	
34.0	47	-	-	85.0	84.0	-	-	-	47.7	-	80	-	-	-
33.5	46	-	-	84.5	83.0	-	-	-	47.0	-	79	-	-	-
33.0	45	-	-	84.0	82.5	-	-	-	46.2	-	79	-	-	-
32.5	44	-	-	83.5	82.0	-	-	-	45.5	-	78	-	-	-
32.0	43	-	-	82.5	81.5	-	-	-	44.8	-	77	-	-	-
31.5	42	-	-	82.0	81.0	-	-	-	44.0	-	76	-	-	-
31.0	41	-	-	81.5	80.5	-	-	-	43.4	-	75	-	-	-
30.8	40	-	-	81.0	79.5	-	-	-	43.0	-	74	-	-	-
30.5	39	-	-	80.0	79.0	-	-	-	42.1	-	74	-	-	-
30.0	38	-	-	79.5	78.5	-	-	-	41.5	-	73	-	-	-
29.5	37	-	-	79.0	78.0	-	-	-	40.7	-	72	-	-	-
29.0	36	-	-	78.5	77.5	-	-	-	40.0	-	71	-	-	-
28.5	35	-	-	78.0	77.0	-	-	-	39.3	-	71	-	-	-
28.0	34	-	-	77.0	76.5	-	-	-	38.5	-	70	-	-	-
27.8	33	-	-	76.5	75.5	-	-	-	37.9	-	69	-	-	-
27.5	32	-	-	76.0	75.0	-	-	-	37.5	-	68	-	-	-
27.0	31	-	-	75.5	74.5	-	-	-	36.6	-	68	-	-	-
26.5	30	-	-	75.0	74.0	-	-	-	36.0	-	67	-	-	-
26.0	29	-	-	74.0	73.5	-	-	-	35.2	-	66	-	-	-
25.5	28	-	-	73.5	73.0	-	-	-	34.5	-	66	-	-	-
25.0	27	-	-	73.0	72.5	-	-	-	33.8	-	65	-	-	-
24.5	26	-	-	72.5	72.0	-	-	-	33.1	-	65	-	-	-
24.2	25	-	-	72.0	71.0	-	-	-	32.4	-	64	-	-	-
24.0	24	-	-	71.0	70.5	-	-	-	32.0	-	64	-	-	-
23.5	23	-	-	70.5	70.0	-	-	-	31.1	-	63	-	-	-
23.0	22	-	-	70.0	69.5	-	-	-	30.4	-	63	-	-	-
22.5	21	-	-	69.5	69.0	-	-	-	29.7	-	62	-	-	-
22.0	20	-	-	68.5	68.5	-	-	-	29.0	-	62	-	-	-
21.5	19	-	-	68.0	68.0	-	-	-	28.1	-	61	-	-	-
21.2	18	-	-	67.5	67.0	-	-	-	27.4	-	61	-	-	-
21.0	17	-	-	67.0	66.5	-	-	-	26.7	-	60	-	-	-
20.5	16	-	-	66.5	66.0	-	-	-	26.0	-	60	-	-	-
20.0	15	-	-	65.5	65.5	-	-	-	25.3	-	59	-	-	-
-	14	-	-	65.0	65.0	-	-	-	24.6	-	59	-	-	-
-	13	-	-	64.5	64.5	-	-	-	23.9	-	58	-	-	-
-	12	-	-	64.0	64.0	-	-	-	23.5	-	58	-	-	-
-	11	-	-	63.5	63.5	-	-	-	22.6	-	57	-	-	-
-	10	-	-	62.5	63.0	-	-	-	21.9	-	57	-	-	-
-	9	-	-	62.0	62.0	-	-	-	21.2	-	56	-	-	-
-	8	-	-	61.5	61.5	-	-	-	20.5	-	56	-	-	-
-	7	-	-	61.0	61.0	-	-	-	19.8	-	56	-	-	-
-	6	-	-	60.5	60.5	-	-	-	19.1	-	55	-	-	-
-	5	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	18.4	-	55	-	-	-
-	4	-	-	59.0	59.5	-	-	-	18.0	-	55	-	-	-
-	3	-	-	58.5	59.0	-	-	-	17.1	-	54	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	58.0	58.0	-	-	-	16.4	-	54	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	57.5	57.5	-	-	-	15.7	-	53	-	-	-
-	0	-	-	57.0	57.0	-	-	-	15.0	-	53	-	-	-

METAL

Class	Name of JIS Standard	Symbol
Structural Steel	Rolled Steel for Welded Structure	SM
	Re-Rolled Steel	SRB
	Rolled Steel for General Structure	SS
	Light Gauge Steel for General Structure	SSC
	Hot-Rolled Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip for Automobile Structural Use	SAPH
Steel Sheet	Cold-Rolled Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip	SPC
	Hot-Rolled Soft Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip	SPH
Steel Pipe	Carbon Steel Pipe for Ordinary Piping	SGP
	Carbon Steel Pipe for Boiler / Heat Exchanger	STB
	Seamless Steel Pipe for High Pressure Gas Cylinder	STH
	Carbon Steel Pipe for General Structural Use	STK
	Carbon Steel Pipe for Machine Structural Use	STKM
	Alloy Steel Pipe for Structural Use	STKS
	Stainless Steel Pipe for Machine Structural Use	SUS-TK
	Steel Square Pipe for General Structural Use	STKR
	Alloy Steel Pipe for Ordinary Piping	STPA
	Carbon Steel Pipe for Pressure Service	STPG
	Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service	STPT
	Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service	STS
	Stainless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Piping	SUS-TP
Steel for Machine Structural Use	Carbon Steel for Machine Structural Use	SxxC, SxxCK
	Aluminium Chromium Molybdenum Steel	SACM
	Chromium Molybdenum Steel	SCM
	Chromium Steel	SCr
	Nickel Chromium Steel	SNC
	Nickel Chromium Molybdenum Steel	SNCM
	Manganese Steel and Manganese Chromium Steel for Machine Structural Use	SMn, SMnC
Special Steel – Tool Steel	Carbon Tool Steel	SK
	Hollow Drill Steel	SKC
	Alloy Tool Steel	SKS, SKD, SKT
	High Speed Tool Steel	SKH
Special Steel – Special Steel	Free Cutting Carbon Steel	SUM
	High Carbon Chromium Bearing Steel	SUJ
	Spring Steel	SUP
Special Steel – Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Bar	SUS-B
	Hot-Rolled Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip	SUS-HP, SUS-HS
	Cold-Rolled Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip	SUS-CP, SUS-CS
Special Steel – Heat Resistant Steel	Heat-Resisting Steel Bar	SUH-B, SUH-CB
	Heat-Resisting Steel Plate and Sheet	SUH-HP, SUH-CP
Special Steel – Super Alloy	Corrosion-Resisting and Heat-Resisting Superalloy Bar	NCF-B
	Corrosion-Resisting and Heat-Resisting Superalloy Plate and Sheet	NCF-P
Forged Steel	Carbon Steel Forging	SF
	Chromium Molybdenum Steel Forging	SFCM
	Nickel Chromium Molybdenum Steel Forging	SFNCM
Cast Iron	Gray Cast Iron	FC
	Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron	FCD
	Blackheart Malleable Cast Iron	FCMB
	Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron	FCMW
	Pearlitic Malleable Cast Iron	FCMP
Cast Steel	Carbon Cast Steel	SC
	High Tensile Strength Carbon Cast Steel & Low Alloy Cast Steel	SCC
	Stainless Cast Steel	SCS
	Heat-Resisting Cast Steel	SCH
	High Manganese Cast Steel	SCMnH
	Cast Steel for High Temperature and High Pressure Service	SCPH

NON-FERROUS METAL

Class	Name of JIS Standard	Symbol
Copper	Copper and Copper Alloy Sheet / Strip	CxxxxP CxxxxPP CxxxxR
	Copper and Copper Alloy Rod and Bar	CxxxxBD CxxxxBDS CxxxxBE
Aluminum Alloy and Aluminum Alloy Expanded Material	Aluminum and Al. Alloy Sheet / Strip	AxxxxP AxxxxPC
	Aluminum and Al. Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire	AxxxxBE AxxxxBES AxxxxBD AxxxxBDS AxxxxW AxxxxWS
	Aluminum and Al. Alloy Extruded Shape	AxxxxS
	Aluminum and Al. Alloy Forging	AxxxxFD AxxxxFH
Magnesium Alloy Expanded Material	Magnesium Alloy Sheet and Plate	MP
	Magnesium Alloy Rod and Bar	MB
Nickel Alloy	Nickel Copper Alloy Sheet and Plate	NCuP
	Nickel Copper Alloy Rod and Bar	NCuB
Titanium Expanded Material	Titanium Rod and Bar	TB
Casting	Brass Casting	CAC20x
	High Strength Brass Casting	CAC30x
	Bronze Casting	CAC40x
	Phosphoric Bronze Casting	CAC50x
	Aluminum Bronze Casting	CAC70x
	Aluminum Alloy Casting	AC
	Magnesium Alloy Casting	MC
	Zinc Alloy Die Casting	ZDCx
	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	ADC
	Magnesium Alloy Die Casting	MD
	White Metal	WJ

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA AISI / SAE	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
CARBON STEEL FOR MACHINE STRUCTURAL USE	C10E C10R	040A10 045A10 045M10	XC10		1010	S10C	08 10
		040A12	XC12		1012	S12C	
	C15E C15R	055M15			1015	S15C	15
			XC18		1017	S17C	
	C22 C22E C22R	070M20 C22 C22E C22R	C22 C22E C22R		1020	S20C	20
					1023	S22C	
	C25 C25E C25R	C25 C25E C22R	C25 C25E C25R		1025	S25C	25
				25Г	1029	S28C	
	C30 C30E C30R	080A30 080M30 C30 C30E C30R	C30 C30E C30R	30Г	1030	S30C	30
				30Г		S33C	
	C35 C35E C35R	C35 C35E C35R	C35 C35E C35R	35Г	1035	S35C	35
				35Г	1038	S38C	
	C40 C40E C40R	080M40 C40 C40E C40R	C40 C40E C40R	40Г	1039 1040	S40C	40
		080A42		40Г	1042 1043	S43C	
	C45 C45E C45R	C45 C45E C45R	C45 C45E C45R	45Г	1045 1046	S45C	45
		080A47		45Г		S48C	
	C50 C50E C50R	080M50 C50 C50E C50R	C50 C50E C50R	50Г	1049	S50C	50
				50Г	1050 1053	S53C	
	C55 C55E C55R	070M55 C55 C55E C55R	C55 C55E C55R		1055	S55C	55
	C60 C60E C60R	C60 C60E C60R	C60 C60E C60R	60Г	1059 1060	S58C	60
	C10E	045A10 045M10	XC10			S09CK	
	C15E		XC12			S15CK	15F
			XC18			S20CK	

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA AISI / SAE	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
NICKEL CHROMIUM STEEL	36NiCr6			40XH		SNC236	
	14NiCr10					SNC415	12CrNi2
	36NiCr10			30XH3A		SNC631	30CrNi3
	15NiCr13	655M13				SNC815	12Cr2Ni4
	31NiCr14					SNC836	37CrNi3
NICKEL CHROMIUM MOLYBDENUM STEEL	20NiCrMo2 20NiCrMoS2	805A20 805M20 805A22 805M22	20NCD 2		8615 8617 8620 8622	SNCM220	20CrNiMo
	40NiCrMo2-2				8637 8640	SNCM240	
						SNCM415	
	17NiCrMo6-4			20XH2M (20XHM)	4320	SNCM420	18CrNiMnMoA
	30CrNiMo8					SNCM431	
	40NiCrMo6				4340	SNCM439	40CrNiMoA
	34CrNiMo6					SNCM447	
						SNCM616	
						SNCM625	
						SNCM630	
						SNCM815	
CHROMIUM STEEL	17Cr3 17CrS3			15X 15XA		SCr415	15Cr 15CrA
				20X	5120	SCr420	20Cr
	34Cr4 34CrS4	34Cr4 34CrS4	34Cr4 34CrS4	30X	5130 5132	SCr430	30Cr
	37Cr4 37CrS4	37Cr4 37CrS4	37Cr4 37CrS4	35X	5132	SCr435	35Cr
	41Cr4 41CrS4	530M40 41Cr4 41CrS4	41Cr4 41CrS4	40X	5140	SCr440	40Cr
				45X		SCr445	45Cr 50Cr
CHROMIUM MOLYBDENUM STEEL	15CrMo4					SCM415	15CrMo
	18CrMo4 18CrMoS4			20XM		SCM418	20CrMo
	20CrMo5	708M20		20XM		SCM420	
						SCM421	
				30XM 30XMA	4131	SCM430	30CrMo 30CrMoA
						SCM432	
	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4	35XM	4137	SCM435	35CrMo
	42CrMo4 42CrMoS4	708M40 709M40 42CrMo4 42CrMoS4	42CrMo4 42CrMoS4		4140 4142	SCM440	42CrMo
					4145 4147	SCM445	
						SCM822	

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY **DIN**	UK **BS**	FRANCE **NF**	RUSSIA **ГОСТ**	USA **AISI / SAE**	JAPAN **JIS**	CHINA **GB**
MANGANESE CHROMIUM STEEL MANGANESE STEEL	20Mn5	150M19			1522	SMn420	20Mn2
	34Mn5	150M36		30Г2 35Г2	1534	SMn433	30Mn2 35Mn2
	36Mn5	150M36		35Г2 40Г2	1541	SMn438	40Mn2
				40Г2 45Г2	1541	SMn443	45Mn2
	16MnCr5				5115	SMnC420	15CrMn
					5140	SMnC443	40CrMn
STRUCTURAL STEEL WITH SPECIFIED HARDENABILITY BAND (H-SHAPE STEEL)					1522H	SMn420H	
						SMn433H	
					1541H	SMn438H	
					1541H	SMn443H	
						SMnC420H	
						SMnC443H	
	17Cr3 17CrS3			15X		SCr415H	15CrH
	17Cr3			20X	5120H	SCr420H	20Cr1H
	34Cr4 34CrS3	34Cr4 34CrS4	34Cr4 34CrS4	30X	5130H 5132H	SCr430H	
	37Cr4 34CrS4	37Cr4 37CrS4	37Cr4 37CrS4	35X	5135H	SCr435H	
	41Cr4 41CrS4	41Cr4 41CrS4	41Cr4 41CrS4	40X	5140H	SCr440H	40CrH
	15CrMo5				4118H	SCN415H	15CrMoH
	18CrMo4 18CrMoS4					SCM418H	
	18CrMo4	708H20			4118H	SCM420H	20CrMoH
	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4	34CrMo4 34CrMoS4		4135H 4137H	SCM435H	
	42CrMo4 42CrMoS4	42CrMo4 42CrMoS4	42CrMo4 42CrMoS4		4140H 4142H	SCM440H	
					4145H 4147H	SCM445H	
						SCM822H	
						SNC415H	
						SNC631H	
	15NiCr13	655H13				SNC815H	12Cr2Ni4H
	21NiCrMo2	805H17 805H20 805H22	20N CD 2		8617H 8620H 8622H	SNCM220H	20CrNiMoH
	20NiCrMoS6-4				4320H	SNCM420H	20CrNi2MoH

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA UNS	USA AISI	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
STAINLESS STEEL			Z12CMN17-07Az		S20100	201	SUS 201	1Cr17Mn6Ni5N
		284S16		12Х17Г9АН4	S20200	202	SUS 202	1Cr18Mn8Ni5N
	X12CrNi17 7	301S21	Z11CN17-08	07Х16Н6	S30100	301	SUS 301	1Cr18Mn10Ni5Mo3N 1Cr17Ni7
	X2CrNiN18-7						SUS 301L	
	X12CrNi17 7						SUS 301J1	
		302S25	Z12CN18-09	12Х18Н9	S30200	302	SUS 302	1Cr18Ni9
					S30215	302B	SUS 302B	
	X10CrNiS18 9	303S21	Z8CNF18-09		S30300	303	SUS 303	Y1Cr18Ni9
		303S41		12Х18Н10Е	S30323	303Se	SUS 303Se	Y1Cr18Ni9Se
	X5CrNi18 10	304S31	Z7CN18-09	08Х18Н10	S30400	304	SUS 304	0Cr18Ni9
	X2CrNi19 11	304S11	Z3CN19-11	03Х18Н11	S30403	304L	SUS 304L	00Cr18Ni10
			Z6CN19-09Az		S30451	304N	SUS 304N1	0Cr18Ni9N
					S30452		SUS 304N2	0Cr19Ni10NbN
	X2CrNiN18 10		Z3CN18-10Az		S30453	304LN	SUS 304LN	00Cr18Ni10N
							SUS 304J1	
							SUS 304J2	
					S30431	S30431	SUS 304J3	
	X5CrNi18 12	305S19	Z8CN18-12	06Х18Н11	S30500	305	SUS 305	1Cr18Ni12
							SUS 305J1	
			Z10CN24-13		S30908	309S	SUS 309S	0Cr23Ni13
		310S31	Z8CN25-20	10Х23Н18	S31008	310S	SUS 310S	0Cr25Ni20
	X5CrNiMo17 12 2	316S31	Z7CND17-12-02		S31600	316	SUS 316	0Cr17Ni12Mo2
	X5CrNiMo17 13 3		Z6CND18-12-03					
	X2CrNiMo17 13 2	316S11	Z3CND17-12-02		S31603	316L	SUS 316L	00Cr17Ni14Mo2
	X2CrNiMo17 14 3		Z3CND17-13-03	03Х17Н14М3				
					S31651	316N	SUS 316N	0Cr17Ni12Mo2N
	X2CrNiMoN17 12 2		Z3CND17-11Az		S31653	316LN	SUS 316LN	00Cr17Ni13Mo2N
	X2CrNiMoN17 13 3		Z3CND17-12Az					
	X6CrNiMoTi17 12 2		Z6CNDT17-12	08Х17Н13М2Т	S31635		SUS 316Ti	
							SUS 316J1	0Cr18Ni12Mo2Cu2
							SUS 316J1L	00Cr18Ni14Mo2Cu2
		317S16			S31700	317	SUS 317	0Cr19Ni13Mo3
	X2CrNiMo18 16 4	317S12	Z3CND19-15-04		S31703	317L	SUS 317L	00Cr19Ni13Mo3
			Z3CND19-14Az		S31753		SUS 317LN	
							SUS 317J1	0Cr18Ni16Mo5
							SUS 317J2	
							SUS 317J3L	
					N08367		SUS 836L	
		904S14	Z2NCDU25-20		N08904	N08904	SUS 890L	
	X6CrNiTi18 10	321S31	Z6CNT18-10	08Х18Н10Т	S32100	321	SUS 321	1Cr18Ni9Ti 0Cr18Ni10Ti
	X6CrNiNb18 10	347S31	Z6CNNb18-10	08Х18Н12Б	S34700	347	SUS 347	0Cr18Ni11Nb
			Z6CN18-16		S38400	384	SUS 384	
		394S17	Z2CNU18-10		S30430	304Cu	SUS XM7	0Cr18Ni9Cu3
			Z15CNS20-12		S38100		SUS XM15J1	0Cr18Ni13Si4
					S32900	329	SUS 329J1	0Cr26Ni5Mo2
			Z3CNDU22-05Az	08Х21Н6М2Т	S39240	S31803	SUS 329J3L	
			Z3CNDU25-07Az		S39275	S31260	SUS 329J4L	

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

STEEL								
CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA UNS	USA AISI	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
STAINLESS STEEL	X6CrAl13	405S17	Z8CA12		S40500	405	SUS 405	0Cr13Al 0Cr13
			Z3C14				SUS 410L	00Cr12
					S42900	429	SUS 429	
	X6Cr17	430S17	Z8C17	12X17	S43000	430	SUS 430	1Cr17
	X7CrMoS18		Z8CF17		S43020	430F	SUS 430F	Y1Cr17
	X6CrTi17		Z4CT17		S43035		SUS 430LX	
	X6CrNb17		Z4CNb17				SUS 430J1L	
	X6CrMo17 1	434S17	Z8CD17-01		S43400	434	SUS 434	1Cr17Mo
					S43600	436	SUS 436L	
							SUS 436J1L	
			Z3CDT18-02		S44400	444	SUS 444	
					S44700		SUS 447J1	00Cr30Mo2
			Z1CD26-01		S44627		SUS XM27	00Cr27Mo
					S40300	403	SUS 403	1Cr12
	X10Cr13	410S21	Z13C13		S41000	410	SUS 410	1Cr13
	X6Cr13	403S17	Z8C12	08X13	S41008	410S	SUS 410S	
							SUS 410F2	
	X12CrS13				S41025		SUS 410J1	1Cr13Mo 1Cr12Mo
		416S21	Z11CF13		S41600	416	SUS 416	Y1Cr13
	X20Cr13	420S29	Z20C13	20X13	S42000	420	SUS 420J1	2Cr13
	X30Cr13	420S37	Z33C13	30X13	S42000	420	SUS 420J2	3Cr13
			Z30CF13		S42020	420F	SUS 420F	Y3Cr13
							SUS 420F2	
							SUS 429J1	
	X20CrNi17 2	431S29	Z15CN16-02	20X17H2	S43100	431	SUS 431	1Cr17Ni2
			Z70C15		S44002	440A	SUS 440A	7Cr17
					S44003	440B	SUS 440B	8Cr17
			Z100CD17	95X18	S44004	440C	SUS 440C	9Cr18 11Cr17 9Cr18Mo
					S44020	S44020	SUS 440F	Y11Cr17
	X5CrNiCuNb16-4		Z6CNU17-04		S17400	S17400	SUS 630	0Cr17Ni4CuNb
	X7CrNiAl17 7		Z9CNA17-07	09X17H7 IO	S17700	S17700	SUS 631	0Cr17Ni7Al
							SUS 632J1	

Representative Classification of Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel (Austenitic Related)

JIS	
SUS201	SUS309S
SUS202	SUS310S
SUS301	SUS316
SUS302	SUS316L
SUS302B	SUS316N
SUS303	SUS317
SUS303Se	SUS317L
SUS304	SUS321
SUS304L	SUS347
SUS304N1	SUS384
SUS304N2	SUSXM7
SUS305	SUSXM15J1
SUS308	

Stainless Steel (Ferritic Related)

JIS
SUS405
SUS429
SUS430
SUS430F
SUS434
SUSXM27

Stainless Steel (Martensitic Related)

JIS
SUS403
SUS410
SUS410S
SUS416
SUS420J1
SUS420F
SUS431
SUS440A
SUS440B
SUS440C
SUS440F

Stainless Steel (Precipitation Hardened Related)

JIS
SUS630
SUS631

STEEL								
CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA		JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
					UNS	AISI		
HEAT RESISTING STEEL		331S42	Z35CNWS14-14	45Х14Н14В2М			SUH 31	
		349S52	Z52CMN21-09Az				SUH 35	
	X53CrMnNi21-9	349S54	Z55CMN21-09Az	55Х20 Г 9АН4	S63008		SUH 36	5Cr21Mn9Ni4N
		381S34			S63017		SUH 37	2Cr21Ni12N
							SUH 38	
		309S24	Z15CN24-13		S30900	309	SUH 309	2Cr23Ni13
	CrNi2520	310S24	Z15CN25-20	20Х25Н20С2	S31000	310	SUH 310	2Cr25Ni20
			Z12NCS35-16		N08330	N08330	SUH 330	1Cr16Ni35
			Z6NCTV25-20		S66286		SUH 660	0Cr15Ni25Ti2MoAlVB
					R30155		SUH 661	
	CrAl1205						SUH 21	
	X6CrTi12	409S19	Z6CT12		S40900	409	SUH 409	
			Z3CT12				SUH 409L	
			Z12C25	15Х28	S44600	446	SUH 446	2Cr25N
	X45CrSi9-3	401S45	Z45CS9		S65007		SUH 1	4Cr9Si2
			Z40CSD10	40Х10С2М			SUH 3	4Cr10Si2Mo
		443S65	Z80CSN20-02				SUH 4	8Cr20Si2Ni
				40Х 9С2			SUH 11	
				20Х12ВНМБФР			SUH 600	2Cr12MoVNbN
					S42200		SUH 616	2Cr12NiMoWV

Representative Classification of Heat Resisting Steel

Heat Resisting Steel (Austenitic Related)

JIS
SUH31
SUH35
SUH36
SUH37
SUH38
SUH309
SUH310
SUH330
SUH660
SUH661

Heat Resisting Steel (Ferritic Related)

JIS
SUH21
SUH409
SUH446

Heat Resisting Steel (Martensitic Related)

JIS
SUH1
SUH3
SUH4
SUH11
SUH600
SUH616

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY **DIN**	UK **BS**	FRANCE **NF**	RUSSIA **ГОСТ**	USA **AISI / SAE**	JAPAN **JIS**	CHINA **GB**
CARBON TOOL STEEL			C140E3U	У13		SK140 (SK1)	T13
			C120E3U	У12	W1-11$^1/_2$	SK120 (SK2)	T12
	C105W1		C105E2U	У11	W1-10	SK105 (SK3)	T11
			C90E2U	У10	W1-9	SK95 (SK4)	T10
	C80W1		C90E2U C80E2U	У8Г У9	W1-8	SK85 (SK5)	T8Mn T9
	C80W1		C80E2U C70E2U	У8		SK75 (SK6)	T8
	C70W2		C70E2U	У7		SK65 (SK7)	T7
HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL		BT1	HS18-0-1	Р18	T1	SKH2	W18Cr4V
	S18-1-2-5	BT4	HS18-1-1-5	Р18К5Ф2	T4	SKH3	W18Cr4VCo5
		BT5	HS18-0-2-9	Р18К5Ф	T5	SKH4	W18Cr4V2Co8
	S12-1-4-5	BT15	HS12-1-5-5		T15	SKH10	W12Cr4V5Co5
	S6-5-2	BM2	HS6-5-2	Р6М5	M2	SKH51	W6Mo5Cr4V2
				Р6М5Ф3	M3-1	SKH52	CW6Mo5Cr4V2 W6Mo5Cr4V3
	S6-5-3		HS6-5-3	Р6М5Ф3	M3-2	SKH53	CW6Mo5Cr4V3
		BM4	HS6-5-4		M4	SKH54	
	S6-5-2-5	BM35	HS6-5-2-5HC	Р6М5К5	M35 M41	SKH55	W6Mo5Cr4V2Co5 W7Mo5Cr4V2Co5
					M36	SKH56	
	S10-4-3-10	BT42	HS10-4-3-10			SKH57	
			HS2-9-2		M7	SKH58	W2Mo9Cr4V2
	S2-10-1-8	BM42	HS2-9-1-8		M42	SKH59	W2Mo9Cr4VCo8
ALLOY TOOL STEEL				ХВ4	F2	SKS11	
	105WCr6		105WCr5	ХВГ		SKS2	
						SKS21	W
						SKS5	
					L6	SKS51	
						SKS7	
			C140E3UCr4	13Х		SKS8	Cr06
				6ХВ2С 5ХВ2СФ	S1	SKS4	5CrW2Si 6CrW2Si
				4ХВ2С	S1	SKS41	4CrW2Si
		BW2	100V2		W2-9$^1/_2$	SKS43	
					W2-8	SKS44	
				9ХВГ		SKS3	9CrWMn
	105WCr6		105WCr5	ХВГ		SKS31	CrWMn
						SKS93	
						SKS94	
						SKS95	8MnSi
	X210Cr12	BD3	X200Cr12	Х12	D3	SKD1	Cr12
	X153CrMoV12			Х12МФ	D2	SKD10	Cr12Mo1V1
	X153CrMoV12	BD2	X160CrMoV12		D2	SKD11	Cr12MoV
		BA2	X100CrMoV5		A2	SKD12	Cr5Mo1V
			X32WCrV3			SKD4	
	X30WCrV9-3	BH21	X30WCrV9		H21	SKD5	3Cr2W8V
	X38CrMoV51	BH11	X38CrMoV5	4Х5МФС	H11	SKD6	4Cr5MoSiV
	X40CrMoV51	BH13	X40CrMoV5	4Х5МФ1С	H13	SKD61	4Cr5MoSiV1
		BH12	X35CrWMoV5	3Х3М3Ф	H12	SKD62	
	X32CrMoV33	BH10	32CrMoV12-18		H10	SKD7	4Cr3Mo3SiV
		BH19			H19	SKD8	
			55CrNiMoV4			SKT3	
	55NiCrMoV6	BH224 / 5	55NiCrMoV7	5ХНМ		SKT4	5CrNiMo

STEEL

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA AISI / SAE	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
SPRING STEEL				75 80 85	1075 1078	SUP3	
	56SiCr7		60Si7	60С2		SUP6	55Si2Mn
	61SiCr7		60Si7	60С2Г	9260	SUP7	60Si2Mn 60Si2MnA
	55Cr3		55Cr3		5155	SUP9	55CrMnA
	55Cr3		60Cr3		5160	SUP9A	60CrMnA
	50CrV4	735A51, 735H51	51CrV4	ХФА50ХГФА	6150	SUP10	50CrVA
	51CrV4			50ХГР	51B60	SUP11A	60CrMnBA
	54SiCr6	685A57, 685H57	54SiCr6		9254	SUP12	
	60CrMn3-2	705A60, 705H60	60CrMo4		4161	SUP13	60CrMnMoA
FREE CUTTING CARBON STEEL					1110	SUM11	
					1108	SUM12	Y12
					1212	SUM21	
	9SMn28	(230M07)	S250		1213	SUM22	Y15
	9SMnPb28		S250Pb		12L13	SUM22L	Y12Pb
					1215	SUM23	
						SUM23L	
	9SMnPb28		S250Pb		12L14	SUM24L	Y15Pb
	9SMn36		S300			SUM25	
	15S10				1117	SUM31	
						SUM31L	
		210M15, 210A15	(13MF4)			SUM32	Y20
			(35MF6)		1137	SUM41	Y30 Y35
			(45MF6.1)		1141	SUM42	Y40Mn
		(226M44)	(45MF6.3)		1144	SUM43	
CARBON CHROMIUM BEARING STEEL					51100	SUJ1	GCr4
	100Cr6		100Cr6	ЩХ15	52100	SUJ2	GCr5
					ASTM A 485 Grade 1	SUJ3	GCr15SiMn
						SUJ4	GCr15SiMo
						SUJ5	GCr18Mo

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

CAST IRON

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA AISI / SAE	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
GRAY CAST IRON		100		СУ10	NO.20	FC100	HT100
	GG15	150	FGL150	СУ15	NO.30	FC150	HT150
	GG20	200	FGL200	СУ20	NO.35	FC200	HT200
	GG25	250	FGL250	СУ25	NO.45	FC250	HT250
	GG30	300	FGL300	СУ30	NO.50	FC300	HT300
	GG35	350	FGL350	СУ35	NO.60	FC350	HT350
	GG40		FGL400	СУ40			
NODULAR CAST IRON	GGG40	400/17	FGS370-17	ВУ40	60-40-18	FCD400	QT400-18
		420/12	FGS400-12	ВУ45	65-45-12	FCD450	QT450-10
	GGG50	500/7	FGS500-7	ВУ50	70-50-05	FCD500	QT500-7
	GGG60	600/7	FGS600-2	ВУ60	80-60-03	FCD600	QT600-3
	GGG70	700/2	FGS700-2	ВУ70	100-70-03	FCD700	QT700-2
	GGG80	800/2	FGS800-2	ВУ80	120-90-02	FCD800	QT800-2
		900/2		ВУ100			QT900-2

NON-FERROUS METAL

CLASS	GERMANY DIN	UK BS	FRANCE NF	RUSSIA ГОСТ	USA AISI / SAE	JAPAN JIS	CHINA GB
ALUMINUM ALLOY	A199.99R			A99	1199		1A99
	A199.98R			A97			1A97
				A95			1A95
	A199.90	1080(1A)	1080A	A8		A1080	1A80
	A199.50	1050(1B)	1050A	A5	1050	A1050	1A50
	AlMg2.5	NS4	5052	Amg	5052	A5052	5A02
		NS5		AMg3			5A03
	AlMg5	NB6		AMg5V	5056	A5056	5A05
		NG61	5957		5456	A5556	5A30
	AlCu2.5Mg0.5		2117	D18	2036	A2117	2A01
	AlCuMg1	HF15	2017S	D1		A2017	2A11
	AlCuMg2		2024	D16AVTV	2124	A2024	2A12
					2319		2B16
				AK4		A2N01	2A80
				AK2	2218	A2018	2A90
	AlCuSiMn		2014	AK8	2014	A2014	2A14
		6061	6061		6061	A6061	
	AlZnMgCu1.5		7075	V95P	7175	A7075	7A09
ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTING	G-AlSi7Mg	LM25			356.2	AC4C	ZAlSi7Mn
	G-Al12	LM6	A-S12-Y4	AL2	413.2	AC3A	ZAlSi12
				AL5	355.2		ZAlSi5Cu1Mg
	G-Al12(Cu)				413.0	AC8A	ZAlSi2Cu2Mg1
				AL19			ZAlCu5Mn
					201.0		ZAlCu5MnCdVA
	G-AlMg10	LM10	AG11	AL8	520.2		ZAlMg10
	G-AlMg5Si			AL13			ZAlMg5Si

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM DRILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

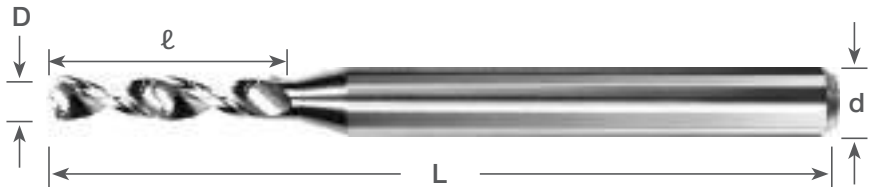
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Point Angle: _____ Point Geometry: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM REVERSE SHANK DRILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Point Angle: _____ Point Geometry: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM COOLANT FED DRILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

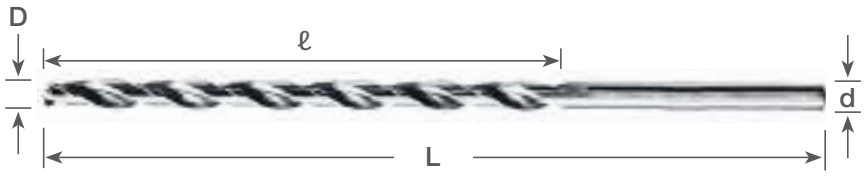
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Point Angle: _____ Point Geometry: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM STEP DRILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

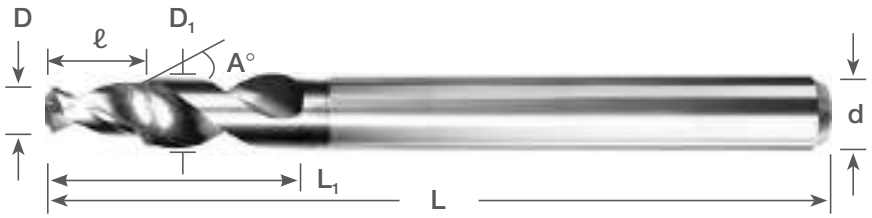
Diameter "D" _____ Diameter "D_1" _____ Step Angle "A" _____

LOC "ℓ" _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Point Angle: _____ Point Geometry: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM SQUARE END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

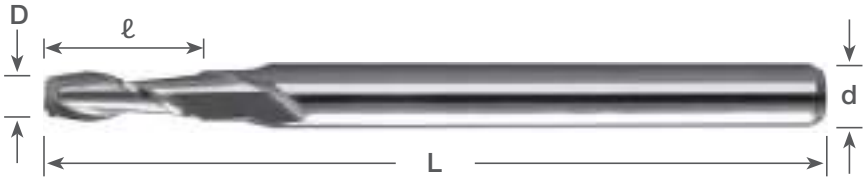
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM BALL NOSE END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

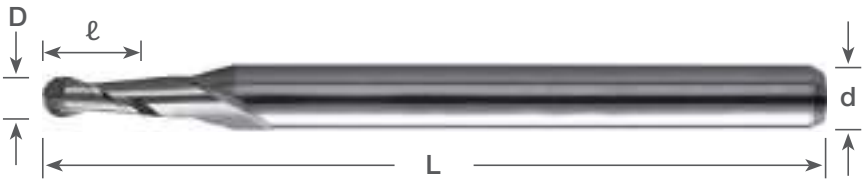
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM EXTENDED REACH SQUARE END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

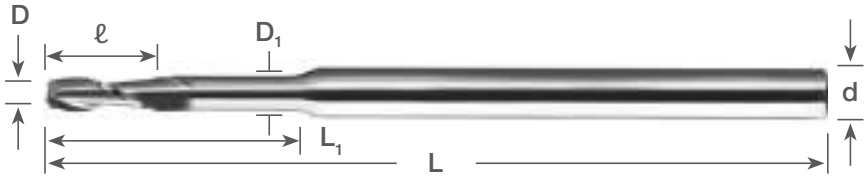
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Neck Diameter "D_1" _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM EXTENDED REACH BALL NOSE END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

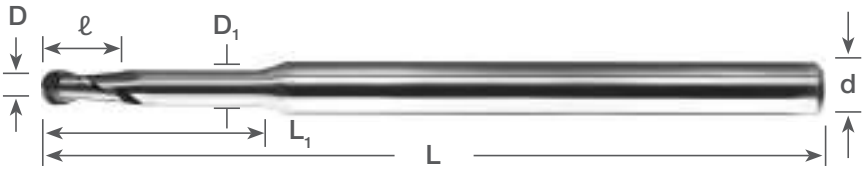
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Neck Diameter "D_1" _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM CORNER RADIUS END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

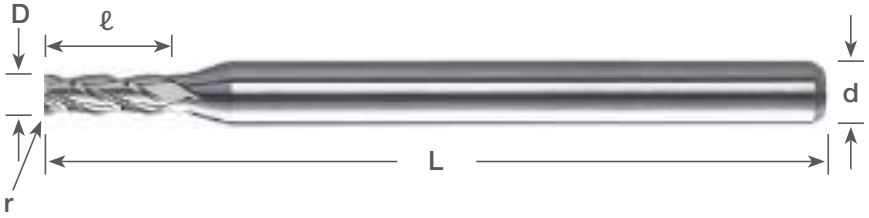
Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Corner Radius "r" _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM TAPERED END MILL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

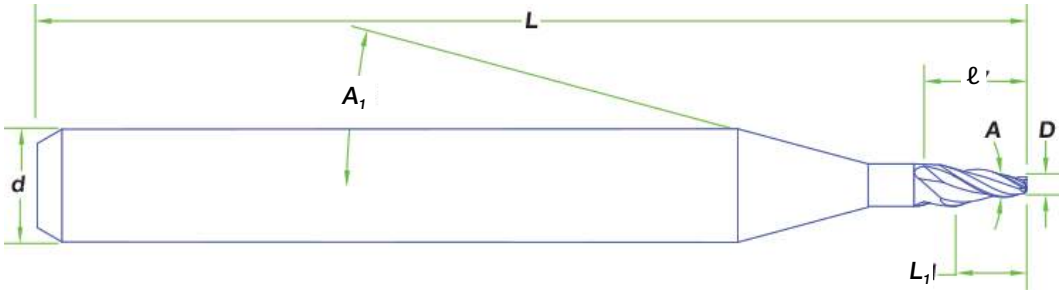
Diameter "D" _____ Taper Angle "A": _____ Shoulder Angle "A_1" 15°

LOC "ℓ" _____ Taper Length "L_1" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Helix Angle: Variable End Style: Square

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM REAMER REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

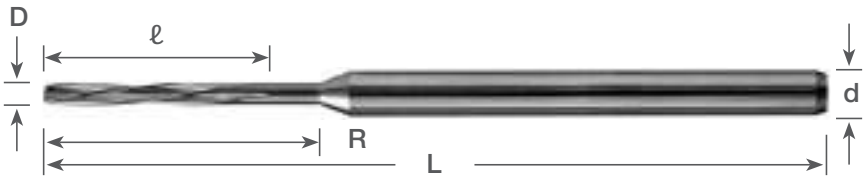
Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ # Flutes: _____ Reach "R" _____

Direction of Cut: _____ Direction of Spiral: _____ Coolant Holes: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM ROUTER REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____

Diameter "D" _____ LOC "ℓ" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ Pattern: _____ Cut: _____ End Style: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM BORING BAR TOOL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____ Radius: _____

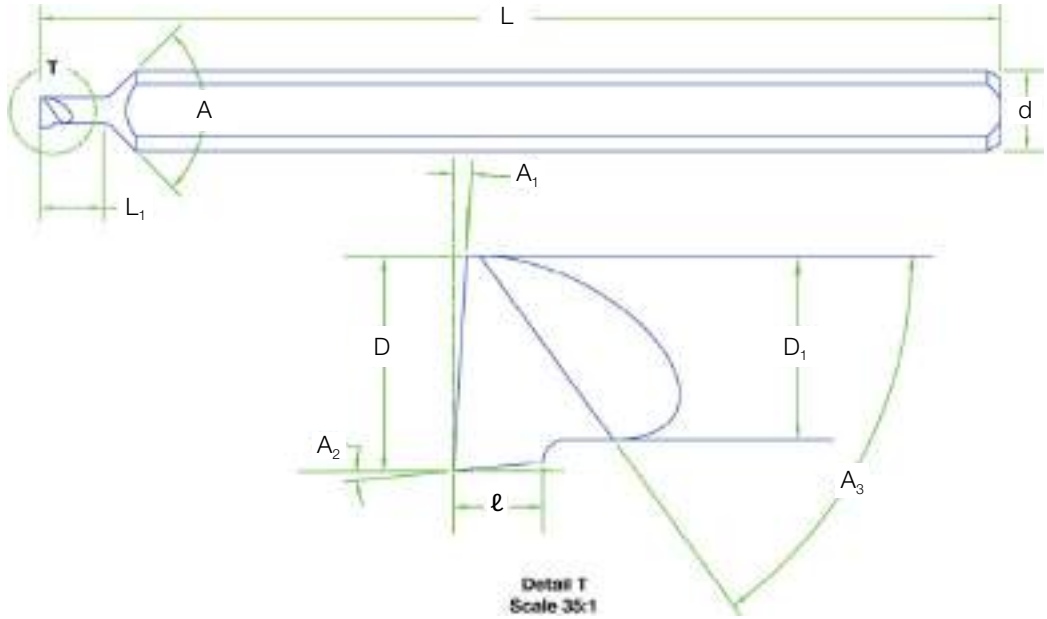
Tip Diameter "D" _____ Body Diameter "D_1" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Tip Length "ℓ" _____

Shoulder Angle "A" _____ End Angle "A_1" _____ Side Angle "A_2" _____ Split Angle "A_3" _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



(U.S.) **1.888.848.8449**
(International) **001.714.428.3636**
Pricing & Availability at **KyoceraPrecisionTools.com**

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
Please FAX to (714) 428-3607
Attn: QuoteDesk - MIT
Email: KPTIQuoteDesk@Kyocera.com
Fillable Online Form Available at:
www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com/micro/custom-tools

CUSTOM GROOVE TOOL REQUEST

Date: _____ Inquiry or RFQ#: _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company Name: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____ Email: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Kyocera Distributor Name: _____

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Work Piece Information: _____ Material Code: _____ Hardness (HRc): _____

Type Holder: _____ Special Tolerance? : _____

TOOL INFORMATION

Similar to Kyocera Part Number: _____

Similar to Other Supplier Part Number: _____

Coating Type: _____ Coating Length from Tip: _____ Groove Type 1, 2, 3: _____

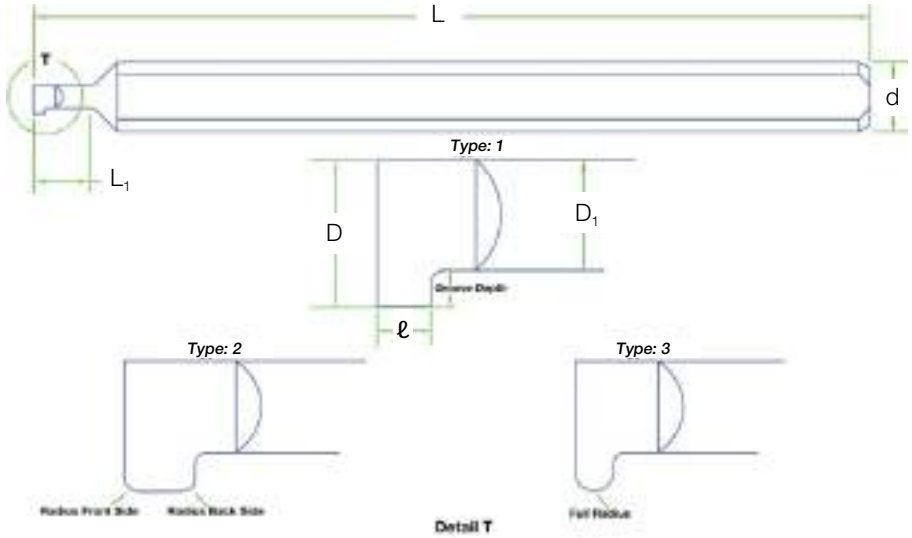
Tip Diameter "D" _____ Body Diameter "D_1" _____ Shank Diameter "d" _____

OAL "L" _____ Reach "L_1" _____ Tip Width "ℓ" _____ Side Clearance: _____

Groove Depth: _____ Radius Front Side: _____ Radius Back Side: _____ Full Radius: _____

End User: _____ Est. Yearly Consumption: _____ Quantity to Quote: _____

Additional Information Not Specified Elsewhere:



For groove shapes not shown above, please submit a sketch of the shape of groove desired.

INDEX

309 - 311

Listed in Alphanumeric Order

Part Numbers in Alphanumeric Order

○ : NUMBER □ : LETTER

...○○.○○... → Uncoated
...○○D○○... → DLC Coating
...○○L○○... → AlTiN Coating
...○○AG○○... → AlTiN NANO Coating
...○○J○○... → AX Coating
...○○V○○... → CVD Diamond

Part Number		Page	Category
080	-○○○○.90	18	Spotting Drill (90° Point)
080	-○○○○.130	18	Spotting Drill (130° Point)
081	-○○○○L90	19	Spotting Drill
081	-○○○○L130	19	Spotting Drill
105	-○○○○.○○○	20 - 25	Micro Drill
105	-○○○○L○○○	20 - 25	Micro Drill
14	○○○	164 - 181	Special Taps
155	-○○○○.○○○	26 - 29	Inverse Dia. Micro Drill
160	-○○○○AG○○○(○)	30	Pilot Drill
1610	-○○○○.○○○	69 - 72	Standard Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1610	-○○○○D○○○	69 - 71	Standard Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1610	-○○○○L○○○	69 - 72	Standard Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1611	-○○○○.○○○CR	131	Standard Length X-Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1611	-○○○○D○○○CR	131	Standard Length X-Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1611	-○○○○L○○○CR	131	Standard Length X-Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1612	-○○○○.○○○CR	132	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1612	-○○○○D○○○CR	132	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1612	-○○○○L○○○CR	132	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1613	-○○○○.○○○CR	133	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1613	-○○○○D○○○CR	133	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1613	-○○○○L○○○CR	133	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1614	-○○○○.○○○CR	134	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1614	-○○○○D○○○CR	134	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1614	-○○○○L○○○CR	134	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1616	-○○○○.○○○(○)C(R)	134	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1616	-○○○○D○○○(○)C(R)	134	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1616	-○○○○L○○○(○)C(R)	134	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1617	-○○○○.○○○CR	135	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1617	-○○○○D○○○CR	135	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1617	-○○○○L○○○CR	135	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1618	-○○○○.○○○(○)C(R)	135	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1618	-○○○○D○○○(○)C(R)	135	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1618	-○○○○L○○○(○)C(R)	135	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (2 Flute)
1620	-○○○○.○○○	73 - 76	Stub Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1620	-○○○○D○○○	73 - 75	Stub Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1620	-○○○○L○○○	73 - 76	Stub Length Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1625	-○○○○.○○○	101 - 104	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1625	-○○○○D○○○	101 - 103	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1625	-○○○○J○○○S	112	Hard Metal Milling Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1625	-○○○○J○○○R	113	Hard Metal Milling Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1625	-○○○○L○○○	101 - 104	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1635	-○○○○.○○○	105 - 107	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1635	-○○○○D○○○	105 - 106	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1635	-○○○○L○○○	105 - 107	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1640	-○○○○.○○○	77 - 79	Extended Reach Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1640	-○○○○L○○○	77 - 79	Extended Reach Square End Mill (2 Flute)
1645	-○○○○.○○○(○)	108 - 110	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1645	-○○○○D○○○(○)	108 - 109	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1645	-○○○○L○○○(○)	108 - 110	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
165	-○○○○AG○○○(○)	31 - 34	Pilot Drill
1685	-○○○○.○○○(○)□	111	Reverse Shank Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1685	-○○○○L○○○(○)□	111	Reverse Shank Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
16RB	○○○○U-○(○)	114	Rib Processing Ball Nose End Mill (2 Flute)
1703	-○○○○.○○○R	136	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1703	-○○○○L○○○R	136	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1710	-○○○○.○○○	82 - 83	Standard Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1710	-○○○○D○○○	82 - 83	Standard Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1710	-○○○○L○○○	82 - 83	Standard Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1725	-○○○○.○○○	115	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1725	-○○○○D○○○	115	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1725	-○○○○L○○○	115	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1740	-○○○○.○○○(○)	84 - 85	Extended Reach Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1740	-○○○○D○○○(○)	84 - 85	Extended Reach Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1740	-○○○○L○○○(○)	84 - 85	Extended Reach Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1742	-○○○○.○○○(○)	86 - 90	Extended Reach Stub Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1742	-○○○○D○○○(○)	86 - 90	Extended Reach Stub Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1742	-○○○○L○○○(○)	86 - 90	Extended Reach Stub Length Square End Mill (3 Flute)
1743	-○○○○.○○○(○)C(R)	140	Extended Reach Small Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1743	-○○○○D○○○(○)C(R)	140	Extended Reach Small Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1743	-○○○○L○○○(○)C(R)	140	Extended Reach Small Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1744	-○○○○.○○○(○)C(R)	141	Extended Reach Standard Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1744	-○○○○D○○○(○)C(R)	141	Extended Reach Standard Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1744	-○○○○L○○○(○)C(R)	141	Extended Reach Standard Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1745	-○○○○.○○○(○)	116	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1745	-○○○○D○○○(○)	116	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1745	-○○○○L○○○(○)	116	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1746	-○○○○.○○○(○)C(R)	142	Extended Reach Large Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1746	-○○○○D○○○(○)C(R)	142	Extended Reach Large Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1746	-○○○○L○○○(○)C(R)	142	Extended Reach Large Corner Radius End Mill (3 Flute)
1755	-○○○○.○○○(○)	117 - 120	Extended Reach Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1755	-○○○○D○○○(○)	117 - 120	Extended Reach Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1755	-○○○○L○○○(○)	117 - 120	Extended Reach Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (3 Flute)
1804	-○○○○.○○○R	143	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1804	-○○○○L○○○R	143	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1810	-○○○○.○○○(○)	91 - 94	Standard Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1810	-○○○○D○○○(○)	91 - 93	Standard Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)

(U.S.) 1.888.848.8449
(International) 001.714.428.3636
Pricing & Availability at KyoceraPrecisionTools.com

U.S. Stock Standard : ●
NOT STOCKED - Call for Delivery : ■
Coming Soon : ▲

Part Numbers in Alphanumeric Order

○ : NUMBER □ : LETTER

Part Number	Page	Category
1810 -○○○○L○○○(○)	91 - 94	Standard Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1812 -○○○○.○○○CR	144	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1812 -○○○○D○○○CR	144	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1812 -○○○○L○○○CR	144	Standard Length Small Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1813 -○○○○.○○○CR	145	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1813 -○○○○D○○○CR	145	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1813 -○○○○L○○○CR	145	Standard Length Standard Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1814 -○○○○.○○○CR	146	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1814 -○○○○D○○○CR	146	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1814 -○○○○L○○○CR	146	Standard Length Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1816 -○○○○.○○○CR	146	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1816 -○○○○D○○○CR	146	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1816 -○○○○L○○○CR	146	Standard Length X-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1817 -○○○○.○○○CR	147	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1817 -○○○○D○○○CR	147	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1817 -○○○○L○○○CR	147	Standard Length XX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1818 -○○○○.○○○CR	147	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1818 -○○○○D○○○CR	147	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1818 -○○○○L○○○CR	147	Standard Length XXX-Large Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
1820 -○○○○.○○○	95 - 97	Stub Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1820 -○○○○D○○○	95 - 96	Stub Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1820 -○○○○L○○○	95 - 97	Stub Length Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1825 -○○○○.○○○	121 - 124	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1825 -○○○○D○○○	121 - 123	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1825 -○○○○L○○○	121 - 124	Standard Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1835 -○○○○.○○○	125 - 127	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1835 -○○○○D○○○	125 - 126	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1835 -○○○○L○○○	125 - 127	Stub Length Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1840 -○○○○.○○○(○)	98 - 100	Extended Reach Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1840 -○○○○L○○○(○)	98 - 100	Extended Reach Square End Mill (4 Flute)
1845 -○○○○.○○○(○)	128 - 130	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1845 -○○○○D○○○(○)	128 - 129	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1845 -○○○○L○○○(○)	128 - 130	Extended Reach Ball Nose End Mill (4 Flute)
1905 -○○○○.○○R	150	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (5 Flute)
1905 -○○○○L○○R	150	Standard Length High Helix Corner Radius End Mill (5 Flute)
2120 -○○○○.○○○□	156 - 157	Up Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
2120 -○○○○D○○○□	156 - 157	Up Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
2120 -○○○○V○○○□	156 - 157	Up Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
2121 -○○○○.○○○□	158 - 159	Down Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
2121 -○○○○D○○○□	158 - 159	Down Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
2121 -○○○○V○○○□	158 - 159	Down Cut Diamond Pattern Router Bit
226 -○○○○.○○○(○)	35 - 47	Micro Drill
226 -○○○○L○○○(○)	35 - 47	Micro Drill
226L -○○○○.○○○(○)	48 - 54	Left Hand Micro Drill
226L -○○○○L○○○(○)	48 - 54	Left Hand Micro Drill
2320 -○○○○.○○○□	160	Up Cut Chipbreaker Pattern Router Bit
2320 -○○○○D○○○□	160	Up Cut Chipbreaker Pattern Router Bit
2320 -○○○○V○○○□	160	Up Cut Chipbreaker Pattern Router Bit
390 -○○○○.○○○	55	Ultra Precision Micro Drill
392 -○○○○.○○○	56	Ultra Precision Micro Drill
392 -○○○○L○○○	56	Ultra Precision Micro Drill
813 -○○○○.○○○(○)	57 - 60	Coolant Fed Micro Drill
813 -○○○○L○○○(○)	57 - 60	Coolant Fed Micro Drill
860 -○○○○AG○○○(○)	61	Coolant Fed Deep Drill
865 -○○○○AG○○○(○)	62 - 65	Coolant Fed Deep Drill
885 -○○○○.○○○	66	Micro Drill for Brass
885 -○○○○C○○○	66	Micro Drill for Brass
98M 05-○○○○.○F□○	162	Single Point Micro Thread Mill
98M 05-○○○○L○F□○	162	Single Point Micro Thread Mill
AP4 -○○○○.○○○(○)	148	Variable Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
AP4M -○○○○(○).○○○(○)	149	Variable Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
AP5 -○○○○(○).○○○(○)	151	Variable Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
AP5M -○○○○(○).○○○(○)	152	Variable Helix Corner Radius End Mill (4 Flute)
CM -○○○.○○○	153	Chamfer Mill (30º - 120º)
CM -○○○L○○○	153	Chamfer Mill (30º - 120º)
CMM -○○○○.○○○	154	Chamfer Mill (60º, 90º, 120º)
CMM -○○○○L○○○	154	Chamfer Mill (60º, 90º, 120º)
EGR ○○○○-○○○	210	General Purpose Engraver (2 Flute)
HR ○○○SSS○○○A	211	General Purpose Engraver (Half Round)
MBE -○○○○.○○○(○)	216 - 217	Extended Reach Internal Diameter Profile Boring Bar
MBE -○○○○L○○○(○)	216 - 217	Extended Reach Internal Diameter Profile Boring Bar
MBS -○○○○.○○○(○)	214 - 215	Standard Length Internal Diameter Profile Boring Bar
MBS -○○○○L○○○(○)	214 - 215	Standard Length Internal Diameter Profile Boring Bar
MR34 -○○○○.○○○	220 - 227	3mm Shank Micro Reamer (4 Flute)
MR46 -○○○○.○○○	228 - 230	4mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR46 -○○○○L○○○	230	4mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR66 -○○○○.○○○(○)	231	6mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR66 -○○○○L○○○(○)	231	6mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR86 -○○○○.○○○(○)	232	8mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR86 -○○○○L○○○(○)	232	8mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR106 -○○○○.○○○(○)	233	10mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
MR106 -○○○○L○○○(○)	233	10mm Shank Micro Reamer (6 Flute)
SC ○○○○○○○○○○○○-○○	240 - 245	Micro Saw (Inch Sizes)
SC ○○○○○○○○-○○	246 - 252	Micro Saw (Metric Sizes)
SPD ○○○○-○○○	212	Spotting or Chamfering Engraver (Spade)
T ○○○○□○○○	80	TITAN-AX Square End Mill (Stub & Standard Length)
T ○○○○□○○○ER	81	TITAN-AX Square End Mill (Extended Reach)
T ○○○○□○○○CR	137 - 138	TITAN-AX Inch Corner Radius End Mill (Stub & Standard Length)
T ○○○○□○○○CR○	137 - 138	TITAN-AX Metric Corner Radius End Mill (Stub & Standard Length)
T ○○○○□○○○ECR○	139	TITAN-AX Metric Corner Radius End Mill (Extended Reach)
T ○○○○□○○○ERC	139	TITAN-AX Inch Corner Radius End Mill (Extended Reach)

KYOCERA Cutting Tools Worldwide Offices

JAPAN

Sales

KYOCERA Corp. International Sales Dept.
6 TAKEDA, TOBADONO-CHO FUSHIMI-KU,
KYOTO 612-8501 JAPAN
PHONE: +81-75-604-3473 FAX: +81-75-604-3472
http://global.kyocera.com/prdct/tool/index.html

U.S.A.

Sales / Production / Technical Center

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
102 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD
HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28792 USA
PHONE: +1-828-692-6596 FAX: +1-828-692-1340
http://www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com

BRAZIL

Sales

KYOCERA DO BRASIL COMPONENTES INDUSTRIAIS LTDA.
RUA YASHICA 65, JARDIM Bela VISTA, 18016-440 SOROCABA,
ESTADO DE SAO PAULA, BRAZIL
PHONE: +55-15-3227-3800 FAX: +55-15-3227-3233
http://www.kyocera-componentes.com.br

GERMANY

Sales / Technical Center

KYOCERA Fineceramics GmbH
HAMMFELDDAMM 6 41460 NEUSS, GERMANY
PHONE: +49-2131-1637-1 15 FAX: +49-2131-1637-152
http://www.kyocera.de/index/products/cutting_tools.html
http://www.kyocera.eu/index/products/cutting_tools.html

FRANCE

Sales

KYOCERA Fineceramics S. A. S.
ORLYTECH 4, ALLEE DU CDT. MOUCHOTTE
PARAY-VIEILLE-POSTE 91781 WISSOUS CEDEX, FRANCE
PHONE: +33-1-45120020 FAX: +33-1-46880133
http://www.kyocera.fr/index/products/cutting_tools.html

ITALY

Sales

KYOCERA Fineceramics GmbH Italy Branch Office
VIA TORINO 51, 20123 MILNO, ITALY
PHONE: +39-02-00620-845 FAX: +39-02-00620-848
http://www.kyocera.it/index/products/cutting_tools.html

POLAND

Sales

KYOCERA Fineceramics GmbH Poland Branch Office
LEG. UL.EUROPEJSKA 4
56-220 JELCZ-LASKOWICE, POLAND
PHONE: +48-71-3911215 FAX: +48-71-3911216

SINGAPORE

Sales / Technical Center

KYOCERA Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.
298 TIONG BAHRU ROAD #13-03/06
CENTRAL PLAZA SINGAPORE 168730
PHONE: +65-6590-9100 FAX: +65-6590-9139
http://www.kyocera.com.sg/products/cuttingtools/index.html

INDIA

Sales

KYOCERA Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.
India Bangalore Sales Representative Office
UNIT NO.E-811,8TH FLOOR,PRESTIGE MERIDIAN-1
M.G.ROAD BANGALORE 560001 INDIA
PHONE: +91-80-41232418 FAX: +91-80-41232419

THAILAND

Sales

KYOCERA Asia Pacific (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
159 SERM-MIT TOWER,19TH FLOOR,
SUKHUMVIT 21 ROAD,WATTANA,
BANGKOK 10110,THAILAND
PHONE: +66-2-661-6400 FAX: +66-2-661-6413

TAIWAN

Sales

KYOCERA Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. Taipei Branch
10F, NO.66 NANKING WEST ROAD, TAIPEI, TAIWAN
PHONE:+886-2-2555-3609 FAX: +886-2-2509-4131

VIETNAM

Sales

KYOCERA Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. Hanoi Office
Room 207, 2F, V-Tower 649, Kim Ma, Ba Dinh District, Hanoi
Vietnam
PHONE: +84-4-766-7883 FAX: +84-4-766-7884

KOREA

Sales / Production / Technical Center

KYOCERA Precision Tools Korea Co., Ltd.
2LT-49/51_NAMDONG INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
638-1 KOZAN-DONG,NAMDONG-KU,INCHON, KOREA
PHONE: +82-32-821-6065 FAX: +82-32-821-6369
http://www.kptk.co.kr/

CHINA

Sales

KYOCERA (Tianjin) Sales & Trading Corporation
SHANGHAI LIAISON
INFORMATION TOWER 11TH FLOOR, 211 CENTURY
AVENUE, PUDONG NEW AREA, SHANGHAI, 200120,
P.R.CHINA
PHONE: +86-21-5877-5366 FAX: +86-21-5877-1127
http://www.kyocera.com.cn/prdct/cuttingtool

DISTRIBUTOR Locations

ARGENTINA
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
BELARUS
BELGIUM
BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
CROATIA
CYPRUS
CZECH REPUBLIC
DENMARK
EGYPT
ESTONIA
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY
GREAT BRITAIN
GREECE
HONG KONG
HUNGARY
INDIA
INDONESIA
IRELAND
ITALY
KOREA
LATVIA
MALAYSIA
MEXICO
MOROCCO
NETHERLANDS
NEW ZEALAND
NORWAY
PAKISTAN
PHILIPPINES
POLAND
PORTUGAL
ROMANIA
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
SINGAPORE
SLOVAKIA
SLOVENIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TAIWAN
THAILAND
TURKEY
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
UNITED STATES
VIETNAM

KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
102 Industrial Park Road
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Customer Service | (US) 1.888.848.8449
Customer Service | (INT'L) 001.714.428.3636
Technical Support | 1.800.823.7284 - Option 2

W | Official Website | www.kyoceraprecisiontools.com
W | Distributor Website | http://mykpti.kyocera.com
E | cuttingtools@kyocera.com

©KYOCERA Precision Tools, Inc.
3/15, 10K Printed in U.S.A.